

The Suns beam (and Perry Como is happy, too) as the singing trio and the croon king from Canonsburg assemble in the latter's Paramount Theater dressing room to ogle The Billboard Music Pop Charts. And hence the beaming: Como's "Chi-Baba, Chi-Baba" is number one on the best-selling retail records chart and the Three Suns' "Peg o' My Heart" is number two. (July 5 issue scoring.) Aside from their sock RCA Victor disks, the Three Suns (Morty Nevins, accordion; Al Nevins, guitar and Artie Dunn, organ and vocals, from left to right here) also continue in their eighth year of packing 'em in at the Piccadilly Hotel, New York, whence they get nightly NBC coast-to-coast airings . . . and their "Three Suns and a Starlet" is among radio's top e.t. shows.

Announcing THE BILLBOARD'S 10th ANNUAL **RADIO PROMOTION COMPETITION AND EXHIBITS**

COR the 10th consecutive year The Billboard invites the nation's stations and networks to submit entries in the Annual Radio Promotion Competition. This is the event which gives broadcasters the opportunity to present to advertising agencies and advertisers in a single package, under proper auspices, a picture of the promotion job they have done in the past radio season. This is the event which brings to the attention of agencies and sponsors "under one roof" a lucid and impressive picture of the radio industry's continuing effort to maintain and develop radio's place as the world's number one advertising and public service medium. This is the event which singles out and focuses the spotlight on the best promotion jobs done in the industry.

And this year The Billboard's Radio Promotion Competition will have the greatest impact in its 10-year history.

Top advertising agency and advertiser executives constitute this year's board of judges. These are the men to whom all station and network promotion must, in the final analysis, have a solid appeal. These are the men most qualified to judge radio's promotional job. Here they are:

BOARD OF JUDGES

ADVERTISER PANEL

J. M. Allen, Vice-Pres. Bristol-Myers Co.

Albert S. Dempewolff, Assistant Adv. Mgr. Celanese Corp. of Am.

Seymour Ellis, Adv. Mgr. Philip Morris G Co., Ltd.

J. Ward Maurer, Adv. Mcr. The Wildroot Co.

Mrs. Ella B. Meyers, Adv. Dir. General Foods Corp.

George Potter, Vice-Pres., Charge of Adv.

Douglas Coulter Foote, Cone G Belding

AGENCY PANEL

Walter Craig Benton & Bowles, inc.

Wickliffe Crider Batten, Barton, Durstine G Osborn, Inc.

Kondall Foster

William B. Lewis Kenyon & Eckhardt, Inc.

Chester Mac-Cracken Doherty, Clifford & Shenfield, Inc.

Linnea Nelson J. Walter Thompson, Inc.

Stanley Pulver Dancer-Fitzgerald

Rules for Entries

ALL STATIONS AND NETWORKS ARE ELIGIBLE TO ENTER AWARDS WILL BE MADE FOR PRESENTATIONS IN THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES:

** OVER-ALL PROMOTION ** (For the 1946-1947 radio season.)

* * SINGLE CAMPAIGN PROMOTION * * (This can be on any type of campaign: Program, call letters identification, etc., etc.)

***** * PUBLIC SERVICE PROMOTION * * This can be on a single public service effort or on public service promotion on a sustained basis.

STATIONS AND NETWORKS WILL COMPETE IN THE FOLLOWING DIVISIONS:

Network (National) Hetwork (Regional) **Clear Channel, Network Affiliate** Regional Channel, Network Aff.liate Local Channel, Network Affiliate Non-Network

** FORM OF ENTRIES **

Don't worry about preparing big, fancy, elaborate presentations. Awards will be made on the basis and not

ALL ENTRIES SHOULD BE ADDRESSED

THE BILLBOARD 10TH ANNUAL

RADIO PROMOTION COMPETITION

1564 BROADWAY

NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

| | Robert Healy, Adv. Mgr. Colgate-Palm- olive-Peet Co. | Prudential Insur- ance Co. of Am. W. M. Ramsey, Director of Radio | Kendall Foster William Esty & Co., Inc. Carlos Franco Young & Rubicam, | G Sample, Inc. Tom Revere Donahue G Coe, Inc. | | of facts, the meat in the presentations, and not on their physical appearance. Submit entries in any form you care to, from simple typewritten sheets up to any kind of "art" presentation. We don't care how simple or elaborate the presentation is, just so long as you get it in by the deadline date. |
|---|---|--|--|--|-------------|---|
| | John Gilman, Vice-Pres., Charge of Adv. Lever Brothers Co. Harvey Manns, Vice-Pres. Sterling Drug, Inc. | Procter & Gamble Co. Richard Rettig, Adv. Mgr. American Home Products Corp. | Inc. John Hymes Biow Co., Inc. Frank Kemp Compton Adver- tising, Inc. | Don Stauffer Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles, Inc. Ray Sullivan Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles, Inc. | | ** DEADLINE ** Because the final judging will take place in New York on September 3, and the New York and Atlantic City exhibits must be prepared immediately thereafter, the final deadline for entries at the New York office of The Billboard is Wednesday, August 27. Sorry, no extensions. |
| 5 | eparate exhibits will | be held: The first, in | New York, will be att | ended by key advertis | sing agency | * * WHERE TO SEND ENTRIES * * |

Two separate exhibits will be held: The first, in New York, will be attended by key advertising agency and sponsor representatives, as well as network and station men. The second, in Atlantic City, will be run in conjunction with the National Association of Broadcasters' Convention, so that the entire industry will have an opportunity to look over the promotion job done by the nation's broadcasters.

The competition is timed so that the exhibits will take place, and announcements of the winners will be made at the opening of the new fall radio season . . . when interest in all broadcasting matters is at a peak.

You Can Help Us Prepare More Intelligently for Exhibit Space and Other Phases of the Competition by Filling in This Entry Pledge and Mailing It to Us Today

| The Billboard Radio Promotion Competition and Exhibits 1564 Broadway | |
|--|------------------------|
| New York 19, N. Y. N Gentlemen: T We are planning to submit an entry in the 10th Annual Radio Promotion Competition and Exhibits. We will enter in the following category(ies): (check any or all) T □ Over-all Promotion; □ Single Campaign Promotion; □ Public Service Promotion. Y Our entry will be in the following division: (check one) Y | PLEASE ACT PROMPTLY |
| □ Network (national); □ Network (regional); □ Clear Channel, Network affiliate; □ Regional Channel, Network Affiliate; □ Local Channel, Network Affiliate; □ Non-Network. | FILL IN |
| We expect to have our entry in by (and Please Make Is as Early as Possible) | AND MAIL TODAY |
| TITLE | • |
| CITY STATE E | |



Vol. 59, No. 29

GOOD-BYE TO



July 26, 1947

ORK STAND-BYS

The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

Wurlitzer (Stores, Not Juke Box Division) Into **Disk Manufacturing Biz**

Seen as Effort To Whip Major Disk Distribs in Line

By Joe Csida

NEW YORK, 19 .- Retail stores di- the company name label is figured vision of the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company is in the record manufacturing business, it was learned here this week, and the company's first album (label will be called Wurlitizer) will be released about August 15. Due to extensive Wurlitzer music interests (firm makes pianos, organs, etc., in its De Kalb, Ill., division, as well as juke boxes in its North Tonawanda plants), issuance of the disks under

Out-of-Town Crix Wind Up Season Picks

to stir plenty of trade talk re possible ramifications.

Stores Division Set-Up

The Billboard has learned, however, that the disk manufacturing set-up is purely a project of the retail stores division and has nothing to do with the juke box manufacturing phases of the company's business. Furthermore, Wurlitzer has not bought, nor is it planning to buy or build, a record manufacturing plant. Initial disks were recorded in Milwaukee and farmed out to an indie pressing plant. Best guess as to the reason for the move is that Wurlitzer Retail Stores Division has been having difficulty getting proper deliveries on "leader" items from major diskers' distributors, and that they (See Wurlitzers' Move on page 17)

Hits Gus-Pot

NEW YORK, July 19.-Thomas W. Duncan, former Des Moines newspaperman, took 10 years to write Gus the Great, the story of a super-duper showman-newspaperman-promoter, but has hit a big jackpot with it. The book, in addition to being named as the September selection of the Book-of-the-Month Club, was sold to Universal-International for a pic. U-I is making a \$100,-000 down payment and may pay as much as \$201,000 more, depending upon the success the book has.



AFMReported **Ready To Bow On T-H Point**

Exec Board Action Due

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Reliable sources close to both the management and union sides are predicting this week that stand-by fees for musicians in situations where orks play theaters will soon be a thing of the past. Indicative of the imminence of such a move, according to these informants, are the approach and content of James Petrillo's (American Federation of Musicians' prexy) testimony before Congressional committees at recent hearings. The AFM head apparently went out of his way to maneuver committee members into going on the record to the effect that governmental opinion (as stated in Taft-Hartley and Lea-Vendenberg laws) is that stand-by fees must be eliminated, and quickly.

No Prestige Loss

This, according to both key theater operators and AFM spokesmen, en-

Hub's Norton Leads

NEW YORK, July 19. - Final check-up in The Billboard's out-oftown legit critics' accuracy averages finds Elliott Norton, of The Post top pundit in Beantown; Linton Martin (Inquirer) leader in Philly; Nelson Bell (Post), Jay Carmody (Star) and Don Craig (Times-Herald) deadheating it as leaders in Washington. Finals couldn't be released until now because it was necessary to give all shows a chance to click or prove definite failures, according to The Billboard's reckoning system, which calls for a show to play 100 performances to get into the click column.

Annual accuracy tab on out-oftowners is based on their opinions as to Broadway expectations of tryout in their local theaters. If they thumbdown a show and it fails on the Stem, all well and good. Conversely, however, if it proves a success, an error is charged. Norton caught 20 out of (See Out-of-Town Crix on page 44)

Knoxville's 5% Bite **On June Biz: \$7,312**

KNOXVILLE, July 19 .- The city's 5 per cent amusement tax, which is being contested in the courts, brought in \$7,312.12 in June, according to the the latest in a recurring series of finance department.

The levy on all amusements in the city was passed this year during the January session of the State Legislature and more than \$25,000 has been collected, but the money has been tied up by court order pending the outcome of a suit by the Knox-Tenn Theater group, which controls 90 per cent of Knoxville's theaters, to test the legality of the law.

Royalties Are Not Reparations, World **Composers** Argue

LONDON, July 19 .- At the recent meeting here of the International Federation of Authors' and Composers' Societies, attended by reps from all European countries except Spain, Yugoslavia and Russia, a strong plea was made by British and Swedish reps that playwrights and composer's royalties should under no circumstances be treated as reparations. The British cited the case of Franz Lehar, composer of The Merry Widow and an Austrian now living in Switzerland, who has had his royalties impounded in several European states. The Dutch and Swedish delegates asked that the conference agree to the establishment of a

sameness of some of the top American programs, according to Esse W. Ljungh, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC) producer, who also states that disk jockey programs are mushrooming all over the Dominion. Another Canadian trend is a reaction against whodunits and programs of (See Ljungh Reports on page 11)

Education Not So Pop on Tele, **DuMont Finds**

NEW YORK, July 19. - DuMont television station WABD this week concluded a survey of listener reaction to its four major Tuesday night programs, believed to be one of the first of its kind made for video. A questionnaire, mailed June 11 to 5,250 "watch committee" to report to the persons, drew 744 replies-a return of (See No Reparations on page 38) (See DuMont Audience on page 14)

(See AFM REPORTED on page 40) **Budget Cuts** To Curtail U.S. **Showbiz Data**

WASHINGTON, July 19 .- Department of Commerce's multitudinous routine surveys of entertainment business will get a nicking from Congress's economy ax despite some moderate compromises this week, Commerce officials indicated today.

Reliability of statistics on business done by eating and drinking places will be lessened, officials said, because most of the canvassing will have to be done by mail from Wash-(See Budget Cuts Curtail, page 38)

N. Y. Pigskin Games Get Video Sponsor

NEW YORK, July 19.-Hoffman Beverage Company, starting September 3, will bank roll all home games of the New York Giants professional football team over National Broadcasting Company's (NBC) video station, WNBT. According to the contract signed by John V. Mara, of the Giants, and Hoffman, eight home games will be televised from the Polo Grounds, in addition to a night game from the Polo Grounds between the Giants and the Eastern All-Starsthe latter in connection with the Ninth Annual Tribune Fresh Air Fund.

Contract, set by Warwick & Legler, Inc., marks the third successive year that NBC television has covered the when told that the boy was ineligible Giants games, but the first year that the games have been sponsored.

Sportswriter Arthur Daley and Bob Stanton, NBC sportscaster, will describe the play-by-play.

Performers Cinch Fall Guys In Today's Tense Atmosphere

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Uproar over | Long, chirp in Carmen Cavallaro the Ahoskie (North Carolina) Kiwanis Club-Harvey Jones incident is

social, national and international old Negro tenant farmer. situations in which performers have found themselves innocently embroiled. Ahoskie Kiwanis held a held by a Negro, Ahoskie Kiwanis dance-festival about two weeks ago at which a drawing was made, in which winner was to get a \$3,200 Cadillac. Tickets had been sold at a buck a head to all comers and were said to have been marked "you need officials were then said to have pre-

band (which was playing the dance) pulled the winning ticket out of the drum. Ticket turned out to have been purchased by Harvey Jones, 23-year-

Story, as reported by United Press, is that upon discovering ticket was toppers asked Miss Long to draw another tab. She asked why, and because he was a Negro, refused to pull another ticket. Local Kiwanis not be present to win the car." Leslie (See Brand Performers on page 38)

BBC Grip on English Orks Faces Threat

4

LONDON, July 19 .- Threat to the government-owned British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) grip on English orks by virtue of BBC's airwave monopoly may develop via the English-speaking and commercial Radio Luxembourg. Latter gave BBC its greatest pre-war competition and this same Continental station currently is rumored making overtures to top English music talent.

Music Artistes Deal?

The Continental station is said to have approached Music Artistes, Ltd., a London band agency, now undergoing a change in ownership, to negotiate a contract for the agency to act as sole booking agents for the station in England. Should the agency accept the offer, it will mark the first post-war English agency to move into commercial broadcasting. Radio Luxembourg currently is broadcasting sponsored programs from at least half a dozen countries.

Orksters Buy Interest

Music Artistes, one of the leading English band bookers in the past year and responsible for most of the (See BCC Grip on Orks on page 38)

AGMA Starts Dicker In Opera This Week

NEW YORK, July 19 .- A committee representing the American Guild of Musical Artists (AGMA) will meet with the League of Grand Opera Producers next Wednesday (23) to begin negotiations for a new basic agreement, according to Charles L. Wagner, prexy of the league. The basic agreements of the local opera companies expired June 30. The impresarios balked at signing the new agreements offered by the union (The Billboard, July 19), and requested AGMA to bargain with it as a group. The league will meet Monday night (21) to decide a course of action.

Lovable Dog Days

NEW YORK, July 19 .- It's been a dull but lovable week around town. Not the ordinary kind of love, like love thy neighbor or love makes the world go round or I love you, but lovable celebs. Over at lovable Frank Law's lovable Crest Room, Thursday (17) the Lovable Girl-of-the-Month Committee and Florida's lovable girl of the month gave a cocktail party for all the lovable names that could be crowded. onto a lovable press release. By a strange lovable coincidence, Florida's LGOTM is named Love Lindsey.

Lovable Maggi McNellis was a lovable emsee. Lovable Conover girls (by another strange lovable coincidence, lovable Harry was one of the contest sponsors, along with lovable Russell Patterson and lovable George Hurrell) served lovable refreshments and lovable awards to lovable Jan August, Black Smith Trio, Dusty Bruce, Eddie Condon, Copsey and Ayres, Diosa Costello, Nita Del Campo, Kenny Delmar, Betty George, Willie Howard, Bobby Jordan, Dorothy Kilgallan, Joe Laurie Jr., Jack Lawrence, Hugh Marlowe and K. T. Stevens, Noro Morales, Ben Roberts, Louis Sobol, Marilyn Towne and Mary Lou Williams. Curious lovables will be interested in knowing that the next lovable GOTM contest begins in lovable New Jersey August 1 with the lovable finals at lovable Asbury Park's lovable Monte Carlo pool August 28. (A lovable day if there ever was one.)

Hold Your Horses!

JUNCTION CITY, Kan., July 19.-Author Stanley Pennell, whose writings include the recent best-seller The History of Rome Hanks, complained to the city commissioners that a Merry-Go-Round with a brass organ, which has been operating across the street from his apartment since July 4, was disrupting his work. The Merry-Go-Round belongs to a jeweler who said he has always wanted to own one since he was a boy. The commissioners declared that it was a legitimate enterprise and that they had given the jeweler a license. So, Pennell plans to leave Junction City, his home town.

N. Y. Board Explains New Law on Union **Contract Procedure**

NEW YORK, July 19 .- The New York State Board of Mediation in letters sent out last week has notified all unions that under the Taft-Hartley Act when a union wants to terminate or modify an existing contract, it must serve notice on the employer 60 days before the expiration of the pact, and that should parties not succeed in agreeing to a new contract within 30 days, the union must notify the State Mediation Board, as well as the Federal Mediation Service, of the existence of a dispute. The act places the same requirement upon employers should they desire to terminate or modify a contract. The letter also pointed out that during the 60-day period before the contract is terminated, both parties are required to continue in force and effect all terms and conditions of the pact without resort to strike or lockout. The act requires that the party desiring to end or modify the contract must offer to meet and confer with the other party to negotiate a new pact. Under the new law, the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service is directed to avoid attempting to submitted to the general session of mediate disputes which would have only a minor effect on interstate commerce if State or other conciliation services are available and provides that unions or employers need not bling would come out from under utilize the services of any particular cover and some of the spots might mediation or conciliation service. Therefore, parties to a dispute which According to the chairman of the threatens to cause a substantial interlegislation committee, Sen. Edward ruption of commerce, as well as others, may voluntarily select the services of the N. Y. State Board of

Pic Guesters Nixed on Disk **Jockey Shows**

HOLLYWOOD, July 19. - Free guest shots of flickerites on transcribed disk jockey shows was ruled out this week, following a meeting of radio sub-committee of Motion Picture Producers Association (Johnston office). Pic radio exploitation men agreed to withold stars unless platter spinners pay the going rate, and not merely token AFRA fees for guesters.

Ruling is aimed at platter spinners of caliber of Tommy Dorsey and Paul Whiteman, and similar big names who may swing into disk jockey field. Restrictions follow close on heels of recent ruling which banned cuffo interview dates on live gossip commentaries originating in film capital. New ruling does not affect interviews with run-of-themill players and other film personalities.



NEW YORK, July 19 .- Ford's pioneering in the field of sports telecasting has progressed to the point where the sponsor has built up what is virtually a sports video network. At the present time, the bank roller is sponsoring video programs in New York Los Angeles, Detroit and Chicago, with St. Louis coming into the picture beginning July 25. As the number of receivers increases in vari-

In This Issue

| American Folk Tunes | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Broadway Showlog | l |
| Burlesque | l |
| Carnival | l |
| Circus | ľ |
| Classified Ads | l |
| Coin Machinea | l |
| Continuing Program Studies | ľ |
| Fairs and Expesitions | |
| Fair List | |
| Final Curtain, Births, Marriages | |
| General Outdoor | ŝ |
| Honor Roll of Hits | ļ |
| Legitimate | Ì |
| Letter List | l |
| Magic | ł |
| Merchandise 87.102 | ł |
| Alunic | 3 |
| Music as Written | |
| Music Machines | 3 |
| Music Popularity Charts | |
| Night Clubs | 1000 |
| Night Clubs-Cocktail | 2 |
| Parks and Pools | |
| Pipes for Pitchmen | 1 |
| Radio | |
| Repertoire | |
| Reviews: Legit | 3 |
| Night Club Records | |
| Televialon 14 | |
| Vaudeville | |
| Rinks and Skaters | |
| Roadshow Films | |
| Routes: Carnival | - ale |
| Circus | 1000 |
| Miscellaneons | |
| Saleabourda | |
| Sponsored Events | |
| Television | |
| Vaudeville | |
| Vending Machines | |

The Billboard, Main Office, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O. Subscription Rate: One year, \$10.00. Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, O., under act of March 3, 1879. Copyright 1947 by The Billboard Publishing Co.

Showbiz May Benefit From N. J. Action **On Games of Chance**

TRENTON, N. J., July 19 .- Showbiz may benefit from the decision of the legislative committee of the constitutional convention, which is drawing up a new State constitution to be the Legislature July 31, to recommend a referendum this fall on gambling. If the State's voters decide to legalize games of chance, gamput in shows.

J. O'Mara, the group will recommend that two proposals be the subject of the referendum: Whether to permit Mediation. pari-mutual betting at licensed race tracks in the State, or whether, in addition to such betting, the legislature be authorized to 'regulate gambling or games of chance by bona fide religious, educational, charitable, veteran's or fraternal organizations." The recommendation also will provide that the proposal receiving the highest vote will become a part of the new constitution.

The State constitution permits parimutual betting at licensed tracks, but bans any other form of gambling. Bingo, rafiles and other games of chance have been declared unlawful by the courts.

Garry Moore as Salesman

NEW YORK, July 19. - Comic Garry Moore, whose new script show is being considered by N. W. Ayer Agency, is turning salesman for the nonce. Trade reports have the comedian doing a personal pitch this week at officials of Plymouth motor firm.

This part of the Taft-Hartley Act gges into effect August 23. One point which will have to be clarified by the National Labor Relations Board is whether a union may give notice before the act goes into effect. No showbiz unions have yet served such notice upon employers, altho unions in other fields have done so.

Alf Landon Obtains Permit for Colorado

WASHINGTON, July 19 .- Alf M. Landon, GOP candidate for president in 1936, joins the list of politicos in radio ownership with announcement this week by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) that he has received his grant for a new 1,000-watt standard station in Englewood, Colo.

Landon also has applications pending for new stations in Leavenworth and Liberal, Kan.

ous cities, the video operation in those spots is expected to be hiked proportionately.

In line with this philosophy, New York, which has the most video receivers, is the top spot for Ford's sports coverage. The Gotham programs, aired over WCBS-TC, include sharing 50 per cent of the sponsorship of the Dodgers' games. In addition, (See Ford's Sports on page 14)

| The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly |
|--|
| Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson Publishers Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford E. W. Evans Joseph G. Csida Lawrence W. Gatto Secy. |
| Editors Ioseph G. CsidaEditor in Chief Pat PurcellOutdoor Editor G. R. SchreiberCoin Machine Editor William J. SachsExecutive News Editor |
| Managers and Divisions: W. D. Littleford, General Manager Eastern Division 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Phone: MEdallion 3-1615 M. L. Benter, General Manager Midwest Division |
| M. L. Reuter, General Manager Midwest Division 155 North Clark St., Chicago 1, III. Phone: CENtral 8761 Sam Abbott, General Manager West Coast Division 6009 Sumset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. Phone: HOllywood 5831 |
| F. B. Joerling, General Manager Southwest Division 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo. Phone: CHestnut 0443 C. J. Latscha, Advertising Manager B. A. Bruns, Circulation Manager Cincinnati, Ohio Phone: DUnhar 6450 |
| Printing Plant and Circulation Office 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Subscription rates, payable in advance-One Test. |

\$10.00; Two Years, \$17.50. These rates apply the United States, U. S. Possessions, Canada a countries in Pan-American Postal Union. Rates other foreign countries sent upon request. Subscrib-when requesting change of address should give a as well as new address.

The Billboard also publishes: The Billboard Encyclopedia of Music Vend



Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

The Billboard

MORGAN EARNS HIS LETTER

Night Educational Series Being Launched by CBS With 'School of Air' Revivals

Nine 'Return Engagement' Programs Starting August 5

to embark on a project designed to prove that educational radio is of sufficient stature to warrant a nighttime slot. In line with this view, Leon Levine, assistant director of the web's educational division, has scheduled a series titled Return Engagement, Tuesdays at 10:30-11 p.m., starting August 5, during which period the web will broadcast nine outstanding School of the Air programs culled from offerings of the past five years.

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Columbia Broadcasting System has allocated a budget of \$200,000 for next season's School of the Air series. This sum includes costs of actors, musicians, writers, directors, etc. Time, of course, is not included.

Some 25 men and women are now engaged in research on the School series, which opens its 18th consecutive season Monday, October 6, and runs 30 weeks.

The programs, which have been chosen because of their dramatic and showmanly presentation of educa-Space, originally broadcast December to go into the Autolite-Dick Haymes kind, is seen as a pace-setting project classical 18, 1946; Launching the Republic, December 17, 1945; The Goldbug, October 31, 1946; The Philippines, November 4, 1946; Haym Solomon, February 19, 1942; Mr. Cortex (originally Brain Power), October 2, 1946; John Henry and the Double Jointed Steam Drill, October 17, 1946; Union of South Africa, December 9, 1946, and Biscuit Eater, January 2, 1947.

NEW YORK, July 19 .-- Columbia | room methods. But as writers and Broadcasting System (CBS) is set directors gained greater freedom and radio know-how, the elements of drama, suspense, conflict, etc., all came to be adjuncts of good educational radio. "We're dealing with an open microphone," explained Levine, "and listeners can walk away." This, he believes, necessitates giving the listener more than dry facts or statistics. Programs must have good characterization, plausibility and other elements of good radio generally. For instance a program like CBS Is There, according to Levine, couldn't have happened 10 years ago. Ditto the web's documentaries and various programs on other networks.

> Return Engagement will wind up September 30.



NEW YORK, July 19 .-- Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) goes multi-lingual Monday night during its airing of the web-built CBS Is There. The actors will talk in Hebrew, Spanish, Arabic and Indian. Oh yes, and English.

No Brooklynese?

Program theme will be Columbus' discovery of America. and the linguists will be part of the discoverer's retinue of interpreters - carried on shipboard because Columbus was uncertain as to where he would land.



WASHINGTON, July 19 .- Industry observers here are awaiting with high interest the action of Federal Communications Commission (FCC) on an application filed this week for construction of a six-station FM broadcast system to bring distinctly rural programs to 40 counties in up-State New York.

Rural web, the first proposal of its

College Tuners Rate Him Top Variety Act

Townsfolks Stick by Hope

LANSING, Mich., July 19 .- Emergence of Henry Morgan as the favorite fare of cap-and-gowners headlined the fourth anual survey of college radio listening habits, made by graduate students of Michigan State College here. The survey, which for the first time compared the tastes of students and townsfolk of Lansing, indicated that the city's residents continue to string along with Bob Hope as top variety choice. Hope also took honors as top comedian with both groups polled.

Winning programs were selected on the basis of points, each voter naming choices, and with first selection getting three points, second two, third one. Winners in 11 classifications and their points included:

| CATEGOR | Y COLLEGE | LANSING |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Dramatic | Radio Theater | Radio Theater |
| Popular Music | Hit Parade (1063) | Hit Parado (288) |
| Variety | Henry Morgan (975) | Bob Hope (198) |
| Comedian | Bob Hope (1473) | Bob Hope (532) |
| Newscasters | Lowell Thomas (854) | Bill Stern (137) |
| Common- tators | Walter Winchell (653) | Walter Winchell |
| Semi-Classi- cal Music | Phil Spitalny (315) | Phil Spitalny (232) |

Replaces "Open Hearing"

Series, which will be aired in the spot vacated by Open Hearing, will be a demonstration of the CBS education department's point of view; namely, that good network educational radio is general in its appeal and that it has far outgrown the classroom stage. Levine sees this type of educational program as the proper format for network broadcasting. The narrower function of educational programs as a means of supplying the needs of classrooms is more properly in the sphere of local standard and FM stations, he believes.

What has happened thru the years, says Levine, is that educational radio first attempted to adapt itself to class-

Berle Program Fate Remains Undecided

HOLLYWOOD, July 19. - With Biow agency officials due to huddle next week with the sponsor, Philip Morris, on the fate of the Milton Berle show, top brass of both were unwilling to comment on industry rumors that the program may be canceled.

Bruce Dodge, agency's radio chief now on the Coast, indicated that no final decision had been made as yet, but reports persist that his visit here may have been concerned with a possible replacement.

program this fall. Bea Lillie this week turned down a two-year deal with star billing at a reported \$4,000 a week because the pic she was to do for Eddie Golden on the West Coast was postponed and she did not want to stay out there for the airshow alone.

R&R started out with a list of 60 prospective comics for the show. Frank Morgan was willing to go on the program and take equal or even second billing, but Old Gold picked up his option. The agency still is dickering with Bob Burns and Cass Daley.

Miss Lillie sails for England next week and plans to go into a new musical, Charlot's Revue next fall.

To Spur Action on

Educational Webs

WASHINGTON, July 19. - The

Federal Communications Commission

(FCC) this week was weighing new

steps to encourage educational and non-commercial FM station and net-

Answers by educational institutions to questionnaites sent out months ago

by FCC show that, while 23 States plan Statewide FM webs, in only five

States have any educational network plans reached as far as the legisla-

tive stage. Even these face a fairly

long wait before webs can actually

the activity of individual educational

stations, are disappointed that not a

single web has yet been established.

Ten years having elapsed since the commission first set apart educational

channels. The FCC reportedly now is

ready to take new steps to get these

FCC officials, while satisfied with

work activity.

start operating.

webs organized.

FCC Mulls Steps

which is likely to win approval from FCC. Up-State New York outfit is titled Rural Radio Network, Inc., and is wholly owned by a non-profit organization called Rural Radio Foundation, set up by nine farm organizations in the proposed broadcast area.

H. L. Creal, of Homer, N. Y., a farmer and member of the New York State Assembly, is president of the operating network and the foundato "serve families on 110,511 farms, 76 per cent of all the farms in the State of New York."

New York Phil-harmonic (408) Town Hall (539) New York Phil-harmonic (208) Music Discussion. Town Meeting (261) Sports Baseball (1544) Baseball (684) Oulz Programs It (727) Take It or Leave It (638) Accompanying charts break down

the balloting on these and other questions.

Other outstanding results of the poll show that radio is the most popular news source both in college and town, that both groups indicate an active sponsor awareness, but that tion. He claims the web is designed both have emphatic objections to commercials.

The survey conducted by Doris (See MORGAN EARNS on page 7)



NAB'S TAFT-H. VIEW: GO EASY Labor Report, CBS Says Reshuffle Won't **OutThisWeek**, Asks Caution NEW YORK, July 19.-Reshuffle of the exec set-up of the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) with Ed

RADIO

May Even Favor Modification

Association of Broadcasters (NAB), programing policy. This was affirmed nearing completion of a final analysis this week by both Taylor and Murof the new Taft-Hartley law, is preparing to issue a report to members CBS as executive consultant in pubnext week hailing the general objectives of the new law but advising a to believe there is involved a change "go easy" interpretation of some of in policy or reorientation in attitude the law's more stringent curbs. The policy of "prudent caution" is being strongly." Additional talks with both adopted because of feeling on the part of some NAB bigwigs that the law is certain to undergo some legislative modification in the next session of Congress, if not the current term. Also, with the American Federation of Musicians (AFM) in quest of "challenge" cases, NAB wants to exercise full precautions against giving AFM an open-and-shut case.

President Justin Miller of NAB is himself convinced that a bill offered this week by Sens. George D. Aiken (R., Vt.) and Carl Hatch (D., N. M.), to delete a key provision of the law banning union political expenditures, "has definite merits." While this was expressed as a personal opinion, it is seen to be reflected in the thinking of the rest of NAB's legalists who are now rushing their analysis to completion under direction of Don E. Petty, NAB general council. Miller emphasized, however, that he ardently favors the new Taft-Hartley Act's broad aims.

NEW YORK, July 19.—Reshuffle remains as assistant program chief the exec set-up of the Columbia to Robinson, and Gerald Maulsby, Regulations Broadcasting System (CBS) with Ed who was assistant to Murrow, stays Murrow exiting as vice-president in on in that capacity with Taylor. charge of public affairs to be succeeded by Dave Taylor, whose post as programing chief in turn goes to He leaves for Bermuda today for a Hubbell Robinson, is not likely to WASHINGTON, July 19 .- National cause any major changes in the web's row. Murrow, who remains with lic affairs, stated: "I have no reason toward radio. I cannot put it too Murrow and Taylor indicated that the web's package building activity would be continued at a high rateperhaps "even more so"-and that the documentaries and CBS Views the Press would continue.

Murrow's New Show

Murrow's plans regarding his news program for Campbell's Soup, replacing Bob Trout in the 7:45-8 p.m. slot across the board starting September 29, are not yet fully crystallized, but he's planning the broad outlines of it already. The program will originate in New York generally, but will be heretofore held by Colgate's Can You flexible enough to permit originations | Top This? elsewhere whenever the occasion warrants - in Washington, for instance, when Congress is in session, and occasionally from abroad. Murrow intends, too, to devote a good chunk of the program time to the top story of the day. Additionally, he does not see the show as one which he will fill all the time. Rather, he intends to use both CBS news men and other competent experts. The show will include a rebroadcast. Dry runs on the series will start after a brief vacation. "It's more satisfying to worry about one program a day than 15 or 20," Murrow added.

Change Programing Policy Fair Practices

The Billboard

Robinson spent a few days in conference with CBS execs this week. week's stay.



NEW YORK, July 19 .- Ted Bates Agency this week plotted a realignment of its Colgate program over the National Broadcasting System (NBC), with all indications pointing to a switch in Kay Kyser's time from Wednesday night to Saturday at 10-10:30 p.m. At press time, papers for the switch were not yet signed, but it was learned that the Kyser shift thoro airing at its full-day session at was satisfactory to all concerned.

With Kyser going into the Judy Canova spot, the latter would be moved to 9:30-10 p.m. Saturdays,

July 26, 1947

WASHINGTON, July 19 .- National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) new standards of fair practices are being rushed into final shape for submission to the Atlantic City convention, with NAB's Code Committee standing pat against incorporating any code provisions that would "over-restrict" commercials in programing.

Enforcement Still Undecided

NAB Rushing

Still bothering the committee is a provision that could in any way suggest enforcement of the new "code," and apparently this issue will remain unsettled up to the time of the convention. Committee is finding it virtually impossible to set up sanctions or other enforcement devices in view of the anti-trust laws. The committee is expected to give this issue a NAB headquarters here next week.

Individual Responsibility Committee is prepared to encourage acceptance of the new standards thru a provision that will, in effect, invite individual broadcasters to shoulder the responsibility for effectiveness of the new "code." Meeting of the standards committee marks the latest spurt in activity, following a two-day session here this week of the public relations executive committee which, among other things, set up a subcommittee to explore ways for the radio industry to participate in a system of radio institutes at colleges and universities.

Miller's Ouotes

In discussing the Aiken-Hatch amendment to the Taft-Hartley Act, Miller told The Billboard, "Speaking personally, I am in favor of thought-

(See NAB T-H VIEW on page 9)

WBAL Decish Held Unlikely For Long Time

WASHINGTON, July 19.-Stretching out of proceedings in the WBAL (Baltimore) case is expected, despite Federal Communications Commission (FCC) action this week setting October 6 as the date for a consolidated hearing of WBAL's bid for a license renewal and the bid of Drew Pearson and Robert Allen for WBAL's frequency. Legalists predict the decision will be delayed months beyond conclusion of hearings. It is also predicted that the case will wind up in an appeal to the courts, regardless of which way FCC decides.

It is pointed out that even the side issue of WBAL's attempt to have FCC charges against the Baltimore station expunged from the record is still being kicked around after many months. This issue is now being carried by WBAL to the Circuit Court of Appeals, following a recent unfavorable decision by a lower court.

Speculation in Washington centers on one aspect of the WBAL casea question whether new Commissioner Robert F. Jones will take part in the decision.

Trout's Status Dubious

Status of Bob Trout this week was in a state of flux. Trout, tho an unofficial member of the CBS family, has no contract. Late in the week Murrow scheduled a dinner appointment with Trout to sell the latter on a sustaining contract. CBS execs said they would do all they could to keep him, "but he may get other offers, and if we cannot meet them he may go,"

Taylor said no shifts in personnel were contemplated. Bill Fineshriber

10,800,000 Radio, **TV** Sets in Britain; **Up 460,000 in Year**

LONDON, July 19 .- The Postmaster-General office announced recently that British radio and television receiving licenses had climbed to 10,-800,000 by the end of May, 1947, as compared with 10,340,000 one year ago. In this figure are included 19,000 video receiver permits.

Altho more than this number of tele sets were known to be in private hands at this time, many have not yet been connected up with the video circuit. Others are working without licenses, with the average prosecutions for this offense during the first six months of 1947 set at 500.

Can You Top This?, it was reported

today, was slated to be moved from Saturday to Wednesday evening, on which night Colgate airs the Dennis Day show over NBC.

Should the Kyser switch be consummated, as appears likely now, NBC's Saturday nighttime line-up, which got a boost when Hit Parade moved over from Columbia Broadcasting System, would be additionally strengthened.

House Sets Up Industry Poll On 'U.S. Voice'

WASHINGTON, July 19. - The radio industry will be canvassed for its views on foreign broadcasting, with the Mundt Bill authorizing the State Department to continue such broadcasts considered a mere stopgap until Congress can get around to establishing blueprints for the activity. The Mundt measure is expected to stumble to passage next week carrying an amendment authorizing money for an investigation of foreign broadcast services.

The joint congressional investigating committee set up in the amendment to the Mundt Bill is required to report its findings to Congress by next February 1. It is expected that the group will ask the views of broadcasters before making its report. In addition, it is contemplated that the group will travel to Europe and Asia for first-hand information on results of the foreign broadcast program.

Lyons Packaging Comic Strip

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Steve Canyon, King Features comic strip, is being packaged for a half-hour live packaging and peddling.

Miller Stand Endorsed

Gilmore Nunn, chairman of the public relations committee and president of Nunn stations, in the wake of his committee's session here, issued a statement endorsing the presentation made by NAB President Justin Miller at the recent hearing on the White radio bill.

The committee threw its support behind the Broadcast Measurement Research, and it planted itself firmly behind a broad campaign keynoted to "sell radio by radio."

WQXQ Set for **Full-Time FM**

NEW YEORK, July 19 .- WQXQ. the FM affiliate of WQXR, on Monday (21) will begin full-time rebroadcast of the AM station's programs over both FM bands. Hitherto on a 5 p.m. to midnight sked, WQXQ now will function from 9 a.m. to 12:05 a.m. at 45.9 megacycles on the old FM band, and at 96.3 megacycles, Channel 242, on the new band. The expanded operations makes WQXR the first commercial AM station in New York to make all its shows available to FM listeners, and has WQXQ joining WGYN as the only FM stations operating full time in the city.

WGYN this week, in an unusual salute, noted WQXQ's expansion with a series of announcements welcoming show. A. & S. Lyons is doing the The New York Times outlet to fulltime broadcasting.

288

264 929 168

162

115

82

College Listening Favorites

LANSING, Mich., July 19 .- Following lists show favorite programs as reported in the radio survey made by Michigan College graduates (see story in next column). One column reports college favorites; the other shows favorites as reported by Lansing residents. Points were counted as three for first, two for second, one for third.

FIVE FAVORITE DRAMATIC SHOWS

COLLEGE POINTS

| Radio Theater | | | | | | | | 5 | a | 1 | 5 | R | 2 | 27 | 7 | | | | | | | | Concession of the |
|---------------|----|-----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|-------------------|
| Theater Guild | | • | | 1 | | | | | ٠ | 3 | | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | h | | | | ×. | 1251 |
| | •) | • • | | Ċ. | | | - | | 4 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 308 |
| Suspense | 2 | | Ċ. | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | | | | | 0 | e | 3 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 8 | a | 277 |
| Sam Spade | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | • | * | • | ۳. | 5. | ٩ | • | ٠ | ۲ | ۲ | ٣ | s | × | |
| | •) | | | 1 | 1 | ٠ | ۰ | ٠ | ۴ | ٠ | * | ٠ | | • | R | | | | ÷ | | ŝ | 2 | 276 |
| Inner Sanctum | 1 | | 6 | 1 | | | ¥ | | 1 | í. | ÷ | 2 | | | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | | ŝ | | 179 |

Radio Theater 1140 Lady Esther 444 Theater Guild 324 Suspense 146 Sam Spade 146

LANSING POINTS

FIVE FAVORITE POPULAR MUSIC SHOWS

COLLEGE POINTS

H FISB

Henry

Bob Ho

Jack Be

Bing C

Fred A

LANSING POINTS

| It Parade | 1063 | |
|--------------|------|--|
| red Waring | 483 | |
| upper Club | 297 | |
| ing Crosby | 253 | |
| aughn Monroe | 253 | |

| 1063 | Hit Parade | |
|------|-----------------------|---|
| 483 | Bing Crosby | 1 |
| 297 | 2. Hone Club (WITTHE) | 1 |
| 253 | | |
| | | ł |
| 253 | Molly Mallov | |

FIVE FAVORITE VARIETY SHOWS

COLLEGE POINTS

| COLLEGE POINTS | - | LANSING POINTS | |
|----------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|
| Morgan | 975 | Bob Hope | 198 |
| enny | 411 | Bing Crosby | 150 |
| llen | 330 | Bed Skelton Breakfast Club | 84 |

FIVE FAVORITE COMEDIANS

COLLEGE POINTS

| Bob Hope . | | 1 | 22 | 22 | | 10 | 25 | • | 2 | | 5. | | * | | 1910 |
|-------------|------|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|----|---|---|----|------|
| Henry Morg | 2.05 | | | | | | | 64 | | | ., | | | | 1395 |
| Jack Benny | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 720 |
| Fred Allen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 454 |
| Red Skelton | | | | | 10 | 65 | 8 | 80 | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 10 | |

LANSING POINTS

| Bob Hope | 532 |
|---------------|-----|
| Joan Davis | 000 |
| Red Skeiton | 196 |
| Jimmy Durante | 190 |
| Henry Morgan | 173 |

LANSING POINTS

ich. (WJIM)

Swing

(WJIM)

.......

FIVE TOP NEWSCASTERS

COLLEGE POINTS

| | II Stern |
|--|---|
| Bob Trout and and and and | the second se |
| III IIII IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII | oward Fin |
| Ted Grace 126 R | aymond S |
| Elmer Davis | ick White |
| | b Walsh, |

FIVE TOP COMMENTATORS

Morgan Earns His Letter; **Collegians Rate Him Tops** Ø.

(Continued from page 5) Spoth and Fred Vinroot, both working toward master's degrees in radio under the aegis of Professor Joe A. Callaway, associate director of speech and director of radio education. The survey used 1,200 returns by the collegians, about 10 per cent of the college's enrollment. The survey covered 400 townspeople, one for every three students. Questionaires were distributed on a proportional basis thru the college by classifications of class, sex, size of home town and educational interest.

Programing Ideas

Asked whether they had any suggestions for changes in programing, 418 collegians and 247 townspeople came forward with offerings. In order, the five top recommendations of the students were for less soap opera, more popular music, fewer or better commercials, more classical music and more educational programs. The town listeners' first five requests were for more popular music, fewer or better commercials. more variation on stations, less soap opera and less mystery.

Both groups were asked to list their three favorite program types. On the 3-2-1 basis of points, the students preferred, in order, popular music, variety, sports, semi-classical music and dramas. Lansingites, however, switched the order and voted for drama, popular music, sports, variety and semi-classical music, in that order.

Rate Radio Over Press

To the question, "Do you prefer to get your news from the newspaper or the radio?" both college and Lansing listeners answered that they

sing listeners, 282 answered yes, 85 no and 33 did not answer. Many added comments, such as "how can one avoid it?" and "yes, too much SO."

Commercials Taken Apart

A new question was added in an attempt to determine which of three types of commercial-singing, straight talk or dramatized-the listeners preferred. Many checked their answer but struck out the word "prefer" and inserted such substitues as "detest least." Result of this question was:

| Тура | College | Lansing |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Straight Talk | 521 | 143 |
| Singing | 325 | 154 |
| Dramatized | 152 | 67 |
| None | 27 | 36 |
| No Answer | 75 | |

To the question originated in last year's survey asking whether the listener had any objections to commercials, the answers were equally as empathic as in 1946. The result: **Objection to Commercials** College Lansing Yes No No Answer 709 247 407

Most frequent objections to commercials, from collegians, were: Too long (129), too much time (104), repetitious (69), silly (67) and too frequent (55). Townsfolk made their major objections on the basis of too much time (148), silly (148), too frequent (49), interrupt programs (32), and overdone (23). There were several gratuitous comments, emphasizing that, despite criticism of commercials, the voters realized the plugs were needed to keep the shows on the air.

Live Shows Over E.T.

Another new question, dealing with preference for live or transcribed found college listeners favive programing 693 to 31, with ng for both and 415 giving no Townspeople voted 277 to live shows, with 39 voting for Most of those voting for live said it was because they more real and spontaneous, ax devotees cited better end ts as a reason and pointed to rosby. ied about FM and its publilvantages over AM radio, only llege students knew about dvantages, while only 71 Lanidents said they were familiar

| Walter Winchell 653 Walter Winchell Drew Pearson 314 Drew Pearson Kaltenborn 202 Lowell Thomas Fulton Lewis 153 Martin Agronsky Baukhage 145 Gabriel Heatter MUSIC SEMI-CLA MUSIC SHOWS | 193 100 75 58 SSICAL G POINTS 232 156 156 137 fusic | preferred radio by a wide margin. The collegians voted 641 for radio, 411 for newspapers, 115 for both, and 33 gave no answer. Lansing voters balloted 204 for radio, 115 for news- papers, 60 for both and 21 gave no reply. Those who preferred radio gave as reasons its economy of time, conciseness, convenience and fresh- ness. Those liking newspapers cited their greater detail, that they can be re-read, and more complete ab- sorption. When asked whether they could identify sponsors of programs, 948 students said they could, 205 said no and 47 did not answer. Among Lan- | shows, found c oring live progra 61 voting for bo answer. Towns 84 for live show both. Most of shows said it seemed more re but wax devote products as a re Bing Crosby. Queried about cized advantages 423 college sta these advantages sing residents sai with FM. |
|---|--|---|--|
| SHOWS | | £ | |
| COLLEGE POINTS 408 N. Y. Philharmonic 408 Metropolitan Opera 181 Boston Symphony 135 Sunday Evening Hour 118 Detroit Symphony 105 KANSING College Points College Points Take It or Leave It | GRAMS POINTS | • STATIO | IN MAN |
| FIVE FAVORITE DISCUS | SION | I PROMUT | IUN MA |
| PROGRAMS | | | |
| Tuwn Hall 589 America's Town Meeting America's Town Meeting 374 Chicago Round Table 266 In Our Opinion 59 Stump the Professor 39 FIVE FAVORITE TYPES OF Stump the Professor Stu | 87 43 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 | See THE INSIDE FI THIS WEEK FOR A MESSA OF IMPORTAN | GE |
| Football 1305 Football Boxing 280 Boxing Basketball 141 Basketball Horkey 118 Racing | | | |
| | | | |

RADIO 8

FOR A

AND A

The Billboard

July 26, 1947

AVAILA BLUTIDS PROGRA

A weekly advertising service, listing pertinent details concerning outstanding programs available for sponsorship. Agencies and advertisers inter-

ested in any one or more of these programs are requested to communicate with station representative or production organizations listed.

For information concerning rates for program listings in this section, write Program Availabilities, The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

Networks

NAT'L BROADCASTING CO. Once Upon Our Time Rep.: NBC Program Sales 10:15-10:30 a.m., Mon. thru Fri. Jack Kilty, brilliant NBC baritone, now has his own program of story-telling and song, a show containing all the elements proven necessary for successful daytime radio. Euch day he takes a human-interest story, generally contemporary, and narrates it dramatically, illustrating it with appropriate songs. His subject matter is unlimited, and his musical skill permits him to use every type of music for illustration. Piano, guitar and organ support him with a rich melodic background.

Radio Stations

Transcribed Services

BEULAH KARNEY, INC. 228 N. La Salle St., Chicago 1, Ill., or 444 University Av., Toronto, Can.

Meal of the Day

5-minute open end, 5 times wkly.

A ten-year tested program used locally and nationally by big name advertisers. Five minutes, five times a week. Written and narrated by Beulah Karney. 160 shows ready for local or regional sponsorship. More in production. Tailored especially for grocers, dairies, appliance dealers, flour mills, utility companies and household prod-ucts. Merchandising plan. Send for free audition platters and availabilities.

HARRY S. GOODMAN 19 E. 53d St., N.Y. 22, N.Y. Your Gospel Singer

Edward MacHugh, Your Gospel Singer. now available to local and regional sponsors. 420 fifteen-minute transcribed programs consisting of hymns known and loved by young and old. Featuring Edward MacHugh, who is said to have the most perfect diction of any singer without sacrificing warmth of expression. His many years on the networks have created a loyal ready-made audience. Newspaper mais, glossy prints, press releases, etc., are available for publicity purposes. Write, wire or phone for availabilities and audition disk.

TRANSCRIBED RADIO SHOWS 2 West 47 St., New York 19, N. Y. Salute to Song

A 15 minute transcribed program-music millions love. A special feature on each

CHARTOC-COLMAN PROD'NS 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. The Ted Lewis Show

Is EVERYBODY happy? Well, local and regional sponsors have never been happier that they will be with THE TED LEWIS SHOW ... a 'ranscribed half hour that is strictly "top-hat" radio entertainment. What's it got? EVERYTHING. Ted's terrific 18-piece orchestra . . . big name that everybody loves. Who will this show appeal to? EVERYBODY . . . young or old, rich or not-so-rich, big-town folks, small-town folks! All set to start on August 15. For audition platter, write Chartoc-Colman Productions, 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

KASPER-GORDON, Inc. 140 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass. Adventures of Buddy Bear

The greatest transcribed children's program ever offered! See TIME magazine, May 12, page 62. 78 M-hour episodes available in first unit, Sensational merchandising tie-ups, plenty of publicity for all sponsors, with Universal Pictures making color cartoon shorts, Richard G. Krueger Company making BUDDY BEAR dolls, Boston Junior Deb Company making children's sportswear, etcetera, and 100,000 BUDDY BEAR SONG ALBUMS (records) in production. Available for regional and local sponsors at low syndicated rates. Wire for samples, rates. Release date, September 8.

HOPKINS SYNDICATE, INC. 11 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill. Dr. George W. Crane, M.D., Ph.D.

From WEEK, Peoria, Illinois, Station Manager Stanley White writes, "After broadcasting Dr. George W. Crane's programs for 2 months, present indications point to its becoming one of our outstanding daytime features. Sponsor, People's

ZIV PRODUCES "NETWORK" PROGRAMS FOR "LESS-THAN-NETWORK" SPONSORS

Consider these musicals:

SINCERELY KENNY BAKER:

Starring America's favorite romantic tenor, plus the cute singing of Little Miss Rhythm, Donna Dae, plus the music of Buddy Cole and his men-all neatly tied together by your favorite master of ceremonies, Jimmy Wallington. Three or five quarter hours per week.

THE WAYNE KING SHOW:

The Waltz King, his golden saxophone, his traditionally brilliant archestra, plus vocalists Nancy Evans and Larry Douglas, narrated by Franklyn MacCormack. A sensational network history of success.

Illinois

WSPR, Springfield Sports Highlights 6:15 p.m., 5 times wkly. Rep.: Geo. P. Hollingbery Co.

Bob Jones, sports editor of the station, is heard at the popular dinner-hour sports-news time of 6:15. He is widely known by sports leaders and listeners alike through his broadcasts of play-by-play hockey games of the Springfield Indians, in season, and by his regular coverage of local sports events. He reports on international, national, regional, and local pro, semi-pro, amateur and scholastic athletic events. He is an established favorite.

THE BARRY WOOD SHOW:

Starring Barry Wood with songstress Margaret Whiting, the Melody Maids and the smooth strings of Hank Sylvern and his orchestra. A quarter hour musical that's smooth as silk.

Because other less-than-network sponsors in other cities pay their pro-rata, single-city rate, these big-name, big-time programs are available to you at a mere fraction of their cost.

AVAILABLE FOR LOCAL AND **REGIONAL SPONSORSHIP**



Heard by most... Preferred by most



Maryland

WFBR, Baltimore CHILDREN'S THEATRE 10-10:15 a.m., Saturday

(Also Transcribed for Syndication) Rep.: John Blair & Co.

The "Children's Theatre" represents top juvenile dramatic effort, and is a program of special interest to youngsters and parents. The program consists of original dramatizations and adaptations from Children's stories and fairy tales. The entire cast is made up of talented boys and girls under the direction of Eleanor Bowling Kane. The "Children's Theatre" is transcribed with "open ends" for your commercial message. Here is a natural avenue of approach that leads straight into the heart of the home.

Montana

KBOW, Butte

Sports Spotlight 6:15 p.m., 6 times wkly.

Rep.: Donald Cooke, Inc., New York, Chicago & Detroit; Gene Grant, Inc.,

Los Angeles & San Francisco.

New but popular. Butte is great sports town and the sports commentator does not merely read press releases but adds personal touches through years of observance of major league baseball and other sports. Local sports are carried. Weekly award made to Butte individual with outstanding sports performance of the week. Now sponsored by local beer brewery on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. Sponsor pleased.

Washington, D. C.

WRC **David Brinkley News** Mon. thru Sat., 12:05-12:15 p.m.

Rep.: NBC Spot Sales David Brinkley's presentation of news and comment about local Washington is just different enough to make him one of the most popular figures in Capital City radio. Brinkley leaves the high-powered international affairs to the other commentators, and concentrates on local topics that interest the "little man" around town. His recent Hoopers show his popularity. Ask NBC Spot Sales for full information about David Brinkley. You'll do well with the audience Brinkley commands.

program (the dramatization of a story which inspired a never-to-be-forgotten song.) Starring: two well known vocalists plus two outstanding commentators, plus a famous orchestra; a program to charm every member of the family, listeners will salute "Salute to Song". 52 programs produced-audition pressings available. Priced to fit your

FREDERIC W. ZIV CO. 1529 Madison Rd., Cin. 6, O. Favorite Story, with Ronald Colman

Shirley Temple, Orson Welles, Spencer Tracy, Bing Crosby pick their FAVORITE STORIES, which are brilliantly dramatized in the most lavish series of half-hour productions ever transcribed. All-star cast: Ben Alexander, John Beal, Janet Waldo. Vincent Price, Lurene Tuttle, William Con-rad in addition to Ronald Colman. Fifteen-plece orchestra, under the direction of Claude Sweeten, brilliant musical scores by Robert Mitchell. Stories include "Wuthering Heights," "Cyrano de Hergerac," "Dr. Jekyl and Mr. Hyde." Available transcribed.

When a Girl Marries' Denver Univ. Opens Clinic **On Agency Shuttle**

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Realignment of General Foods programs, which are undergoing a series of of Denver Monday (21), with five agency switches, this week found When a Girl Marries in a double take. August 22. The clinics are intended

week from Benton & Bowles, the soaper this week tentatively was returned to B&B, which will control in small station operation. production while probably splitting

Pueblo's KCSJ Debuts

PUEBLO, Colo., July 19 .- Pueblo's new station, KCSJ, affiliated with the daily newspapers here (Chieftain and Star-Journal), made its debut on 590 kc. with 1,000 watts Monday (14).

Frank S. Hoag Jr., is president, with F. W. Meyer, vice-president, and A. G. Meyer, secretary-treasurer.

New station is being managed by Frank McQuinn, former general manager of KOB, Albuquerque, N. M.

Federal Savings and Loan Ass'n, one of the largest of its kind in the Midwest, is especially pleased with the high quality of the material presented by this famous physician and psychologist." And so it goes everywhere! Over 200 open end 15minute programs now ready; more in prep-aration. Contact John R. Kneehone, Andover 2833, for sample transcriptions.

CAPITOL TRANSCRIPTIONS Sunset & Vine, Hollywood 28 Music From Hollywood 1/2 hour, five times a week.

"Music Prom Hollywood" presents an all star line-up from the entertainment capital of the world-a show that is universal in its appeal, and will gain and hold listeners in all age groups. Headlined is the music of Frank DeVol; there are vocal solos by the King Slaters, Peggy Lee, and Hal Derwin. Special opening and closing themes are supplied, plus harp interiudes which may be used to back commercials; and voice tracks by the stars to "personalize" the program. Available now. Write Capitol.

On Small Station Operation

DENVER, July 19. - A summer radio clinic on small station operation gets under way here at the University one-week sessions conducted thru Assigned to Young & Rubicam last to fit in with the university over-all radio training pattern, which includes a four-year course training students

Subjects to be covered by the clincommissions on the opus with Y&R. ics include radio law, journalism, sales, advertising and promotion, use of community resources and programing problems.

Sonora Tele Set in Chi Intro

CHICAGO, July 19 .- Sonora Radio will introduce its first television set to a meeting of distributors from thruout the nation here July 28 and 29. The new set, which will go into production October 1, will feature the 10-inch screen, and will be a standard table model.

The Billboard NAB T-H View: Go Easy;

Labor Report Urges Caution (Continued from page 6) fully-devised legislation which protects the basic freedom of expression and I am against any legislation which threatens that freedom. I have not yet completed studies of the Taft-Hartley Act, nor have I had time to digest in full detail the Aiken-Hatch Bill, but I personally feel that the Taft-Hartley Act needs the sort of modification that is proposed by Aiken and Hatch, altho I believe that the Taft-Hartley law is a sound one and actually presents nothing drastically new."

According to Aiken, the Taft-Hartley ban on union political expenditures could, if taken literally, prohibit any broadcast sponsored by a union. Sen. Robert A. Taft (R., O.), one of the co-sponsors of the new law and GOP leader of the Senate, conceded that "the law can stand some revising," but he is flatly opposed to

KLAC Tops Again In Coast Hooper; **Block Boosts KFWB**

HOLLYWOOD, July 19.-First real indication of the drawing power of KFWB's super disk pilot Martin Block was given to Hollywood agency execs with the release of a special Hooper survey for June, containing comparative share of audience ratings for local indie stations. (The Billboard, July 5.) KLAC copped top honors again, maintaining a comfortable over-all lead, with Warner's KFWB chalking up a noticeable gain in morning audience.

audience, (down from 6.4 last month) while Block boosted rating from last month's 3.7 (before Block took to the airwaves) to a 4.2 share of listening public. KMPC, other contender for indie honors hiked total rate period score from 3.9 to 4.4 with morning rating up from 3.7 to 4.0. Survey was made by KLAC's Don Fedderson, who refused to release further figures, contending that outlet was dead set against turning Jarvis-Block competition into a dogfight. That station was happy with the outcome of the survey was certain, esnecially in view of KFWB's costly publicity and promotion campaign with which Warner Bros.' station launched Block stanza. KFWB's Harry Maizlish was likewise jubilant over success of Block stanza. Altho a non-subscriber (and non-believer) in Hooperatings, Maizlish pointed to fact that after six weeks on the air, only time available on the Block show was one six-aweek 15-minute slot and one threea-week quarter hour stanza.

drastic amendments and to outright repeal such as has been proposed by Sen. Claude Pepper (D., Fla.) in a bill tossed into the hopper this week.

Thoro Analysis by NAB

NAB's legalists headed by Petty have been in process of preparing their latest report on the Taft-Hartley Act practically from the day of the law's enactment, and the report is expected to be one of the most exhaustive analyses yet made by any group. Petty told The Billboard today that the new law "is certainly a helpful one to the industry," but he added that it is "a highly complicated one in its effect on radio." Among major issues which reportedly are being studied by the Petty group is the extent of protection given the industry against the latest threat by James C. Petrillo, president of AFM, to ban chain broadcasting and record making.

The Petty group's report will reiterate a warning to broadcasters that the new law in no way eliminates an employer's obligation to bargain collectively if the majority of his employees elect this method. Furthermore, the Petty report will advise that the full impact of the new law will not be felt by the bulk of broadcasters for many months to come, inasmuch as existing contracts prevail until termination. This, the report will state, applies to closed shop provisions of the law as well as others. The report also will furnish broadcasters with several explanatory paragraphs on the application of the "secondary boycotts" ban which the new law provides. Broadcasters will be reminded that the new law enables Broken down further, KLAC's Al them to obtain an injunction and col-Jarvis was ahead with a 5.7 share of lect damages if a union strikes in violation of a contract.

will suggest that member stations | This section has been loudly protested work closely with the national headquarters, inasmuch as NAB is known Artists and other unions. A repeal to be aware that AFM is already amendment to this section is expected searching about for "a weak broadcaster" as a target for one or more test cases challenging the new act. prospect of revisions to the act which now are being pushed on Capitol Hill. Several lawmakers are already mulling an amendment to repeal the Pepper's measure for outright repeal

by the American Guild of Variety to be introduced early in January.

General strategy of legislators opposed to the act appears to be to Also, NAB nabobs have in mind the introduce piecemeal amendments to virtually every section of the new law in the hope that some will get by. It is generally conceded that Taft-Harley section which restricts is little more than an empty gesture closed shop and check-off agreements. which will be lost in committee.

-----THIRD RACE WWJ-TV ICER ANES UN SCR.TC" JUIM SLOWIG MINACT HANDICAP EM DERBY WW.L.S.H. TELEVISION MWH.TL

THREE firsts in a row!

WWJ is a name long associated with "firsts" in Detroit. WWJ was the first AM station in America, having begun broadcasting commercially way back in 1920. WWJ-FM was the first FM station in Detroit-on the air regularly since 1940. And now WWJ-TV, newest sister station, is the first and only television station in Detroit-already broadcasting commercial and sustaining features, among which are televized broadcasts of the Detroit Tigers baseball games. It is this pioneering instinct so consistently identified with the letters WWJ, that has given The Detroit News its well-carned leadership in Detroit's radio field.

RADIO

In Worcester, WTAG delivers 147% more audience than Station B, 209% over Station C, 298% over Station D, and 368% over Station E. (Hooper Index Jan-Feb. '47)

Ban on "Featherbedding"

One of the major changes effected by the law, the NAB report will state, is a ban on "featherbedding," a provision which, it will be emphasized, absolutely prohibits double - crew edicts by Petrillo from being carried out. At the same time, NAB legalists

Ray Henle Choice As Lowell Thomas Successor Irks NBC WASHINGTON, July 19. - Word here is that National Broadcasting Company (NBC) bigwigs are not too happy about the outcome of a race among commentators for the prize assignment awarded to local WOL-Mutual commentator Ray Henle for the spot long held by Lowell Thomas on the Sunoco news show. Henle reportedly got the nod from agency men for the profitable spot over three NBC commentators who were vying to supplant Thomas, who moves to a bigger-stipend assignment for Proc-

ter & Gamble on Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS). Henle for years has been commentator on locally sponsored shows and has been substituting for Fulton Lewis Jr., on latter's show on Mutual Broadcasting System.

Pilot Radio Buys FM Series

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Pilot Radio Corporation this week signed to bank roll a series of one-hour symphonic broadcasts over FM Station WABF, New York, marking the 15th sponsor signed by the outlet. Shows will feature programs built from Pilotone vinylite recordings.

First in Detroit . . . Owned and Operated by THE DETROIT NEWS

National Representatives: THE GEORGE P. HOLLINGBERY COMPANY

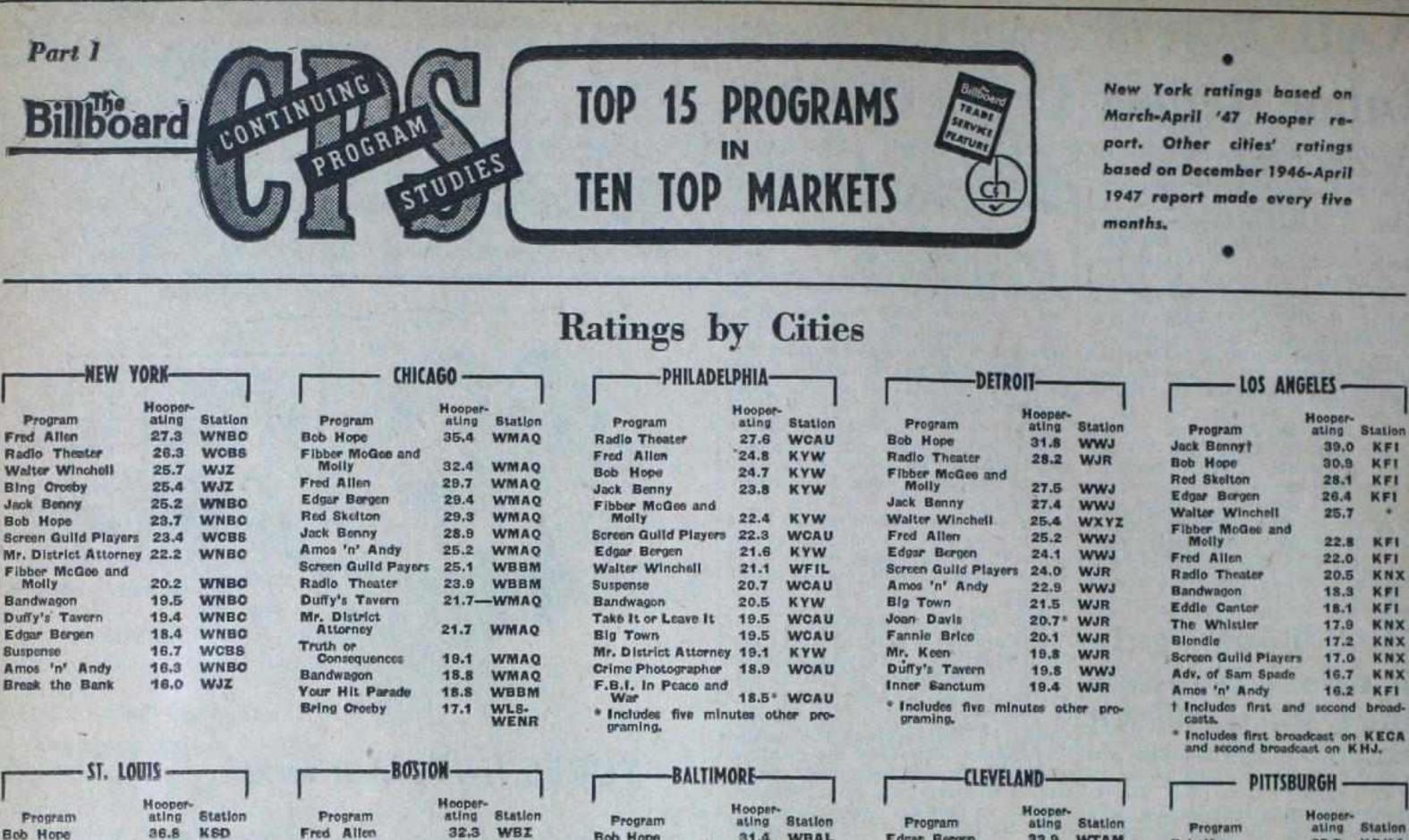


Bosic NBC Affiliate

Associate FM Station WWJ-FM ... Television Station WWJ-TV



10 RADIO



| the second se | Hooper- | | |
|---|---------|---------|--|
| Program | ating | Station | |
| Bob Hope | 36.8 | KSD | |
| Jack Benny | 32.4 | KSD | |
| Fibber McGee and | | | |
| Molly | 31.7 | KSD | |
| Edger Bergen | 31.4 | KSD | |
| Screen Guild Players | 30.3 | KMOX | |
| Radio Theater | 30.3 | KMOX | |
| Red Skelton | 26.5 | KSD | |
| | | | |

| Duffy's Tavern | 21.7- |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Mr. District | |
| Attorney Truth or | 21.7 |
| Consequences | 19.1 |
| Bandwagon | 18.8 |
| Your Hit Parade | 18.8 |
| Bring Croeby | 17.1 |
| | Hooper- |
| and the second second | Hooper- |
| Program | ating |
| Fred Allen | 32,3 |
| Edgar Bergen | 27.6 |
| Jack Benny | 24.3 |
| Fibber McGee and Molly | 24.2 |
| Radio Theater | Contraction of the |
| | 23.4 |

Bob Hope

Duffy's Tavern

WBI

WBZ

WBZ

WBZ

WBZ

22.6

20.6

WEEI

| BALTIMO | IRE- | |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| | Hooper | 1937 |
| Program | ating | Station |
| Bob Hope | 31.4 | WBAL |
| Jack Bonny | 28.9 | WBAL |
| Fibber McGee and | | |
| Molly | 27.8 | WBAL |
| Amos 'n' Andy | 27.8 | WBAL |
| Fred Allen | 27.8 | WBAL |
| Radio Theater | 25.2 | WCAO |
| Bing Crosby | 24.9 | WFBR |
| Truth or | | |
| Consequences | 24.7 | WBAL |
| Edgar Borgon | 23.7 | WBAL |
| Bandwagon | 22.1 | WBAL |
| Abbott and Costello | 20.9 | WBAL |
| Screen Guild Players | 20.2 | WCAO |
| Date With Judy | 19.4 | WBAL |
| Great Gildersleeve | 18.2 | WBAL |
| Mr. District Attorney | 18.1 | WBAL |

Edgar Bergen 33.9 WTAM Fibber McGee and Molly 29.9 WTAM Bob Hope 29.1 WTAM Great Glidersleeve 28.9 WTAM Duffy's Tayorn 28.8 WTAM Mr. District Attorney 28.1 WTAM

| Includes first broad and second broaded | | |
|---|--------|---------|
| PITTSBU | IRGH - | 1 |
| and a state of the state of the | Hooper | Sec. 1 |
| Program | ating | Station |
| Bob Hope | 37.7 | KDKA |
| Fibber McGee and | | |
| Molly | 34.3 | KDKA |
| Amos 'n' Andy | 33.9 | KDKA |
| Walter Winchell | 28.3 | WCAE |
| Radio Theater | 27.8 | WJAS |
| Jack Benny | 26.9 | KDKA |
| Screen Gulld Players | 26.3 | WJAS |
| Bing Crosby | 26.0 | WCAE |
| Edgar Bergen | 25.3 | KDKA |
| Mr. District Attorney | 24.9 | KDKA |
| Duffy's Tavero | 24.9 | KDKA |
| Fred Allen | 22.9 | KDKA |
| Great Gildersleeve | 21.5 | KDKA |
| Supper Club | 20.6 | KDKA |
| Blg Town | 20.2 | WJAS |
| Date With Judy | 20.2 | KDKA |

| Mr. Distrct Attorney | 25.4 | KSD | Amo |
|----------------------|------|------|-------|
| Fred Allen | 25.3 | KSD | Scree |
| Bandwagon | 25.0 | KSD | Bark |
| Amos 'n' Andy | 24.7 | KSD | Take |
| Duffy's Tavern | 24.2 | KSD | Grea |
| Suspense | 23.3 | KMOX | Trut |
| Blg Town | 20.7 | KMOX | C |
| Take It or Leave It | 20.5 | KMOX | Geor |
| | | | |

| Amos 'n' Andy | 20.5 | WBZ |
|-------------------------------------|------|-----|
| Screen Guild Players | 20.4 | WEE |
| Bandwagon | 19.6 | WBZ |
| Take It or Leave It | 18.1 | WEE |
| Great Gildersleeve | 17.4 | WBZ |
| Truth or Consequences | 17.1 | WBZ |
| George Burns and Gracie Allen | 16.5 | WBZ |
| Your Hit Parade | 18.5 | WEE |
| Walter Winchell | 16.5 | WCO |
| alle character ster samples modifie | | |

| Radio Theater | 27.2 | WGAR |
|----------------------|---------|----------|
| Screen Guild Players | 26.3 | WGAR |
| Amos 'n' Andy | 26.1 | WTAM |
| Fred Allen | 25.9 | WTAM |
| Jack Benny | 24.9 | WTAM |
| Inner Sanotum | 22.5 | WGAR |
| Date With Judy | 21.8 | WTAM |
| Donnis Day | 21.6* | WTAM |
| F.B.I. In Peace and | | |
| War | 21.31 | WGAR |
| " Description and he | madante | - consta |

Program not broadcast tently, but during a majority of the months surveyed.

t Includes five minutes other pregraming.

| Individual Program Perform | ances |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
|-----------------------------------|-------|

| 8 | detph | | Ingol | at a | | 1 | ferre | Pure |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| Chican | Phile | Detro | P | er L | Date | Batto | Clore | Pitte |
| 3 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 1 | Tie 3 | 10 | 12 |
| B | 1 | 2 | 8 | Tie 5 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 5 |
| | 8 | 5 | 5 | | Tio 15 | 12 122 220 | - Branning | 4 |
| 15 | 2 37 | | | State Barry | | 7 | The work of the | 8 |
| 6 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 6 |
| 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 13 | Tio 5 | . 9 | 12 | 8 | 7 |
| Tie 10 | 13 | Contractory | | 8 | Contraction of the local day | and the second of the | 0 | Tie 10 |
| 2 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 4 | TIO 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Tie 13 | 10 | A BARACE | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | and the second | |
| and the second se | ZATINA STATES | Tie 13 | | 12 | 7 | | B | Tie 10 |
| 4 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 9 |
| R. C. C. MILLS | 9 | | | 13 | Ford des alles | and the second | 100 C 100 C 100 C | |
| 7 | and States | 9 | 15 | 11 | 8 | Tie 3 | 9 | 3 |
| 5 | Provide La Contraction | Barrow Barrow | * 3 | 7 | | N. P.S. D. Hold | 10.20 | |
| 12 | Et le lies k | | 1 | | Tie 15 | A R. D. C. L. C. C. C. | 100000 | Contractor Pro- |
| | | | and the second | and a second | Tie 15 | -177 EL 1988 | | |
| States I Vana | Tin 11 | S. A. L. S. LUNCO | S NO DOWN IT IS | 15 | 11 | C15 2 2 2 2 2 3 | a strand and | |
| and a state of the state | | 10 | | 14 | | Carl Carl | | Tie 15 |
| and the second | 15 | the second second second | and the second | 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Street 2 | A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER | | |
| 120322210 | C. C. C. C. C. | 15 | | 12 June 1 | Sand hit halls | and the second | 12 | |
| A DESCRIPTION OF | A DESCRIPTION OF | | The London | and the second | 12 | 14 | 4 | 13 |
| 102 III 16500 | ALC: NUMBER | A Day of the Real Property of the | | the second s | The state of the s | 13 | 10 | Tie 15 |
| | B 15 6 1 8 Tio 10 2 Tie 13 Tie 13 Tie 10 4 7 | B 1 15 8 6 4 1 3 8 6 Tie 10 13 2 5 Tie 13 10 Tie 10 9 7 9 7 5 12 11 Tie 13 10 7 5 12 11 Tie 13 11 | B 1 2 B 1 2 8 5 15 | B 1 2 8 8 5 5 15 | 3 1 2 8 Tie 5 B 1 2 8 Tie 5 15 | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | B 1 2 8 Tis 5 5 6 15 5 5 Tis 15 7 7 6 4 4 1 2 3 2 1 3 1 2 1 6 1 8 6 8 13 Tis 5 9 12 1 3 1 2 1 6 1 8 6 8 13 Tis 5 9 12 Tis 10 13 8 3 4 Tis 3 10 10 11 10 9 10 10 10 10 Tis 13 10 9 10 10 10 7 9 15 11 8 Tis 3 7 9 15 11 8 Tis 3 7 9 15 11 8 Tis 3 12 7 15 < | 3 1 2 8 Tie 5 5 6 7 9 1 2 8 Tie 5 5 Tie 15 7 15 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 6 4 4 1 2 3 2 11 1 3 1 2 1 6 1 3 8 6 8 13 Tie 5 9 12 8 7 10 13 8 6 3 4 Tie 3 2 8 7 13 10 9 10 10 10 10 10 7 13 12 7 5 |

Following programs each received one mention in city designated in parenthesis: "Break the Bank" (New York, 15th); "Orime Photographes" (Philadelphia, 14th); Joan Davis (Detroit, 11th); Fannie Brice (Detroit, 12th); "Mr. Keen" (Detroit, Tie 13th); Eddle Cantor (Los Angeles, 10th); "The Whistler" (Los Angeles, 11th); "Blendle" (Los Angeles, 12th); "Sam Spide" (Los Angeles, 14th); Burns and Allen (Boston, 14th); Abbott and Costello (Baltimore, 11th); Dennis Day (Cleveland, 14th); "Suppor Club" (Pittsburgh, 14th).

Hope Again **Tops First 15** Web Shows Fred Allen Is Runner-Up

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Seven network programs gained niches on the "top 15" program lists of all nine cities surveyed by C. E. Hooper for five-month summaries, as well as in



New York, which surveyed every two months. First place on the lists was monopolized by five of these shows.

with Bob Hope leading the tally in five cities, Fred Allen gaining two firsts, and one first place each going to Radio Theater, Jack Benny and Edgar Bergen. Accompanying charts (see page 10) reveal that the other two shows to make all ten "top 15" lists, altho they gained no first place laurels, were Screen Guild Players and Fibber McGee and Molly.

Bob Hope, again capturing the lion's share of first places, proved the favorite fare in Chicago, Detroit, St. Louis, Baltimore and Pittsburgh in the period covered by the survey (December, 1946-April, 1947). Fred Allen's two firsts were racked up in New York and his old home town, Boston. Radio Theater took the honors in Philadelphia, Jack Benny in Los Angeles and Edgar Bergen in Cleveland.

A total of 36 shows made the "top 15" lists at least once. Of these, 13 were named on only one list, three were placed on two lists, five gained three lists, three shows hit four lists, two made six tallies, two were on seven lists, and one show was on



FIRST 15 FEMALE AUDIENCE, BASED ON JUNE 30 EVENING PROGRAM HOOPERATINGS **Fem Listeners**

| Fem Listeners | Program Hooperating | Women Listeners Per Listening Set | Hooperating Multiplied by Listeners Per Set | No. of Urban Listeners* |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|
| Like the Same | JACK BENNY# | 1.41 | 27.5 | 4,026,609 |
| Line me Same | BOB HOPE=# | 1.22 | 23.3 | 3,412,549 |
| CI II | RADIO THEATER | 1.27 | 21.2 | 3,108,032 |
| Shows as Men | SCREEN GUILD PLAYERS | 1.31 | 21.0 | 3,069,566 |
| NARO II D HO HILLIA | CHARLIE MCCARTHY# | 1.23 | 20.3 | 2,972,178 |
| LEADER LAUNCES | RED SKELTON== | 1.10 | 20.2 | 2,964,123 |
| Keep Benny and Hope at Top | AMOS 'N' ANDY | 1.09 | 19.8 | 2,905,251 |
| | BING CROSBY | 1.35 | 18.4 | 2,685,500 |
| NEW YORK, July 19 Study of | WALTER WINCHELL | 1.28 | 17.9 | 2,624,362 |
| the Urban Circulation Index based | MR. DISTRICT ATTORNEY | 1.17 | 16.6 | 2,433,100 |
| on the June 30 nighttime program Hooperatings indicates that the na- | FIBBER MEGEE & MOLLY | 1.21 | 16.5 | 2,409,961 |
| tion's top programs in general | FRED ALLEN | 1.27 | 15.4 | 2,250,478 |
| listener appeal also rank as the | YOUR HIT PARADE | 1.27 | 15.2 | 2,231,879 |
| leaders in female listener interest. There's not much divergence from | DUFFY'S TAVERN | 1.13 | 14.0 | 2,052,040 |
| this viewpoint. Jack Benny and Bob | TAKE IT OR LEAVE IT | 1.26 | 13.0 | 1,900,612 |
| | | | | |

=Based on program Hooperating in May 30 report. ==Based on program Hooperating in June 15 report. Includes second broadcast on Pacific Coast. tExcludes Eastern time zone cities. Based on figure of 14,644,878.

multiplied by 14,644,878-the total | who ranks 10th in the Hooperating, number of radio homes in cities is second to Benny in the women having populations of 25,000 or listeners-per-listening-set category, more. The resultant total is the scoring 1.35. The Groaner was alnumber of female listeners per program.

per-listening-set column shows some conjunction with the Hooperatings, interesting figures. Benny leads, explain the variance between a pro-

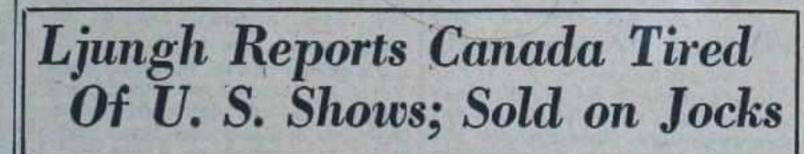
ways strong in fem appeal and he apparently still has the old charm. The number of women listeners- Other figures in this column, taken in with 1.42. However Bing Crosby, gram's general and female appeal.

nine cities' "top 15" chart.

Best over-all record also went to Hope, as the comic scored, besides his five first places, one second place, two third places, and two sixth places-his lowest position on any list. Next best showing was recorded by Fibber McGee, despite its failure to gain even one first place. It was able, however, to score three second places, three third places, and one list each at fourth, fifth, sixth and ninth place. In order, behind Hope and McGee, came Jack Benny, Radio Theater, Fred Allen, Edgar Bergen and Screen Guild Players.



PILOT RADIO CORP., L.I.C., N.Y.



(Continued from page 3)

Hope, for instance, ranking 1 and 2

on the Hooper score, also rank in

similar order with respect to women

trend exists. There's Red Skelton,

for instance, ranking third on the

top 15, but scoring sixth position

with respect to program's ability to

corral fem listeners. Such differ-

ences as exist may be explained by

the variable women-listeners-per-

set figure, which is multiplied by the

program's Hooperating. The result-

ant figure, used as a percentage, is

Some variation from this general

listeners.

murder and violence, and a move in the direction of musicals. The producer, currently doing It's a Legend, CBC's summer replacement for the top prestige program, Stage 47, adds that there are five disk jocks operating in Toronto alone, indications being that the Canadian liking for the jocks will last a long time. The Toronto platter spinners include Elwood Glover, who is heard straight across Canada on the Transcontinental web starting at 2:30 p.m. CJBC has two more, Bing Whittaker and Bob Christy. The latter does a popular item tabbed Christy's Wax Works. CKEY has a couple of popular diskers in Mickey Lester and Sandy Keith.

Tired of Gimmicks

Ljungh, whose It's a Legend is being aired over WNEW in New York thru special arrangement with the CBC, states that Bob Hope and Jack Benny have waned in popularity, the listeners being tired of the constantly repeated gimmicks-such as Benny's stinginess, etc. Fred Allen and Fibber McGee and Molly continue popular, with the Edgar Bergen-Charlie Mc-Carthy program holding up fairly well. In the case of Benny, one factor in decline of listening was sponsor's decision not to buy the Canadian web -a situation which forced Canadian listeners to tune in an American station if they wanted to hear him. Benny's previous sponsor, General Foods, bought the Canadian web.

Henry Morgan, says Ljungh, was terrifically popular before he went commercial, and "pity the poor guy

who was opposite him."

Altho American programs carry a lot of prestige in Canada, listeners there believe they have dramatic programs superior to those in U.S. "Our dramatic programs are more outspoken in language and subject matter," said Ljungh. He added that Lux Radio Theater, America's top dramatic show, was not too popular in Canada because the people would rather see the film than hear a radio rehash which is stale.

Murder Mysteries

Regarding reaction to murder mysteries, shows of this nature now being aired in Canada are generally transcribed productions from the States. They are done over local stations-the community in each case deciding just how far it wants to go on this type of programing. News programs are going down in popularity since the war, with musicals on the upgrade.

Canadian production costs are rereported. His It's a Legend, for instance, a half-hour dramatic seg, costs \$1,000-which is considered generous for a good half-hour. Figure includes actors, orchestra of 15 pieces, a singer if needed and script. Price on scripts in Canada are \$100 for a halfhour job over the Transcontinental web and \$50 if performed over a regional web.

A 30-minute musical-variety program in Canada costs about \$1,200. Ljungh said. This would include a 26-piece orchestra, comedy team, topquality vocalist such as Jimmy

"Timid Soul" Rights Bought

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Adaptation rights to the H. Webster cartoon series, The Timid Soul, were acquired this week by Program Productions, package outfit. The firm plans to create an original dramatic radio show from the single-panel drawings.

Shields, Dorothy Alt or John Sturges, etc. The warblers get about \$75 to \$100 per performance, as does a leading lady in shows comparable to our soap operas. Latter shows cost between \$110 to \$150 per guarter-hour program, according to the producer.

A straight musical half-hour would add up to between \$600 and \$700. Ljungh reported.

As in America, Canadian radio finds it difficult to develop comics. But the Dominion's radio performers generally, according to Ljungh, are necessarily versatile. This is due to the fact that they have other theatrical experience, plus the fact that specialization in one type of radio work would materially cut down their employment opportunities.



RADIO 12

Billboard

The Billboard

NETWORK PROGRAM

Reviews & Analyses

Rating figures used are supplied by the C. E. Hooper-or-

July 26, 1947

Part III

Wayne and Shuster Reviewed July 12, 1947 Sustaining on NBC

CONTINUI

PROGRAM

Saturday, 8-8:30 p.m.

Producer, William D. Byles: writers, Johnny Wayne, Frank Shuster; announcer, Herb May; music director, Samuel Hersenhoren; cast, Johnny Wayne, Frank Shuster, Georgia Day, Average Hooperating of shows of this type (Variety) 7.3 Current Hooperating of show preceding ("Curtain Time")..... 6.3 Current Hooperating of show following ("Truth and Consequences") 9.8 CURRENT HOOPERATINGS OF SHOWS ON OPPOSITION NETWORKS ABC: (Sustaining) None CBS: Vaughn Monroe..... 3.8

American audiences this week got their first taste of two Canadian comics who have been wowing audiences north of the border for some time. Johnny Wayne and Frank Shuster, Canuck zanies, are sustaining fill-ins for NBC's Life of Riley during that show's eight-week hiatus. The award-winning team played its own material to the hilt, and if not all of it is yock stuff, the show provides more than the average amount of titillation,

MBS: "Twenty Questions" 4.2

The duo specializes in deflation. During the show they put the blast on Guy Lombardo, radio commercials, summer replacements and, of course, themselves. Admittedly, none of this is new, as subject matter. Still, the team seemed able to come up with a fresh treatment for each item, tho sometimes the satire bordered on the heavy-handed. Other participants in the show were Georgia Day, introduced as a "better singer than Bobby Green," announcer-stooge, Herb May, who proved a talented comic himself, and an ork batoned by ex-longhair conductor Samuel Hersenhoren. The band was described by the comics as being very versatile. Asked to play like Benny Goodman, it launched into a typical Lombardo version of Auld Lang Syne. Requested to make like Harry James, it gave with a trumpet lead, then segued back to Lombardo style. Questioned, then, whether they could play like Lombardo, the band chorused, "never heard of him."

TUDIES ganization. Data concerning advertiser expenditures, cam-paign themes, etc., is compiled by interviews with agencies and advertisers and is based on latest available information.

Eddy Duchin

Reviewed July 18, 1947

R. B. SEMLER, INC.

Thru Erwin, Wasey & Co., Inc. George Wasey, Account Exec.

Via ABC

M., W., F., 4:30-4:45 p.m.

Estimated Talent Cost: \$3,000; producer-director, John Halpern; writer, Bob Smith; announcer, Frank Waldecker; cast, Eddie Duchin and Lisa Kirk (guest vocalist, July 14, 16 and 18).

| Current Hooperating for the program (Premiere July 4) None |
|---|
| Average Hooperating for shows of this type (Miscellaneous) 3.5 |
| Current Hooperating of show preceding (Sustaining) None |
| Current Hooperating of show following ("Dick Tracy") 2.9 |
| CURRENT HOOPERATINGS OF SHOWS ON OPPOSITION NETWORKS |
| NBC: "Lorenzo Jones" 5.4 |
| CBS: Sustaining None |
| MBS: Sustaining None |

The magic fingers of radio proves only one thing with this show-that the band which usually backs him has a lot to do with making his piano sorcery. Duchin is a good pianist, but with the instrumental quartet backing him instead of the customary smooth society ork, the magic has stolen out of the keys and left just better than average thumping.

Summer Electric Hour Reviewed July 13, 1947 ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES OF AMERICA Thru N. W. Ayer & Son, Inc. Edward R. Dunning, Account Exec. Via CBS (148 Stations) Sunday, 4:30-5 p.m. Estimated Talent Cost: \$3,000; producer, Glenhall Taylor; director, Richard Dunn; music, Dave Barbour's orchestra; writer, James Bloodworth; cast, Woody Herman, Peggy Lee. Current Hooperating of the show (Premiere)None Average Hoopcrating of shows of this ("Family Hour") 4.1 CURRENT HOOPERATINGS OF SHOWS ON **OPPOSITION NETWORKS** ABC: (Sustaining).....None MBS: "True Detective Mystery" 5.2 NBC: (Sustaining).....None

Summer Electric. Hour is a pleasant summer offering, despite the fact that it is run-of-the-mill in format. The program's mainstay is Woody Herman, clarinet-tooting vocalist and emsee. In addition, there are Peggy Lee, whose renditions of blues and specialty tunes are persuasive and of technical excellence, and Dave Barbour's orchestra, which supplies a good musical background for the solos and duets of the aforementioned. Besides the regulars, the program format calls for a guest-and on the debut show the happy selection was Paramount's Diana Lynn, who delivered a fetching piece of piano work titled Peter, Peter, Pumpkin Eater, a jive rendition which grew hotter as Woody joined in with his clarinet. Commercials on the opening show were unusually good, being brief and completely devoid of high-pressure verbiage or bizarre sound effects. The pitch was entirely on a public service level, pointing up such angles as the great increase in rural electrification. These plugs were general in nature; that is, they plugged America's business-managed electric light and power companies. The commercial at the tag end of the program, however, threw a bouquet to Consolidated Edison, the local "hosts." Chatter on this program could be improved. The exchanges between Woody Herman and the Misses Lee and Lynn occasionally seemed forced, with Woody using a few jive terms in an effort to brighten the talk. Woody's talking style is natural and easy and it shouldn't be difficult to fit a script to his needs. Paul Ackerman.

Lights Out Reviewed July 16, 1947 EVERSHARP, INC. E. S. Felton, Adv. Mgr. Thru the Biow Company Milton Biow, Account Exec. Via ABC

Wednesday, 10:30-11 p.m.

Estimated Talent Cost: \$4,500; producer, Larry Robertson; director, Bill Lawrence; music director, Leith Stevens; announcer, Ken Niles; writers, Willis Cooper and Paul Pierce; cast, Boris Karloff.

| (Premiere) |
|---|
| Current Hooperating of show preceding ("Bing Crosby") |
| CURRENT HOOPERATINGS OF SHOWS |
| |
| ON OPPOSITION NETWORKS |
| CBS: "Information, Please" (Computed Hooperatings) 4.7 NEC: "Kay Kyser" (Computed Hooper- |
| ating) 7.5 MBS: Sustaining None |

Boris Karloff plus the heat plus the characters who put together Lights Out are guaranteed to disrupt any listener's blood chemistry and endocrinology. There's no doubt about it. And for those who like to indulge-in this sort of thing, this program fills the bill. It's an expertly done thriller backed by a long successful tradition. Now it's got the sepulchral Karloff in the lead, and if you'll take my advice you won't extinguish those lights-just dim 'em somewhat.

Series, which replaces Henry Morgan for the summer, debuted with a blood-thickening opus about a scientist who thinks he can bring dead people back to life. He's done it with monkeys, you see. But as his assistant reminds him, there's a moral issue involved in such experimentation with humans. The fears of the assistant prove very true, as the scientist finds when he resuscitates his wife who had been killed in an auto accident. There are a couple of unearthly screams and two murders, for the resuscitated woman gets handy with a scapel and must be silenced once again. It's all effectively done, and those ghoulish actors led by Karloff, and the writers and directorial talent, deserve kudos.

No Border Difference

Evidently the line between U.S. and Canadian humor is as invisible as the border between the two nations. Typical line was, "come to the point-use your head." Following week's guest was announced as "Vivian and Her Magic Della Chiesa." At the midway point, announcer Herb May audibly licked his chops in anticipation of delivering what "everybody waits for," a commercial, a la American announcers. Comics, however, declared they don't believe in them, giving May an opportunity to put on the best bit of hysterics since the mad scene from Lucia. Corny but funny.

Wayne and Shuster also purported to dramatize for American listeners the story of their lives, "which is not just our story-it's the story of Canada!" Several quick blackouttype sketches were climaxed with a description of the duo's trip to England in the Canadian army, with a mimic delivering Winston Churchill's classic line to Parliament:

In addition to Duchin, the three-aweeker has a guest star, changed each week. Lisa Kirk, singer at the Versailles, is this week's guest. On the show caught, the thrush sang I'm in the Mood for Love with Duchin rippling in the background. Miss Kirk must have been a bit off form, because the selection didn't set hearts afire.

Duchin played five numbers in his usual style, including such oldies and faves as I Wonder Who's Kissing Her Now, April Showers and The Man I Love. They were all done well, but somehow his playing just didn't have the vibrancy it generally has.

The sponsor, Semler, is making a double-barreled pitch on this show for Kreml hair tonic and Kreml shampoo. Anyone who has seen the Kreml ads in mags can guess the pitch: Powers models use Kreml shampoo, and men, avoid that gooey, greasy look!

The show may sell Kreml products, but it won't sell Duchin. It needs a fast hypo, say, in the instrumental department.

George Berkowitz.

hour."

Probably the best feature of the opening show was that song that closed it, a tribute to summer replacements. Lyrics were similar to the sharp-witted satiric ditties on the Fred Allen show, and nearly on a par with them.

Georgia Day Chirper Georgia Day was ade- to come.

"This, then, is Britain's darkest | quate, but showed little to differentiate her voice from the countless other fem singers on the air in her rendition of I Wonder, I Wonder, I Wonder. Hersenhoren's tootlers delivered their version of Alexander's Ragtime Band as their contribution.

If the comics can retain their freshness and inventiveness, and bring up their poorer offerings to the level of their best, they may be on the U.S. airlanes for a long time Sam Chase.

Plugs for Eversharp were generally fair, altho the closing phrase of the blurb, "push-pull, click click," grows very annoying.

Paul Ackerman.

Front and Center Reviewed July 6, 1947 U. S. ARMY RECRUITING SERVICE Thru N. W. Ayer & Son, Inc. Clarence Jordan, Account Exec. Via NBC (158 Stations)

Sunday, 8:30-9 p.m. Producer, Glenhall Taylor; writer, Bill Dansch; announcer, Hal Gibney; music director, Henry Russell; cast, Dorothy Lamour and guests, Crew Chief's

Quartet.

| Younter. | |
|---|-----|
| Average Hooperating for shows of this type (Variety) | 1.3 |
| Current Hooperating of show preceding (Alec Templeton) | 5.8 |
| (Manhattan Merry-Go-Round) | |
| GURRENT HOOPERATINGS OF SHOWS COPPOSITION NETWORKS | |
| ABC: SustainingNo | 90 |
| The string Doctor, " Billy-Billy- | |
| Sustaining, Bibb-D. | |
| NBC: SustainingNo | ne |

The U. S. Army's new program, Front and Center, started off, so it seemed, much like a rookle in his first day in training. It made, too, just about as much impression as (See Front and Center on opp. page)

The Billboard

PROGRAM

CONTINUING

13 RADIO

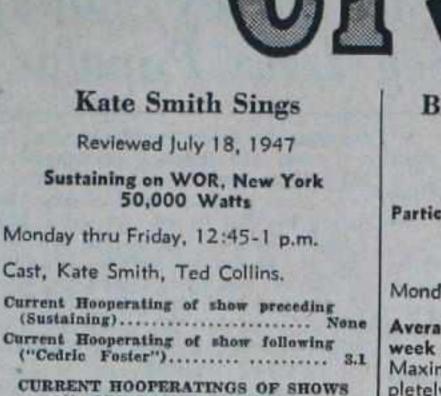
Soft-Pedalling Part IV **Of Commercials Fails To Pay Off**

WASHINGTON, July 19. - The noble experiment of local WQQW in holding commercials to a minimum is about ready to collapse amid an excess of expenses and a shortage of revenue. Watched nationally not only for its novel approach to advertising, but also as symptom of what happens in an over-developed radio market, WQQW will be put on the block following a-stockholders' meeting to be held within a few weeks.

Launched several months ago as a daring move to de-emphasize commercials and soap operas, WQQW has stuck to a policy of keeping commercials down to a minute per quarter hour, undertoning announcements of plugs and building programs around highbrow music, talks and drama. With the D. C. area jammed with 13 stations, seven of them within the city limits and the rest on the periphery, WQQW stalwarts still think the experiment might have prevailed in a less radio-packed metropolitan area.

Sale Up to Board

WQQW Manager Edward Brecher in disclosing plans by the board to submit the issue of the station's sale to a full meeting of the 200-odd members, said the station will resume its present commercial de-emphasis policy for at least another two months, by which time the station is expected to pass into other hands. No bids have been submitted yet for the sale of the station, Brecher said, the board's decision for sale of the station having been reached only last Tuesday night (15).



ON OPPOSITION NETWORKS ABC: Sustaining None NBC: Sustaining None CBS: "Our Gal Sunday"..... 6.8

Billboard

Ted Collins said it. Kate Smith's adjutant remarked, on the stanza reviewed, that "You don't need much brains to make a living playing phonograph records." Yet that's just what he and Miss Smith are doing in Kate Smith Sings, newest of local disk jockey shows.

Coming just 30 minutes after the network broadcast of Kate Smith Speaks over Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS), WOR has the Smith-Collins team engaging in informal palaver between records, which embrace Smith disks exclusively. Actually, the 15 minutes afforded the pair gave time only for three records, with the talk occupying a comparatively large amount of time. Inasmuch as there were no commercials to deliver as yet, problem arises of how much of Kate's singing will be left when the plugs start flying.



Breakfast With Binnie and Mike

Reviewed July 17, 1947

Participating Sponsorship Over KLAC, Hollywood 1,000 Watts

Monday thru Friday 8:30-9 a.m.

Average cost per spot on a three-aweek participating basis, \$24.50 each. Maximum sponsorship if sold completely, 25 spots per week. Remote airing from home of Binnie and Mike Frankovich. Producer, Sue Clark. No writing staff-ad lib show. Hooperatings not available.

It was inevitable that Hollywood should burst forth with a Coast version of the Mr. & Mrs. Breakfast stanza, hence the Breakfast With Binnie and Mike (Binnie Barnes and Mike Frankovich) show is probably the forerunner of similiar segs to crop up in film capital. As the ayem gab fest stacks up now, show has a 50-50 chance of making the grade. Altho the basic format is light and informal, couple haven't as yet shown ability to build the

contrast. Chatter began with Collins gabbing about fishing at Kate's

show into something listenable on a regular basis.

Stanza moved to KLAC this week after a five-month run on local indie KFVD. With station's roving mike moved into their Beverly Hills breakfast nook, Binnie and Mike devote the half-hour sesh to chitchat on current events, sports, fashions, and a wide variety of oddities. Show caught, for example, covered Mike's forthcoming visit to the dentist, vacation plans, ways to prepare eggs, the latest in costume jewelry, use of banana stalks in making newsprint, sports round-up, and similiar pot-pourri.

Lion's share of talk load falls to Mike with spouse Binnie chiming in a bit too often with an "is that so" or "you don't say" remark. Listeners, unfortunately, get the impression that wife Binnie is merely there for the ride, contributing less than her share to the doings. When lass does take the discussion lead, she proves as competent as her hubby. Moreover, couple showed a tendency to talk down to listeners, which won't sit well with mass of tuners-in.

Breakfast atmosphere is carried thru with illusion that couple are actually eating. Clatter of china, calls for the maid, occasional offmike comments of Frankovich youngsters add to the stanza's relaxed mood. Seg is being sold on participating basis, with one local bankroller already signed for three spots weekly. Before other sponsors latch on to seg, however, toastand-coffee couple will have to do some tighter planning and much smarter programing. Sparkling conversation won't make the show-but it should help. Alan Fischler.

Heavy Air Sked ForNewRKOPic

BOSTON, July 19 .- Radio promotion of RKO-Radio's film, The Long Night, set with the Yankee Network, is rated as the largest air promotion ever attempted by a film company in the New England area.

The 212-city premiere August 6 will be ballyhooed via spot announcements on Yankee Net's news programs for 10 days prior to the open-ing. On August 13, Yankee will air a mock trial broadcast from Symphony Hall, an hour-long show spotlighting special guests and stars of the movie. Final air push for the pic is due to be a series of 15-minute transcribed programs based on the movie and featuring stars Henry Fonda, Barbara Bel Geddes and Vincent Price.

Spike Jones Top Contender For Downey Coca-Cola Show

NEW YORK, July 19.-Spike Jones band handled by Music Corporation of America has inside track for the spot on the Morton Downey Coca-Cola show.

Program debuts over Columbia Broadcasting System October 3, in the 10:30-11 p.m. slot. D'Arcy advertising is the agency.

Aussies Submit 9,000 Scripts June, 1946, advertised for 53 original plays for Authors' Playhouse and 9,000 scripts were received from all parts of Australia, New Zealand and overseas. Show has encouraged Aus-ESTABLISHED HOO tralian script writers, 52 plays being PRESS CLIPPING BUREAU, Inc. produced up to yesterday. Judges BArclay 7-5871 will select a winner, who will get an extra \$172.50.

Records selected, I Didn't Mean a Word I Said, Kalamazoo and We'll Meet Again, offered good musical

dock, switched to value of fish as brain food and led into Collins making the above quoted remark on disk jockeys. Brains or no, the magic of the Smith name should prove all the lure necessary for both sponsors and listeners of this pleasant-Sam Chase. enough seg.

FRONT AND CENTER

(Continued from opposite page) that same rookie might on his Com.-Gen. Somehow, it strikes this reviewer that in order to lure the boys back into uniform, the army will HOLLYWOOD, July 19. - Emsee have to serve up more than a tired variety show, devoid of the faintest trace of brightness or originality.

Program is designed to encourage army recruitment and is on a semicuffo basis. NBC is donating the time and Music Corporation of America is supplying the stars at more than these laudable gestures.

The format has Dorothy Lamour as permanent emsee, with different guests each week. Teeing off were teilo, the latter in their familiar mustard routine, which is just as worn out as "Flugel Street." Kelly participated in a contrived sketch about a hero cop trying to snatch a moll (Miss Lamour) from the jaws of gangsterdom. Miss Lamour also sang, in the style to which she has been accustomed, and which always has impressed this reviewer as a cross between moaning induced by abdominal discomfort and a Holstein's lowing.

To those not familiar with some aspects of army benefits, the commercials undoubtedly possessed considerable interest, probably more so than that which surrounded them. Plugs told of college studies permissible under the army's institute plan. Jerry Franken.

CBS Sales To Stress Live Talent Research

NEW YORK, July 19.-Research in the sale of local live talent programs is likely to be one of the chief. services offered to stations represented by CBS Radio Sales in the latter's limited expansion program (The Billboard, July 19), according to J. L. Van Volkenberg, who heads up the spot broadcasting division of the Columbia Broadcasting System. Van Volkenberg stated that such stations as would be repped would necessarily be affiliates of the web.

He reiterated that tie-ups with web affiliates would be made only if CBS Radio Sales was reasonably certain that a constructive job could be done for both parties.



Marx, Baker Latest **To Enter "Take It" Emsee Sweepstakes**

sweepstakes for the top job on Eversharp's Take It or Leave It continued here last week with Blow Agency's Bruce Dodge waxing another three audition shows. Latest to enter competition for Phil Baker's lush berth were Graucho Marx and Kenny Baker, with screen star Dick Powell token cost. Still, the show needs doing a second test platter.

Baker's contract expires in September with betting certain that gagster will not be renewed. Six bidders have been pitching for the job Gene Kelly and Abbott and Costo date, including Bill Goodwin, Harry Vonzell, Frank Fay and Red Understood Vonzell and Barber. Powell have inside track at this time. Jack Haley, minus an airshow since cancellation from Sealtest Village Store, would also like Leave It assignment, but as yet, no audition is skedded.

SYDNEY, July 19 .- Radio 2 UE in

TELEVISION 14

The Billboard

FORD'S SPORTS TELE NETWORK

July 26, 1947

Sponsor Now **Operating** in **Four Cities**

Fifth Starting July 23

(Continued from page 4) company has renewed Parade of Sports for the 1947-'48 season over WCBS-TV, covering events at Madison Square Garden. As in last year's contract, the deal set by George L. Moskovics, WCBS-TV commercial manager, and the J. Walter Thompson Company for Ford, excludes boxing bouts. Included will be collegiate basketball, hockey, track, horse show, rodeo, amateur boxing, the circus and other events.

Los Angeles Sports Coverage

Sports coverage in Los Angeles is via pick-ups from the Olympic Auditorium. Series, aired over KTLA, started July 2 and is set for one year, with contract calling for one program a week. Thus far, wrestling has been the fare.

The Ford baseball picture, in addition to New York, includes Chicago, where the company shares sponsorship of the Cubs' games over WBKB, and St. Louis, where Ford will sponsor one-half of the home games of the Cardinals and Browns starting July 25. The St. Louis telecasts will be aired via KSD-TV, The Post-Dispatch station.

DuMont Audience Survey Shows || Fast Step-Up Educational Seg Least Popular Seen in Tele

(Continued from page 3) Small Fry Club, Cash and Carry, a Western feature film and Serving tional show.

Each questionnaire dealt with three subjects: regularity of listenership, opinion of program quality, and number of persons per receiver viewing at home and at public places.

Small Fry Club had 400 replies that



CHICAGO, July 19 .- In an effort to put St. Louis in the fore on the viewers. television map, the St. Louis Chamber of Commerce is investigating the feasibility of holding the nation's first industry-wide video exposition in October or early in November, according to J. W. McAfee, prexy of the city's Union Electric Company of Missouri and chairman of the group's tele committee. McAfee said that St. Louis is trying to work out plans for the exposition because its central location will eventually make it a hub for video programing and transmission, while its position in a convenient mid-way time zone would make it possible for St. Louis originated video shows to reach both West and East Coast audiences at a convenient hour. Altho television is still in its infancy in St. Louis (five channels allotted by the Federal Communications Commission and only one, KSD-TV, in operation), McAfee pointed out that surveys of local citizenry showed a great current interest in video. McAfee said that plans call for holding the exposition in the city's Kiel Auditorium, with extensive television exhibits and program demonstrations.

reported listening regularly, for 54 14.1 per cent. Shows covered were per cent; 179 listened occasionally, 103 seldom and 62 did not answer. Very good program quality was the Thru Science, a public service educa- report of 284, or 38 per cent; 221 thought the show good, 113 fair, 27 poor and 99 did not answer. Number of listeners per set averaged 5.8, with 4.6 average at home sets and 1.2 in public places for the kiddle moving program, totaling 4,300 viewers for the receivers reported.

> The audience participation show, Cash and Carry, drew a 53 per cent response from regular viewers, with 28 per cent occasional listeners, and 12 per cent tuning in seldom. Program quality was called very good by 42 per cent. Total viewers were 3.987. for an average of 5.4 per receiver.

Educational Lease Popular

The Western feature film attracted 53 per cent of listeners regularly, 26 per cent occasionally and 13 per cent seldom. Very good rating was accorded only by 28 per cent of viewers. with 24 per cent each voting it good and fair, and 12 per cent grading it poor. Average of 5.9 viewers per receiver was reported for 4,385 total

As expected, least popular show was the educational Serving Thru

Set Output

RMA Reports 11,484 in June

WASHINGTON, July 19.-Fast stepping-up of television production output is indicated by the latest report of Radio Manufacturers' Association (RMA) today. The report shows June output alone at 11,484 video receivers, compared with 6,476 video receivers produced in the entire year of 1946, and bringing the total for the first half of 1947 to 46,389.

Production of FM-AM receivers for the first half of this year reached 445,563, nearly three times the output for the same period last year. Half-year total for sets of all kinds reached 8,610,644, RMA reported.

Farnsworth Starts

CHICAGO, July 19.-Farnsworth Television & Radio Corporation has started video receiver production and expects to place them on the market next month, according to President E. A. Nicholas, who spoke to Farnsworth distributors at their national convention here this week.

Nicholas said models being built

Detroit Activity

Ford also is becoming active in Detroit, altho thus far it has bankrolled only spot programs. Last week the Gold Cup races were telecast over WWJ-TV. The Detroit Evening News station. Today (19), same station is scheduled to carry the rowing races of the American Association of American Oarsmen.

That's the picture as of now, and it's expected to expand. In addition to obvious fact that sports is clicking over video, two angles were mentioned as pertinent by an agency exec. These are (1) the reasonable cost of the sports pick-ups as against studio programs, and (2) the fact that such events as collegiate basketball and hockey at the Garden already have built up sizable audiences which take to video as soon as receivers are available.

Wilmington Star Lists TV

WILMINGTON, Del., July 19.-The Sunday Morning Star has added television to its radio program listings, programing WPTZ Channel 3. Also new in The Star is a radio column Airing Local Items, which recently noted that "Wilmington radio stations are taking considerable credit for having educated the driving public on the principles of safety first over the July 4 week-end. WILM, WDEL and WTUX pounded hard and long the message, 'Be Safe While Driving.""



Harvey Marlowe Starts Own Biz

NEW YORK, July 19. - Harvey Marlowe, executive video producer for American Broadcasting Company (ABC), resigned this week to form his own package and consultation service, to be known as Harvey Marlowe Television Associates, Inc. New org plans to work with advertisers, agencies and stations and also will produce films for business firms, trade associations and social groups.

Marlowe's experience with ABC included supervision of many types of video shows, including productions in five different cities. He also worked with Radio Corporation of America's barnstorming jeep unit and headed American Theater Wing's series of video classes.

Science, which drew only 275, or 37 per cent of listeners regularly. Occasionally viewing was reported by 34 per cent, with 20 per cent tuning in seldom. Very good grade was accorded by 30 per cent, and 29 per cent voted it fair. Average number of viewers was 3.9 per receiver, 2.7 at home and 1.2 at public places, for the 2,930 total.

Anglo - French Video Tie-Up **Makes Debut**

LONDON, July 19 .- An exchange of video programs foreshadowing regular future interchange between English and French tele systems got under way this week with a special television show from London July 14, the French national holiday. The program, broadcast from British (BBC) Broadcasting Corporation Alexandra studios, lasted two hours, largest video show ever staged over BBC facilities. Nearly 60 French artists took part, including Stephane Grappelly's noted hot jazz ensemble.

The program and visit of the French actors and musicians was financed by the French national radio system, and arranged by Imlay Watts, Paris, BBC representative. In addition to the video broadcast, the program was fully relayed by sound over BBC's Light Programme, and parts of it also were used by the French radio system.

In September, a representative BBC team of artists will return the visit by going to Paris to broadcast an English Night from the video studios of Radiodiffusion Francaise. This junket will be financed by BBC, with Jean Gilbert serving as emsee. Miss Gilbert is editor of Picture Page, one of the most attractive features in BBC's current video schedules.

are table sets retailing at \$349.50 and consolettes at \$497.50. Latter also have FM-AM radio, and both models have 10-inch direct-view picture tubes.

3 New Associates Join Hubbell Firm

CINCINNATI, July 19 .- Three new members this week joined the television consultant firm of Richard W. Hubbell and Associates, with more additions to staff expected shortly.

Latest affiliates included Dr. Alfred N. Goldsmith, consulting engineer and former veepee at Radio Corporation of America; Thomas H. Hutchinson, former exec at National Broadcasting Company, Ruthrauff & Ryan and RKO-Television, and Philip Booth, producer and dramatic director at Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) television from 1939 thru 1947.

NBC Mulls Video Sports Quiz

NEW YORK, July 19. - National Broadcasting Company may build a video sports quiz around Jimmy Powers, sports columnist on The News, and Max Kase, sports editor of The Journal-American. First airing is set for Wednesday at 9 p.m., over WNBT.



The Billboard

LondonResumes Do Warner Bros. Outside Video

LONDON, July 19 .- After a temporary stoppage of all outside video recording, caused when Alexandra Palace owners demanded withdrawal of recording vans from their grounds, video activity is again on the upbeat. The fleet of 33 vans has been moved to the Palace of Industry at Wembley, North London. Property has been rented by the government until end of the year.

Owing to Wembley's improved facilities, there will be broadcasts from events far outside London during the next few months, with groups of vans being sent out to effect long distance relays. BBC intends to cover all top sports events.

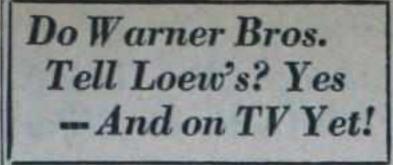
What happens when the Wembley grounds are vacated is uncertain, but BBC hopes to move the entire video set-up, except the transmitter, to the London suburb of Ealing, where wartime aircraft-assembly sheds may offer a solution.

Two Railroads Co-Sponsoring Chi Train-Time Video Series

CHICAGO, July 19 .- Joint sponsorship of Streamliner Time, 15-minute remote telecast from Chicago's Northwestern Railroad station, was assumed this week by Union Pacific and Northwestern Railroad companies.

Show, which originally was produced as a sustainer by the Balaban & Katz video outlet in conjunction with Caples Advertising Company, features train-time interviews with entertainment, sports, business and government celebrities.

Contract for 13 weeks was set thru David P. Lewis, Caples' radio and tele director, and John Dickinson of Paramount's New York video department.



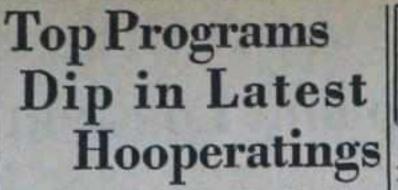
WASHINGTON, July 19. - Fred McMillan, manager of the Warner Bros.' Earle Theater here, was sitting in his office attending to business when a breathless stranger dashed in and demanded that McMillan accompany him to the near-by television studio of WTTG. Explained the stranger: "I'm a contestant in a scavenger hunt program and I've got to produce a live theater manager pronto, so come along."

McMillan, always obliging, found himself rushing off in tow of the stranger, who was also carrying a bowl of goldfish, a thimble, a snood and a bamboo pole. The pair arrived at the studio so fast that McMillan's stranger was immediately declared winner of the scavenger hunt.

Casually witnessing the television show from a near-by grill was Frank Lafalce, public relations chief for Warner Bros. in the Washington area. Lafalce was plenty surprised when he saw and heard McMillan suddenly come onto the video screen. Lafalce's shock hit a peak, tho when Mike Hunnicutt, emsee of the video program, handed McMillan a "supplementary award"-a pair of theater passes to Warner Bros.' downtown competition, Loew's Palace Theater.



heard Saturdays, 9:30-10 p.m. over the Columbia Broadcasting System, goes on tour starting Sunday (26) on which date the troupe will be in Elmira, N. Y. Other bookings are Narragansett Pier, R. I., August 2; Convention Hall, Asbury Park, N. J., August 9; East Market Gardens, Akron, August 23: Hershey Park Ballroom, Hershey, Pa., August 23.



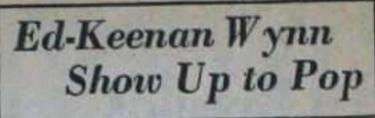
NEW YORK, July 19 .- Combination of the hiatus period for top shows, the long Independence Day week-end and unusually fine weather were considered the major reasons for the sharp drops in average ratings, sets in use and available homes in the latest Hooperatings, issued this week. Declines in all three categories were noted in comparison with the preceding report and with a year ago. These factors, plus awarding of a furnished house to the cancer slogan winner, placed Walter Winchell at the head of the parade of first 15 evening programs with a rating of 12.1.

First shows in the report, in order, were Walter Winchell, 12.1; Crime Doctor, 10.7; Take It or Leave It, 10.1; Mr. District Attorney, 10.1; Screen Guild Players, 10.0; Life of Riley, 8.4; Can You Top This?, 8.3; Dr. I. Q., 8.2; Fred Waring, 8.0; Philip Marlowe, 8.0; Drew Pearson, 8.0; Truth or Consequences, 7.9; Bob Hawk show (sub.), 7.9; Your Hit Parade, 7.8, and Inner Sanctum, 7.7.

Average evening rating for this report was, 4.9, a drop of 1.8 from the last report and 0.6 under the comparable report for 1946. Average evening sets in use, 17.3, dropped 4.8 points from last report, and 1.1 from 1946. Average available homes fell 7.4 from last report to 67.4, which was 2.2 under 1946.

Top Daytime Shows

The daytime reports showed an average daytime rating of 3.3, drop of 0.7 from the preceding report and 0.2 from last year. Top 10 daytime shows, in order, were: Young Dr. Malone, 5.2; Our Gal, Sunday, 5.1; Romance of Helen Trent, 5.1; Ma Perkins (CBS), 4.9; Big Sister, 4.9; Young Widder Brown, 4.9; When a Girl Marries, 4.8: Portia Faces Life, 4.7; My True Story, 4.6; Stella Dallas, 4.6, and Pepper Young's Family, 4.6. Interesting item among the daytimers was failure to make the top 10 by Kate Smith Speaks, which shifted from Columbia Broadcasting System to Mutual Broadcasting System. This show racked up a 2.4 rating, while Wandy Warren and the News, which now competes with Miss Smith under the CBS banner, weighed in with a 3.2 for its first rating.



15

NEW YORK, July 19 .- The Ed-Keenan Wynn package for the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) has advanced to the stage where it's up to poppa now to decide whether he'll do the airshow or go into the new Lee Shubert musical Ziegfeld Follies. Philip Morris offered 10G for the package, but is was no go at that price.

A. & S. Lyons has turned the package over to NBC, but will collect commission if the deal goes thru. The web reportedly has offered to pay for cutting the audition.

Phil Baker's Quiz Readied

HOLLYWOOD, July 19. - Phil Baker's new quiz show will be called What Do You Know? The program, packaged by A. & S. Lyons, Baker's rep, will combine studio and home audience participation.

The package is getting hefty peddling, with the National Broadcasting Company, Columbia Broadcasting System, General Motors, Colgate (via Bates), General Foods (via Young & Rubicam), Procter & Gamble (via Pedlar & Ryan) and Compton (for an unnamed client) reported getting the pitch and showing interest.

'Hawk Larrabee' Going Co-Op In Saturday Night CBS Slot

NEW YORK, July 19.-Hawk Larrabee, oat opera now heard over the System Broadcasting Columbia (CBS) Fridays, 8-8:30 p.m. goes coop when it moves to the Saturday 7-7:30 p.m. slot August 2.

World Inventor's Exhibition

Reviewed Wednesday (16), 8:30-10:30 p.m. Style-Remote pickup of exhibition from Pan-Pacific Auditorium. Sustaining over KTLA (Paramount), Hollywood.

This was another one of KTLA's on the spot pickups of a special event and as such proved to be an eyeholder.

Keithe Hetherington was the man with the mike, moving into the various display booths with the cameras right behind him for an up-close peak at the latest in gadgetdom. Everything from cribs to cranes was to be seen and the tele didn't miss a thing. Whenever possible, each product was demonstrated for the benefit of video viewers with demonstrator explaining adavntages of the items, its price and where it can be purchased.

Aside from the fact that new mechanical gimmicks make interesting tele material, seg as a whole was enhanced by Hetherington's easygoing, relaxed gab manner. This informal approach served as a thread, tieing in the various displays and making for a generally enjoyable tele session. Panning and dollying was handled with precision,

events and sports coverage, outlet evidently has gotten these awayliving rooms, and they saw all there was to see closer and better than if they were on the spot. Lee Zhito.

Philco Pick Wilmington For Next TV Sets' Debut

WILMINGTON, Del., July 19 .-Wilmington will be the next city in which Philco television will be released, according to Joseph McCoy, Atlantic division sales manager, who addressed a meeting of Delmarva Peninsula Philco dealers at the Shrine Club near here recently. More than 250 dealers were entertained by Garrett, Miller & Company, Peninsula distributor, and the 1948 models of radios and refrigerators were introduced.

McCoy pointed out that Philco engineers have been experimenting locally with television, but are not satisfied with the picture reception at present. They will not release sets here until they can give a clear and concise reception.

Video in Every Hotel Room Said To Be 5 Years Away

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Two leading hotel technicians this week declared that telescreens for every hotel After its heavy sked of special guest room are at least five years away. W. D. Lewis, chief engineer, and Evan Rushing, radioman for the from-home jaunts down pat, remote Hotel New Yorker, said that the main coming thru with the ease and flaw- reason for the delay is lack of equiplessness of a studio seg. Home lookers ment. When video does hit hotels in had good cause to be impressed with a big way, they said, it will be via the video medium: They enjoyed the master receiver selecting programs exhibition from the comfort of their in a hotel official's office, with individual screens all receiving the same image from the master by co-axial cable.

This will be the first nighttime general entertainment program to join the CBS co-op list.

Agency Closes Coast Branch

HOLLYWOOD, July 19 .- Recent loss of the Drene radio account to the Compton agency has led Kastor, Farrell, Chesley & Clifford agency to shutter its Hollywood office for good, as of August 1. Drene canceled its Don Ameche program over National Broadcasting Company a few weeks before the agency shift.



FCC "Cease & Desist" Orders **To Break Complaint Log Jam**

- WASHINGTON, July 19 .- Federal than eight times because of press of Communications Commission (FCC) is preparing to install a drastic new type of procedure akin to the Federal Trade Commission's (FTC) famous "cease and desist" orders as a substitute for hearings in all cases involving complaints against radio stations, Under the new procedure, stations would be given an opportunity to file answers to complaints of violations and agree to discontinue the alleged wrongful practices without necessitating drawn-out hearings.

The new technique, known as "stipulation procedure," is intended not only to slash the number of hearing cases which are bogging down the FCC, but also to reduce what is seen as fast developing into a wholesale legal rigmarole in government regulation of the radio industry. The new procedure for the FCC is reported to be the brainchild of Harry Plotkin, FCC assistant general counsel, and expectations are that it will become operative within a few months.

WHLS an Early Case

One of the first cases to which the "stipulation" procedure may be applied is a drawn-out complaint against WHLS, Port Huron, Mich. Complaint that WHLS had violated the Communications Act by refusing time for political broadcasts was originally filed in March, 1945, when the complaint was designated for a hearing. Since that time, FCC has issued extension of hearings no less

other hearings, and meanwhile the station has been compelled to operate on temporary renewals of license. Now in the works is a ninth postponement of hearing until September 25.

FCC legalists as well as most industry legalists, including lawyers for the station, are known to be dissatisfied with this sort of laborious proceedings, and the FTC system of expediting action thru issuance of "cease and desist" orders is viewed as the surest way to remedy the situation in the radio industry. When the system is inaugurated in FCC, the commission will simply issue the "cease and desist" order, the station will be allowed to file its "stipulation" as to the facts in the complaint and, if it agrees to discontinue the practices, the matter, except in extreme cases, will then be dropped. It is estimated that more than three score presently scheduled hearings would be eliminated automatically by adoption of the new system.

1 k.w. CBS affiliate, lays claim to being the first radio station in the country to take advantage of the "flying saucer" publicity in connection with its power increase to 5 k.w. on August 1.

Joe Cook, station flack, jumped into the "flying saucer" business with both feet a few days ago when he had 10,000 aluminum paper disks printed up. These were sent aloft and an airplane pilot spent four and one-half hours shooting the saucers over Duluth, Superior, Hibbing, Virginia and Ashland, Wis.

Twelve disks had special markings on them and when turned in to the station were good for \$5 each. Cook said the entire area was talking about KDAL's "flying saucer" promotion, which tied in with the station's 10,-000 red-button deal being passed out to kids, plus 15,000 program skeds for listeners in area, movie trailers, syndicated radio column in 12 area newspapers and billboards.

Talk of the Trade

CA VICTOR on Monday (21) be- RRIN E. DUNLAP JR., heretofore n gan a series of demonstrations in the RCA exhibition hall, Radio City, of modern receiver fidelity. Listeners will be challenged to distinguish between the sound of a piano being played in the hall and one being played in a studio and reproduced on a radio set in the hall. The Raymer Company, Inc., for national tone demonstration will continue five times daily until August 2.

director of advertising and publicity for Radio Corporation of America, has been elected a vice-president in charge of that department. . WKJG and WKJG-FM, Mutual affiliate now under construction at Fort Wayne, Ind., signed with Paul H. representation. . . . Art Brown, disk jock at WOL, Washington, on vacation at Ocean City, N. J. . . . Lionel F. Baxter and Clint Blakely, manager and chief announcer at WAPI, Birmingham, are back from vacations. . . . Harry Bannister, manager of WWJ, Detroit, has been elected a director of the Adcraft Club. . . . James G. Riddell, manager of WXYZ, Detroit, won the Variety Club annual golf tournament. Work has begun on the new transmitter building for WREN, Topeka, Kan. . . . Ted Belote, engineer in charge of studio operations at WOL, Washington, is recovering from a heart attack. . . . American Broadcasting Company's Spokane affiliate, KGA, has been granted a power increase from 10,000 to 50,000 watts, day and night. . . . WHLI. Hempstead, L. I., has added two announcers and one newsman. They are, respectively. Henry Senft, formerly of WKAP, Allentown, Pa.; Joel Kreiger, recently with WGAS, Utica, N. Y., and Hal Terkell, formerly with Columbia Broadcasting System in New York.

"Saucers" Stunt Another New Helps Publicize KDAL Power Hike Rating System DULUTH, Minn., July 19.-KDAL, Enters Ring Yoell Index Makes Bow

NEW YORK, July 19. - After a two-year trial period, including tests for Lever Bros., William A. Yoell, research counselor, this week tossed his hat into the well-filled radio audience measurement ring. The new rating system, to be known as the Yoell Index, is said to embrace qualitative as well as quantitative aspects of listening.

Yoell explained his system can reveal not only the size of an audience continuously thruout the day or for specific shows, but also "determines the disposition of the audience to listen at any particular time to any specific program." Result is a rating figure which indicates the effective or "disposed" radio audience.

Other factors which affect the rating include: what the audience was doing when the radio was turned on, location of radio to listener, who turned on the radio and why, whether or not program is heard regularly, and number of times the dial was turned during the course of a show.

Yoell, formerly associated with Dr. George Gallup at Young & Rubicam agency, and currently research counselor for Cecil & Presbrey Agency, said the index would furnish a running check on why audiences, rural as well as urban, fluctuate during the day. Sponsors, it was claimed, thus could plan shows and plugs to fit in with needs, habits and listening practices of audiences to time with actual use of their type of product.

WNYC Puts On **Big FM Bally**

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Beginning August 4, WNYC, city-owned station, will put on a three-week ballyhoo to acquaint New Yorkers with FM. By means of free tickets, to be plugged over the air and distributed to those requesting them, the station will invite listeners to view a General Electric film on FM and the receivers to be displayed by 22 manufacturers. The Associated Broadcasting disk on frequency modulation also will be played. According to Seymour Siegel, station manager, WNYC will present a full-hour show, three or four hours a day.

Municipal station's FM sked, which now is 11 a.m. to midnight daily and 9 a.m. to midnight Sundays, is being extended August 1. The FM operation will begin at 7 a.m. and air until WNYC's new four-way midnight. antenna is expected to arrive next month and installation is skedded before the end of the year. Station now is 1,000 but is going to 20,000 watts next year.

PLUCK-FOR LUCK

Actors and actresses want to pluck me instead of a four-leaf clover. They claim I bring them luck. That's not luck, that's sound business acumen, distributing glossy (MOSS) photos of yourself. It's a constant reminder. I make over 50,000 glossy prints daily, and that's a lot of "luck" for a lot of folks.



Radio actress Mary Patton flew to Switzerland Monday (21) to join her husband, NBC director Frank Papp, who is touring Europe's displaced persons camps and relief centers to record a radio documentary series for Church World Service. Latter is the co-operative relief and reconstruction agency of major Protestant and orthodox churches of America. . . . Catherine Walsh, of CBS press information, engaged to George Muldowney, news photos of Acme Press. . . . Berry Kroeger, radio and legit thesp who currently is headlined in the Big Story, is readying his own network dramatic package for fall production. . . . Bret (The Shadow) Morrison has signed to play the lead in Song of the Stranger, Pharmaco's new five-aweek daytime strip which debuts on MBS in September. . . . Bill Cullen (Winner Take All), who subbed for Robert Q. Lewis when latter was stricken ill last week, now is in contention for the head spot on We the People as result of his showing.

TOE TOBIN, chief announcer at J WINS, New York, is on a threemonth leave. . . Carroll Freeman is back at WKY, Oklahoma City, after service in the Marine Corps. Channing Guffy, formerly with KGNO, Dodge City, Kan., has been added to WKY as a reporter and newscaster. . . . Lorraine Holmelund has joined staff of WDRC, Hartford, Conn., as receptionist, replacing Jane Redding, who has been upped to the program department.

Jean Colbert is now director of women's activities at WTIC, Hartford, Conn. . . Johnny Montgomery succeeds William (Bill) Elliot, radio announcer at WICC, Bridgeport, Conn. Elliot becomes prexy of a station scheduled to debut in Bridgeport soon. ... Phil Lopp, known as Tex Beverly with road shows, is now doing an across-the-board show over WSUN, St. Potersburg, and WLOF, Orlando, Fla.

FDYTHE FERNE MELROSE, who Lis syndicating a woman's show as The Lady of Charm, is the new vicepresident of the Women's Advertising Club of Detroit. . . . Richard E. Jones, commercial and sales manager of SKLW, Detroit, and Mrs. Jones escaped serious injury recently when their car was in an accident. . . . Orrin Melton, president of the Northwest Radio News Editors' Association, has joined KSOO, Sioux Falls, as news editor. . . . Ray Linton is manager of the new Detroit office opened by Frederic W. Ziv. . . . Herb Landon, Kenyon & Eckhardt radio publicity director, is vacationing. . . . Ellis Sard has joined Kenyon & Eckhardt to work in television and radio. He was formerly with LaRoche & Ellis.

WHN May Extend Sign-Off to 2:15 A.M.

NEW YORK, July 19 .- WHN may extend its closing time from 2 a.m. to 2:15 a.m. in the event Bee Kalmus, fem disk jock airing from Ben Miller's Riviera, picks up additional bank-rollers. Miss Kalmus' show, which debuted June 14, now has six sponsors: Leo Spain Furs, Sondra Brand Foods, Neville Country Club in Ellenville, N. Y., Don Pallini Dance Studios, Wear-Rite Brassieres and the Riviera.

In event the nitery closes for part of the summer, WHN intends to pick up the show from another club.

Heidt-Philip Morris Dickering

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Altho both Horace Heidt and the Biow Agency refused to confirm that Heidt's new ork had been signed for a Philip Morris show, a report to that effect spread here this week. It is definitely known that Philip Morris is interested and that Biow has been dickering with the band leader, but Heidt, when queried on the West Coast, said the deal was still pending.

| | GLOSSY P | |
|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| | AT 5c | EACH |
| When y | on the Qua | ity and fast service. |
| 500 8' | 'X10" | |
| | M14 | antity at 21/2¢ each 2.00 on first order. |
| and the state | AND AN OTHER | sy Phote, Send 12 lance, plus postage, |
| QUAL | ITY PHO | TO SERVICE |
| Perkins a | and the second second | Box 42 |

WHITHER DISK BIZ, PETRILLO?

Higgins Close To Ga. Hotel

NEW YORK, July 19 .- General Artists Corporation's (GAC) newest agent addition, Joe Higgins, this week was close to completing a deal to set GAC orks into the Rainbow Roof of the Ansley Hotel, Atlanta. The spot, only year-round name ork location in the South, opened only recently, but has been booked thru September by Music Corporation of America (MCA). Skinnay Ennis' ork currently is in the spot, having followed Tommy Tucker. Tucker opened the Roof June 17 with a three-week date.

GAC September Swoop

MCA has the Ansley booked thru mid-October, but GAC figures to land its first ork date about then, altho nothing has been definitely set. GAC execs indicate that they expect to land more than one date in the spot. Orks due into the Ansley after Ennis include Ted Weems (opens July 22), Clyde McCoy, Glen Gray (September 3 for three weeks) and MCA has the spot booked for the unit to follow Gray. The agency is hoping to fill the latter gap with the Three Suns and an ork, provided it can get the Suns out of their obligations to the Piccadilly Hotel here, where they have been appearing for many years consecutively. Suns took one week off on July 3 to play for dancing at the Surf Club, Virginia Beach, Va., and the experiment proved to be successful enough for the agency to be anxious to move the trio out of their longtime location.

Waxers Seen as Pawns in Coup for GAC Larger Strategy by AFM, **But Big Firms Hold Aces**

Real Battle Lines Still Shaping Up Behind Scenes

By Joe Carlton

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Whither the record biz and James C. Petrillo? Will he stop all recording after December 31, as threatened? What does he want from the diskers? What will they give? How would a ban affect them? These are the questions which hold paramount attention in the music trade and the answers are now beginning to integrate.

Those who have followed the Petrillo line since his American Federation of Musicians (AFM) convention ultimatum see the disk companies as mere pawns in a larger Petrillo strategy. The AFM prexy, they say, primarily is aiming at winning legislative changes to the Lea-Vandenberg and Taft-Hartley acts, both of which crimp his chain-broadcasting powers and disk-royalty welfare-fund set-up. Petrillo indicated at the convention that if the two acts became law (both were validated later) he would leave it up to the employers to figure out a way to satisfy him. And that satisfaction, say AFM watchers, could come only thru heavy employer pressure on Congress.

Leave It to Employers

What Petrillo wants, say these observers, is for both his radio and disk troubles to be settled by employer blocs working on Congress. Since his contracts with the broadcasters are binding until at least 1949, the analysts declare, Petrillo swooped on the disk companies (two of the majors in the field are directly related to radio. Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) owns Columbia Records and RCA Victor record division is part of Radio Corporation of America which owns the National Broadcasting System) whose pacts expire at the end of this year. How much of a squeeze Petrillo figures to put on the Sarnoff and Paley web interests is seen in last year's report that Columbia Records had totaled almost 34 per cent of the total net profits of the over-all CBS earnings. With the Victor Record income assumed to hold similar proportion to NBC earnings, problem of a recording ban might figure as no little concern to the radio bigwigs. Meanwhile, the able these days, for various local and unaffiliated Decca and Capitol majors, altho in no position to affect AFM's radio relations, would suffer as much as Victor and Columbia diskeries and their loud squawks (goes the reported Petrillo reasoning) would also reach congressional ears.

Garroway Hits Jackpot With **Jazz Concerts**

CHICAGO, July 19 .- Dave Garroway, disk jockey on WMAQ, NBC outlet here, and emsee of his own network half-hour show, can be credited with doing an almost one-man job of re-creating jazz interest locally during the past six months. Garroway threw his last jazz concert here Monday (14), with an overflow crowd of 1,000, paying \$2.50 per head to hear the bash, making it five in a row for his jazz venture. Garroway started his live jazz shows six months ago. holding the first two in a smaller spot, which he packed with 550 persons each time at \$1.80 per. His next venture was a fast eight-day promotion, when the Jazz Cavalcade unit disbanded just before it was coming into the 3,300-seat Civic Opera House. Opera house op, Herb Carlin, set up a makeshift jazz line-up in place of the canceled attraction and Garroway's radio plugging pulled an 85 per cent house, despite the short promotion period. Garroway's fourth and fifth concert of this week both pulled capacity houses, and like all his bashes utilized no newspaper ads. but only three signs in Hudson-Ross record stores, which sponsor a seg of his two-hour jazz shows heard over WMAQ six nights per week, and plugging on his own show.

Guy's sell-out houses are creditout-of-town ops have been losing dough consistently on jazz promotions in Chi during the same period. Garroway is given plenty of credit for pushing the success of two local lounges, which, thru advertising on his shows, have been able to expand their talent policy from local jazz combos to outside jazz names. Jumptown, which was using local chirps and jazzmen when they went on the Garroway show, now is using top jazz names, like Anita O'Day and Charlie Venturo, while the Argyle Show Lounge is show-casing the Bill Samuels' Mercury recording trio, and Taye Voye's Foursome and a girl singer. Previously only a trio and a single were used.

GAC's Higgins also is reported to have opened up seven smaller locations thru the South for cocktail and small band units.

Warner Bros.' Firms Shake Up Staffers; Swap Ross, Kelton

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Considerable activity in the professional ranks of the Warner Bros.' firms last week found changes affecting the staffs in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. Locally, Hy Ross switched from Witmark to Advanced, with Frank Kelton leaving Advanced for Witmark. In Chi, Jack Perry joined the Witmark staff while Jesse Stool was added to the Harms contact staff. Al Friedman, who has been with Witmark, was dropped.

Ed Kelly, of Campbell-Porgie in Los Angeles, has resigned to join the Witmark staff on the Coast.

Cut in War Newscasts Is Break for Orks

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Break for name orks is seen in the growing network trend away from war-time news spots. Latest news-drop in favor of band etherings is Columbia Broadcasting System's (CBS) slashing of the 11:15-11:30 p.m. news spot effective Monday (21).

Period was taken off the remote sked during the war to extend the 11 p.m. quarter-hour news period to a half-hour. Now the latter quarter hour, with the exception of Sunday and Wednesday nights, will be filled by name orks appearing in this area.

The Other Side

But from the employer standpoint, the question of how much the diskers are prepared to ask of Congress in order to pacify Petrillo, if they would ask at all, is another thing. In the first place, it is pointed out that perhaps Petrillo has overestimated the profit-cutting powers of his threatened recording ban. The four major diskeries are staunch in their avowal that a recording ban can be met for a year or more without appreciable concern. Majors contend they have a vast store of old masters, public demand for which they have never been able to satisfy and which a new-disk taboo would open up as an easily exploited market. One or two major label spokesmen see Petrillo's move, if accomplished, as a boon rather than a bane. "We have the catalogs," they say, "the smaller record companies don't. Should a new record ban develop, Petrillo will be helping us to get rid of (See WAXERS SEEN AS PAWNS on page 23)

Wurlitzer's Move Into Disk Block To Turn **Biz Seen as Effort To Whip Major Record Distribs in Line**

Stores, Not Juke Division, Manufacturing

(Continued from page 3) (Wurlitzer stores) somewhat resent distribs putting non-music outlets into the record retailing business. (Many distributors have been selling book stores, drugstores, auto accessory shops, etc., on carrying disk lines, and regular record dealers, Wurlitizer and others, have expressed their displeasure with this practice.)

Giving credence to the "best guess" reasoning outlined is the fact that the Wurlitizer record-making enterprise is headed up by Bob McCloud, supervisor of record merchandising in the retail stores division, headquar-

tered in Chicago, and that neither the De Kalb nor Tonawanda Wurlitizer toppers have been active in the picture thus far.

Barber Shop Champs Further supporting the theory is the material and talent selected for the first album. McCloud went out to Milwaukee June 13 and 14 to attend the annual convention of the Society for the Preservation and Encouragement of Barber Shop Quartet Singing in America, Inc. (SPEBSQSA) and recorded the quartet which won the international championship, as well as the four (See Wurlitzer Store on page 112)

Pic Producer

HOLLYWOOD, July 19.-Martin Block will turn pic producer-actor, according to a deal the platter spinner - publisher - announcer set last week with Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer. Block will produce and appear in a series of musical shorts, tentatively tagged Martin Block Presents. Understood deal calls for a minimum of four and maximum of eight tworeelers to come thru the Metro mill in the next 12 months. Block will receive an estimated \$5,000 per pic.

Shorts will treat music names, giving background and showing how they got started in the biz. Aside from the monetary gain, reason behind Block's invasion into pix is to further entrench the Martin Block Presents tag as well as boost his stature as a music authority in the eyes of the public. Block's tie with MGM gives deal a unique twist since he is already linked with KFWB, owned by Metro's competitor, Warner Bros.

The Billboard

July 26, 1947

Full Season Score Shows Band Toppers

ORK-SHOW

MUSIC

18

Kyser Nose-Dives to 8th

NEW YORK, July 19 .- The Billboard once again presents the full season's Hooperatings for all commercial air shows which are basically (or in substantial portions) audience faves because of the ork on the show. All types of music, from longhair to crewcut, are represented, thus permitting comparisons (with proper consideration given to time on air, opposition, etc.) between the ratings of the various musical types. All shows listed are evening programs (Sunday thru Saturday), with the listings also showing Sunday afternoon airers.

Of the daytime shows, only the Monday thru Friday Fred Waring National Broadcasting Company (NBC) airers can be construed an ork presentation. Average rating for the Waring shows is 3.95, with his full season Tuesday-Thursday total running 4.1 and his Monday-Wednesday-Friday sessions (taken from September thru November, 1946) averaging 3.8. Highest mark hit by Waring was 5.3 on the February 15 report, while his low point was 3.5 on the April 30 report, altho his opening September 15 Tuesday-Thursday report showed 3.0.

| | THE TOP TEN | | | | | | 100 | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| | I BAND- WAGON | 2 YOUR HIT PARADE | 3 MUSTC HALL | 4 MERRY- GO-ROUND | AMERICAN ALBUM | 6 SUPPER CLUB | GRAND OLE OPRY | 8 KAY KYSER | 9 VOICE OF FIRESTONE | 10 WALTZ TIME |
| Sept. 15 | | 9.7 11.5 | 7.4 9.4 | 7.5 9.5 | 9.7 9.5 | 7.7 7.9 | 10.2 7.0 | 9.0 12.2 | 6.8 8.8 | 6.0 6.5 |
| Oct. 15 | | 11.8 11.4 | 12.7 12.1 | 11.0 12.1 | 113 | 8.1 10.1 | 9.6 12.5 | 10.7 7.5 | 9.7 9.7 | 8.5 9.3 |
| Nov. 15 Nov. 30 | 19.2 22.8 | 12.2 13.2 | 13.5 14.3 | 11.7 13.5 | 11.4 13.8 | 11.1 10.4 | 8.9 10.1 | 9.2 \$.0 | 10.5 | 10.3 8.7 |
| Dec. 15 Dec. 30 | | 12.6 13.8 | 11.6 12.7 | 13.7 12.8 | 10.8 13.8 | 11.7 12.5 | 10.5 11.3 | 10.8 7.8 | 11.1 | 8.8 11.0 |
| Jan. 15 | 21.0 19.8 | 14.6 12.9 | 14.5 11.7 | 14.0 13.9 | 13.0 12.8 | 12.5 11.5 | 11.3 11.7 | 10.9 8.3 | 9.4 8.8 | 11.3 10.9 |
| Feb. 15 Feb. 28 | | 14.1 11.2 | 13.6 16.6 | 13.3 11.6 | 11.8 11.1 | 12.5 11.3 | 11.3 9.9 | 11.9 11.0 | 10.7 8.6 | 10.2 |
| March 15 March 30 | 10 Million 100 | 14.3 12.9 | 12.7 11.7 | 13.1 14.1 | 12.4 12.5 | 11.6 10.6 | 10.0 9.8 | 11.7 | 10,8 9,1 | 11.8 9.8 |
| April 15 | 15.8 18.3 | 13.3 13.3 | 12.5 11.2 | 10.0 10.4 | 9.6 11.0 | 10.3 9.9 | 8.4 | 10.1 8.9 | 10.1 9.2 | 11.4 9.8 |
| May 15 | | 13.1 12.9 | 8.3 8.1 | 9.7 11.5 | 10.9 10.8 | 12.7 9.4 | 7.8 8.0 | 0.3 9.7 | 7.4 7.8 | 7.8 7.0 |
| | 19.1 | 12.7 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 11.5 | 10.7 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 9.4 |

HOOPERATINGS

| | | at | 1 | HE SE | COND | TEN | | | | in the |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|-------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | AMERICAN MELODY HOUR | 12 VAUGHN MONROE | 13 TELEPHONE HOUR | E SAT. NIGHT SERENADE | 15 CARMEN CAVALLARO | 16 CONTENTED PROGRAM | 17 MEREDITH WILLSON | 18 HIGHWA IN MELO | AYS BORGE- | * 20 SAMM KAYE |
| ept. 15 | 5.7 5.6 | 7.2 8.4 | 8.0 7.6 | 7.4 7.7 | 5.9 6.1 | 5.7 5.4 | E | 4.8 4.5 | 6.8 | 3. |
| CL 15 | 8.6 10.4 | 7.6 | 6.8 7.9 | 7.8 7.7 | 4.1 8.3 | 5.9 7.3 | 5.0 6.4 | 6.2 8.5 | 6.6 7.0 | 6.) 8. |
| lov. 15 | | 8.9 9.6 | 6.4 9.0 | 8.4 8.2 | 7.9 6.9 | 7.1 7.5 | 7.2 6.0 | 8:1 8:1 | 6.5 7.4 | 4.7. |
| 000. 15 | . 8.5 | 9.8 8.7 | 8.3 8.2 | 10.5 10.7 | 8.7 8.6 | 7.2 6.6 | 7.3 7.4 | 8.4 7.8 | 6.3 7.9 | 6. 7. |
| an. 15 | . 8.8 | 8.9 9.3 | 7.8 11.0 | 8.2 11.4 | 11.6 10.9 | 8.4 7.6 | 8.3 7.4 | 8.2 7.9 | 7.2 5.7 | 7. |
| eb. 15 | . 10.9 | 10.2 11.7 | 8.7 10.1 | 9.1 9.1 | 9.8 8.7 | 8.2 7.4 | 8.5 7.4 | 7.3 8.4 | 8.1 7.3 | 7. |
| March 15 | . 10.8 | 10.4 7.8 | 11.5 10.6 | 10.6 10.3 | 10.0 8.8 | 10.2 6.5 | 7,4 9.1 | 6.8 7.9 | 6.4 | 7. |
| April 15 | . 9.5 | 7.2 8.2 | 9.3 8.7 | 8.5 7.9 | 6.4 8.1 | 9.2 7.3 | E | 6.0 5.8 | 6.3 5.5 | 4. |
| May 15 | | 7.2 4.9 | 7.8 8.4 | 4.8 5.2 | 7.8 7.0 | 7.3 7.5 | = | 4.5 7.0 | 6.1 4.8 | B. 4. |
| AVERAGE | | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6. |
| | | | | | | | and the second second | - | A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER. | |
| | | | CHILL | THE PARTY OF | THE THE | THE NEW YORK | | | | |
| | | | —TI | | | WELV | | | | 21 |
| | 21 HOUR OF CHARM | 22 RCA VICTOR SHOW | 23 | 24 25 Pot o' N. Y. Phi Gold Harmon | 26 IL- SUN, EVE. | 27 | 28 | HOUR | 30 31 POTLIGHT BY PO BANDS DEMA | |
| Sept. 15 | HOUR OF | RCA VICTOR | 23 FAMILY | 24 25 POT O' N. Y. PHI | 26 IL- SUN, EVE. | 27 SUN. EVE. | 28 STRADIVARI T | REASURE SI HOUR | POTLIGHT BY PO BANDS DEMA (MFW) 3.5 3.6 3.0 | OP. BOS |
| Sept. 30 | HOUR OF CHARM | RCA VICTOR SHOW | 23 FAMILY HOUR | 24 25 POT O' N. Y. PHI GOLD HARMON | 26 IL- SUN. EVE. PARTY ⁰ 2.9 3.6 | 27 SUN. EVE. | 28 STRADIVARI T ORCHESTRA | HOUR | POTLIGHT BY PO BANDS DEMA (MFW) 3.5 3.0 2.7 2.2 3.3 2.3 | OP. BOS ND SYN |
| Sept. 30 Oct. 15 Oct. 30 Nov. 15 | HOUR OF CHARM | RCA VICTOR SHOW 3.7 4.0 4.2 | 23 FAMILY HOUR 2.8 3.7 4.3 | 24 25 POT O' N. Y. PHI GOLD HARMON = = | 26 IL- SUN. EVE. PARTY® 2.9 3.6 5.0 5.8 4.2 | 27 SUN. EVE. HOUR | 28 STRADIVARI T ORCHESTRA | REASURE SI HOUR | POTLIGHT BY PO BANDS DEMA (MFW) 3.5 3.6 3.5 3.0 2.7 2.2 | OP. BOS |
| Sept. 30 Oct. 15 Oct. 30 Nov. 15 Nov. 30 | HOUR OF CHARM | RCA VICTOR SHOW 3.7 4.0 4.2 5.6 6.7 | 23 FAMILY HOUR 2.8 3.7 4.3 6.9 5.1 | 24 25 POT O' N. Y. PHI GOLD HARMON = 5.2 6.7 4.2 5.1 3.8 | 26 IL- SUN. EVE. PARTY® 2.9 3.6 5.0 5.8 4.2 | 27 SUN. EVE. HOUR | 28 STRADIVARI T ORCHESTRA | REASURE SI HOUR | POTLIGHT BY PO BANDS DEMA (MFW) 3.5 3.6 3.5 3.0 2.7 2.2 3.3 2.3 3.1 3.2 | OP. BOS ND SYN |
| Stept. 30 Oct. 15 Oct. 30 Nov. 15 Nov. 30 Dec. 15 Jan. 15 | HOUR OF CHARM :: :: 2.0 5.7 :: 5.7 :: 4.8 7.1 :: 8.8 :: 8.2 7.4 | RCA VICTOR SHOW 3.7 4.0 4.2 5.6 6.7 5.7 6.9 | 23 FAMILY HOUR 2.8 3.7 4.3 6.9 5.1 8.4 5.3 | 24 25 POT O' N. Y. PHI GOLD HARMON | 26 IL- SUN. EVE. PARTY ⁹ 2.9 3.6 5.0 5.8 4.2 4.9 4.3 5.5 5.0 | 27 SUN. EVE. HOUR | 28 STRADIVARI T ORCHESTRA 2.6 3.7 3.0 4.1 4.3 | REASURE SI HOUR | POTLIGHT BY PO BANDS DEMA (MFW) 2.7 2.2 3.3 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 - | OP. BOS ND SYN |
| Sept. 30 Oct. 15 Oct. 30 Nov. 15 Nov. 30 Dec. 15 Jan. 15 Jan. 15 Feb. 15 | HOUR OF CHARM | RCA VICTOR SHOW 3.7 4.0 4.2 5.6 6.7 5.7 6.9 6.3 7.7 | 23 FAMILY HOUR 2.8 3.7 4.3 6.9 5.1 8.4 5.3 6.3 6.9 | 24 25 POT O' N. Y. PHI GOLD HARMON — — 5.2 2.5 6.7 4.2 5.1 3.8 4.0 4.3 5.8 4.3 5.8 4.3 5.8 3.9 | 26 IL- SUN. EVE. PARTY ⁹ 2.9 3.6 5.0 5.8 4.2 4.9 4.3 5.5 5.0 3.8 3.3 | 27 SUN. EVE. HOUR | 28 STRADIVARI T ORCHESTRA 2.6 3.7 3.9 4.1 4.3 4.2 - | REASURE SI HOUR | POTLIGHT BY PO BANDS DEMA (MFW) 2.7 2.2 3.3 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 - | OP. BOS ND SYN |
| Sept. 30 Oct. 15 Oct. 30 Nov. 15 Nov. 30 Dec. 15 Jan. 15 Jan. 15 Feb. 15 March 15 | HOUR OF CHARM CHARM CHARM 2.0 5.7 2.0 5.7 2.0 5.7 2.0 5.7 2.0 5.7 4.8 7.1 6.8 8.2 7.4 6.7 6.4 6.3 6.7 | RCA VICTOR SHOW 3.7 4.0 4.2 5.6 6.7 5.7 6.9 6.3 7.7 7.0 7.7 | 23 FAMILY HOUR 2.8 3.7 4.3 6.9 5.1 8.4 5.3 6.3 6.9 7.1 8.0 | 24 25 POT O' N. Y. PHI GOLD HARMON | 26 IL- SUN. EVE. PARTYº 2.9 3.6 5.0 5.8 4.2 4.9 4.3 5.5 5.0 3.8 4.3 5.5 5.0 3.8 3.3 2.9 4.0 | 27 SUN. EVE. HOUR | 28 STRADIVARI T ORCHESTRA 2.6 3.7 3.9 4.1 4.3 4.2 — | REASURE SI HOUR | POTLIGHT BY PO BANDS DEMA (MFW) 2.7 2.2 3.3 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | OP. BOS ND SYN |
| Sept. 30 30 Oct. 15 Oct. 30 Nov. 15 Nov. 30 Dec. 15 Dec. 15 Jan. 15 Jan. 15 March 15 March 15 April 15 | HOUR OF CHARM CHARM CHARM 2.0 5.7 2.0 5.7 2.0 5.7 2.0 5.7 2.0 5.7 2.0 5.7 2.0 5.7 4.8 7.1 6.8 8.2 6.7 6.4 6.3 6.7 6.4 6.3 6.1 | RCA VICTOR SHOW 3.7 4.0 4.2 5.6 6.7 5.7 6.7 6.3 7.7 7.0 7.7 6.7 8.5 | 23 FAMILY HOUR 2.8 3.7 4.3 6.9 5.1 8.4 5.3 6.9 5.1 8.4 5.3 6.9 7.1 8.0 6.6 6.6 6.4 | 24 25 POT O' N. Y. PHI GOLD HARMON | 26 IL- SUN. EVE. PARTY ⁰ 2.9 3.6 5.0 5.8 4.2 4.9 4.9 4.3 5.5 5.0 3.8 3.3 2.9 4.0 3.8 2.5 4.0 3.8 | 27 SUN. EVE. HOUR | 28 STRADIVARI T ORCHESTRA 2.6 3.7 3.9 4.1 4.3 4.2 | REASURE SI HOUR | POTLIGHT BY PO BANDS DEMA (MFW) DEMA 2.7 2.2 3.3 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.1 3.2 3.3 | OP. BOS ND SYN |
| Sept. 30 30 Oct. 15 Oct. 30 Nov. 15 Nov. 30 Dec. 15 Jan. 15 Jan. 15 March 15 March 15 | HOUR OF CHARM CHAR CHARM CHARM CHAR | RCA VICTOR SHOW 3.7 4.0 4.2 5.6 6.7 5.7 6.7 6.3 7.7 7.0 7.7 6.7 8.5 5.9 5.2 | 23 FAMILY HOUR 2.8 3.7 4.3 6.9 5.1 8.4 5.3 6.9 5.1 8.4 5.3 6.9 7.1 8.0 6.6 7.1 8.0 6.6 8.4 5.6 4.7 | 24 25 POT O' N. Y. PHI GOLD HARMON 5.2 2.5 6.7 4.2 5.1 3.8 4.0 4.3 5.8 4.3 5.8 4.3 5.8 4.9 5.8 3.9 5.8 3.9 5.8 3.9 5.8 4.0 5.8 4.0 5.8 4.0 5.4 5.0 6.0 4.1 5.6 4.4 3.7 | 26 IL- SUN. EVE. PARTYº 2.9 3.6 5.0 5.8 4.2 4.9 4.3 5.5 5.0 3.8 3.3 2.9 4.0 3.8 3.3 2.9 4.0 3.8 2.5 3.3 2.5 3.3 | 27 SUN. EVE. HOUR 2.3 2.0 1.8 2.7 18.0 1.8 | 28 STRADIVARI T ORCHESTRA | REASURE SI HOUR | POTLIGHT BY PO BANDS DEMA (MFW) DEMA 2.7 2.2 3.3 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.1 3.2 3.3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | OP. BOS ND SYN |

'47 Vs. '46

There are a number of interesting changes from last year's results in the current Hooperatings, Foremost is the drop of the Kay Kyser show from last year's 2 and 4 spots (one spot for each half hour of his former full-hour NBC show) down to eighth slot this year. His was the ork music pop topper. Flying home on top this year with a juicy 19.1 average is the new Bandwagon show, which featues Alice Faye, Phil Harris and the Harris ork. Top all-music show (Faye-Harris seg is more "family" comedy than music) is the Hit Parade, which came in second with an average rating of 12.7, which is lower than that show's 13.2, which earned third spot for the show in '46. Kraft Music Hall, last year's listing topper with 15.4, slipped to a 12.0 rating and third slot.

Most phenomenal music style popularity development showed in the hillbilly field, evidenced by the appearance of the *Grand Ole Opry* show in seventh slot with a 10.0 rating.

Monroe Top Ork

Top Hooperated dance ork was the Vaughn Monroe crew with an 8.6 average, enough to earn the orkster's Camel show 12th spot. Carmen Cavallaro's Sunday afternoon airer followed Monroe in ork popularity in 15th spot over-all and an 8.1 rating, which was .5 lower than the '46 average which earned him 10th spot.

Must be re-emphasized that it is dangerous to jump to final conclusions on the basis of the Hooperatings printed here without going into an analysis of the time the show is on the air, the show's competition, the length of time on the air in the same time slot, and many factors.

Next week The Billboard will publish full-season Hooperatings of shows whose chief appeal lies in singers.

Columbia's Tolnay Export Sales Chief In Personnel Shifts

NEW YORK, July 19.—Columbia diskery this week appointed Rudi Tolnay as the firm's export sales manager. Tolnay, who previously was Columbia's district manager in the Philadelphia, Harrisburg, Baltimore and Wilkes-Barre, Pa., area, will make his headquarters in the firm's Bridgeport, Conn., headquar-

ters. Paul Wexler, who covered Columbia's Buffalo, Syracuse, Albany and Burlington, Vt., area, will take over the post formerly held by Tolnay, while Roger White will move into Wexler's former area to assist topper Jack Stafford.

The firm's Bridgeport office promoted Robert T. Vogel to assistant production control superintendent from his post as head of the material control division of the production control department William B. Hardwicke was appointed to fill Vogel's former post. William Mac-Intosh was appointed personnel manager of the Bridgeport office.

Harmonicats Start Eastern Trek in Aug.

CHICAGO, July 19.—Jerry Murad's Harmonicats, whose Vitacoustic platter of Peg 'o My Heart passed the 1,000,000 mark last week (The Billboard, July 19), start an East Coast tour early in August with the Roxy Theater, New York-

to Midwest dates up to now, will cut its second release styled like Peg next week and record will probably be released early in August.

19 MUSIC July 26, 1947 The Billboard MAM'SELLE × MAM'SELLE MAM'SELLE MAM'SELLE MAM'SELLE * MAM'SELLE * MAM'SELLE MAM'SELLE Thank You, Harry Link, for the Harry Mam'selle Success^{*} of Mam'selle * MAM'SELLE * MAM'SELLE Edmund Goulding * MAM'SELLE

*14 Recordings

8 Electrical Transcriptions

7 Consecutive Weeks No. 1 in The Billboard Honor Roll of Hits

MAM'SELLE *

14 Consecutive Weeks in The Billboard Honor Roll of Hits . . . and Still Going Strong

MAM'SELLE

×

Voted Favorite Song in The Billboard 9th Annual College Poll

... and many other laurels

MAM'SELLE

*

MAM'SELLE

MAM'SELLE

MAM'SELLE

MAM

MANUSELLE

MAMISBLLB

KEISH

The Billboard

July 26, 1947

Coast Move Seen as Bow To T.H Bill

MUSIC

20

Sidemen Cut Effected

HOLLYWOOD, July 19.—Reported concessions to Earl Carroll by Local 47, American Federation of Musicians (AFM) were seen as a strong indication here that the local music union was adopting gentler tactics in the face of the Taft-Hartley legislative teeth. Altho no contracts between Carroll and Local 47 have been formalized as yet, indications were that board of musickers org would give in to Carroll on a good many counts.

Carroll's Demands

Hornet's nest originally stirred up when Carroll announced he would close his show rather than continue to buck AFM "featherbedding" practices brought a congressional subcommittee on the run to Hollywood to investigate union-management relationships. As an aftermath, Carroll announced he would make one more effort to solve his troubles which he did by submitting a new contract to Local 47 officers. Among Carroll's demands contained in the new pact were the following clauses: (1) Carroll would retain right to hire and fire musicians; (2) he retained right to hire only musicians deemed necessary by him: (3) producer's activities should be considered interstate commerce: (4) disputes must be submitted to arbitration under rules established by American Arbitration Association. Moreover, Carroll asked for a weekly reduction of \$20 per side man.

Ork Stand-Bys Out

AFM To Meet Carroll Terms?

For full details of probable elimination of stand-by fees in theaters see story, "Goodbye to Ork Stand-bys," Page 3 this issue.

James Ork Hauls in Hot 4G a Night on Tour; Now at Asbury

NEW YORK, July 19.—Harry James' ork continued its sensational one-nighter grosses thru nine New England and Canadian dates sandwiched between the ork's record breaking July 4 week-end at the Click in Philadelphia and its current one-week Berkeley-Cartaret Hotel, Asbury Park, date.

James took out an average of between \$3,500 and \$4,000 per night on the short tour, playing at a \$2,500 guarantee against 60 per cent of the gross. The ork's top attendance figures were registered on its two Canadian dates, where it drew 12,000 persons into Montreal's Forum on July 11 and 7,500 in Ottawa on the 12th with ducats priced at \$2.40 each.

New London, 2,800

On his New England dates James drew 2,800 in New London, Conn. (6): 2,500 at New Riverside Park, Springfield, Mass. (7); 2,600 at Old Orchard Pier, Old Orchard Beach, Me. (8); 2,400 at Bedford Grove, Manchester, N. H. (9); 2,550 at Malletts Bay Pavilion, Burlington, Vt. (10); 2,900 at Russell's Ballroom, Sylvan Beach, N. Y. (Broke house record here on July 13); 2,300 at the Armory, Elmira, N. Y. (14); and 2,485 at the Shrine Mosque, Scranton, Pa. (15). James, currently doing healthy biz in Asbury, is due to head back toward the West Coast, but is certain to return East in late fall. A two-week return date at the Click is already set, altho the opening day hasn't yet been determined.

Mercury Execs To Split Adams' Duties 3 Ways

CHICAGO, July 19.—Confirming the exodus of Berle Adams from Mercury Records (The Billboard, July 19), plattery execs Irv Green, production: Jimmy Hilliard, talent and repertoire, and Art Talmadge, promotion, issued a joint announcement that Adams' duties will be split among the threesome, with the majority of the burden falling to Hilliard as recording chief. From now on, all matters of company policy, which formerly were handled by Adams, will be considered jointly by the threesome.

Mercury, which formerly shared space in Adams' Loop office, is moving its entire operation into the South Wabash headquarters, in an effort to accelerate the company's activity. The trio said that the new set-up would mean no drastic changes, as far as the talent roster was concerned, and artists were mailed letters this week assuring them that the company would operate just as before Adams' departure.

• Dick Tracy Albums

First move following Adams' exit was the inking of a pact with Arthur Lowenthal, of Famous Artists' Syndicate, by which Mercury will have the option on recording versions of all the leading comic strips, which are held by FAS. First plastic two-record album in the comic strip series will be a Dick Tracy folder, about the Vitamin Flintheart and Flattop episodes. The record will feature radio actor Jim Ameche as Tracy, plus a cast of Chi radioactors, Additional gimmick will be art work on the four sleeves, which will contain black and white drawings of all the Sunday strips during the episodes, which can be colored by kids, and balloons, into which kids can write the strip's continuity. If successful, Mercury has options on other strip characters, such as Superman, Orphan Annie and Terry and the Pirates. Two new artists were inked by the revised Mercury regime with radio singer, Patti Page, set for a year with Mercury as was Helen Humes, ex-count Basie chirp, who previously cut sides for several race labels. Preem Humes sides have been cut already under supervision of John Hammond, prexy of Keynote Records.

MGM's Three-Way Plugging Starts On 'Huckster' Tune

NEW YORK, July 19.—Three-way promotional possibilities between MGM studios, MGM disk label and MGM - controlled Robbins - Feist -Miller publishing firms showed up last week in the newspaper ads for the film company's The Hucksters, which stars Clark Gable.

Initial film ads carried a tagline boosting the Robbins plug tune, Don't Tell Me (from the pic), and ran the extra advice that it was featured "on MGM Records." But the old fear of the Metro-Robbins pub group that plugging MGM disks alone would hurt the pub's dealings with other mechanicals, it was learned, brought a second-day change in the ad to read "on MGM Records and others."

3 New Labels Make Midwest Bow; Aim At Gen., Rustic Biz.

CHICAGO, July 19. — Three new record labels emerged this week in the Midwest, with two aiming toward a general catalog, and the other stressing hillbilly and religious. Dixie Records, operated by Herb Goddard, prexy: Buddy Starfher, vice-president, and Isaac Hardesty, secretarytreasurer, will aim toward rustic trade with a roster which includes vocalists Dolph Hewitt, Arizona Rusty, Dick Hart, the Franklin Brothers, the Mayse Brothers, Mack and Bob, and Big Slim. Headquarters for Dixie are located in Marietta, O.

Future Label

Pat L. O'Connor and H. C. Sweeney have opened future Music Records

Union Back-Down?

In the opinion of at least one important 47 executive here, the union after an official week-end board meeting was believed to be ready to agree in some measure to many of Carroll's demands. As a token of "good will," scale for sidemen immediately was dropped Tuesday (15), with 13 orksters cut to \$100 weekly (See Reported Concesh on page 22)

Eckstine and Auld Reorganizing Bands

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Billy Eckstine, currently working as a single at the Onyx Club here, will reorganize his big ork in mid-August, confirming earlier reports that he would return to band-fronting following his first ork's break-up several months ago. William Morris agency began booking dates for the new band this week, setting a break-in onenighter at Asbury Park, N. J., August 27 and a one-week session at the Apollo Theater here beginning August 29. Following that the agency is building an Eastern one-nighter itinerary for Eckstine.

NEW YORK, July 19. — Georgie Auld is back in town forming a new band. The 10-piece combo will be hotel-styled and made up of saxes and rhythm. Probably two or three of the sidemen in Auld's last unit, a swingeroo of six men, will go with the new outfit. The band goes into rehearsal shortly and, booked by Harry Moss, expects to preem in August.

Solo by the Horn

NEW YORK, July 19.—The 2,800 people who jammed Ocean Beach Ballroom, New London, Conn., July 6 expected to see Harry James and his band. The bandstand looked mighty empty, however, when James walked out alone to explain to mob waiting for the hoofing to begin that his ork had been delayed. The band didn't show up until 11 p.m., during which time James entertained, ran an amateur show, signed autographs and stalled in other ways. When the sidemen arrived, James insisted on playing the full four-hour dance.

The story behind it is that the band was coming by bus. En route, the back of the bus fell out. A second bus broke down. The sidemen then took a train, which was two hours late. So James, who already was in New London, first stop on his recent 10 one-nighters tour, had to carry the ball himself. He did such a good job that the ballroom lost only 50 people to another spot.

Sidney Epstein Joins WM Chi

NEW YORK, July 19.—Sidney Epstein joined the Chicago office of the Villiam Morris agency this week as administrative topper. He will be responsible for the bookkeeping, contract and office details in the Chi office, where Leo Sulkind is the agency's sales topper.

Martha Tilton May Quit Cap

NEW YORK, July 19.—One Capitol disk artist, Martha Tilton, probably will check out of the company soon, it has been learned, while another, Matt Dennis, definitely has left the diskery.

Tilton gal is virtually set to go with another record company, with Capitol's Johnny Mercer reportedly agreed to an option waiver.

Songwriter-singer Dennis terminated with Cap this week after rejecting an extension pact which he considered a bad deal. Rumor has Dennis going into the Tommy Dorsey ork as the band's second male singer along with Stuart Foster. This was unverified at press time, altho Dennis is definitely skedded to record two of his own tunes as guest singer with Dorsey's Victor ork.

(in conjunction with their as yet unaffiliated music firm, Future Music). Duo intends to issue the first platters August 1, featuring Zach Dante and his orchestra, with vocalists Thelma Gracen—now with Gay Claridge's ork—and Austin Little and His Vocalites, a vocal group. The label, which headquarters in Chi, will feature waxings of original tunes from the FM catalog.

Debut of Chord

Milwaukee reported its first label trying for nationwide recognition in the Chord firm, operated by Mike Cudahy, op of Cudahy Recording Company, a beer city waxing studio; and Henry V. Quarles, recording director. Label, which boasts as yet only jazz artists Eddie Getz and His. Quintet and the Sheboblou Trio (Shelly Manne, drums; Bob Carter, bass, and Lou Stein, piano, from the Charley Venturo jazz group), intends to expand into the pop field when more artists can be inked. All the above labels will retail for 75 cents.

Bullet Building

Bullet platters, headed by Jim Bullet, of Nashville, which up to now has concentrated on race and hillbilly, will expand into the pop field in the future. In addition to Frances Craig's ork, which had been their only pop artist, the diskery has inked Vi and Jerry Wagner, and their trio; and Ray Pearl's ork.

New Flackery Uses Jockeys

NEW YORK, July 19.—Formation of a publicity and promotion service, working exclusively thru disk jockeys, has been completed by Art Cooper and Jerry Breitman. The firm, to be known as Record Promotion Associates, has offices in New York, Chicago and Hollywood, and plans to set up European branches later this year. The flackery, which specializes in handling recording artists, has signed Harry James as a client.

MUSIC 21

Stratford by Avon NEW YORK, July 19. - Dave Dreyer returned from California Three Copyright Bills Tabled

Dreyer returned from California this week. With him he brought not only a couple of tunes for the new Dreyer-Frankie Carle pubbery but something more precious, a program from a recent American Legion boxing bout.

In the program a medley of "girl friend" songs performed by the Legion band was listed as follows:

Liza by Gershwin. Mary by Cohan. Stella by Starlight.

Donaldson Song Renewals Sought

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Death of Walter Donaldson in Santa Monica, Calif., last week touched off a publisher search of copyright files to see how many Donaldson tunes come up for renewal this year or next. Passing of such a prolific double-A writer as the author of My Blue Heaven and Mammy usually sharpens interest in deals for renewals since these have to be made with heirs or an estate and give an outside pub (rather than the current copyright holder) more of a chance to bargain without bucking the friendship ties between the writer and original pub.

Actually the bulk of Donaldson faves are not up for renewal unfil 1952 and thereafter, but a few of his melodies may start a copyright chase in 1948. Donaldson tunes of 1920 vintage (which must be renewed in '48) include the Jolsonfamous Mammy (Bourne Music), My Little Bimbo (Bourne), Tired of Me (Berlin) and Rock-A-Bye Lullabye Mammy (Bourne). Up for 1950 renewal are Georgia (Leo Feist), True Blue Sam (Shapiro-Bernstein) and Where the Bamboo Babies Grow (Shapiro-Bernstein), and in 1951, Stealing to Virginia (Leo Feist).

Mills To Set Up London Branch

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Jack Mills is leaving for London, July 29, on the S.S. Veendam to set up Mills Music, Ltd., new English adjunct of the heavy-catalog Mills pub firms here. Idea for overseas pubbery, first developed last September by Jack and Irving Mills as well as H. G. Watkins, who will run the London branch, is to allow the Mills interests over here to maintain control of copyrights while exploiting foreign music sales. Some of the bigger American pubberies have maintained their own English firms since before the war, but the bulk of pubs here have relied on private deals with English pubs to handle their copyrights. Prior to the recent \$4,000,000 loan to England | Records has been marking the inside (after which reciprocal credit arrangements were opened up) wartime restrictions prevented most aping pre-war, pubberies from American-owned pubs in England.

Mills Music, Ltd., will function with its own staff and will start a large-scale promotional drive on all well as pop.

Musicraft Assigns "Producer" Title

NEW YORK, July 19 .-- Comes now the "producer" in diskery nomeclature. Musicraft diskery this week hired same to supervise the firm's waxing sessions. The producer, Henry Hayward, will be in charge of cutting sessions for the diskery, assuming May Be Revived Next Season duties similar to those of recording director. Hayward has a background of radio and electric transcription production.

he hired Hayward with the theory in noon finally sent three major copymind that each individual waxing right bills to the pigeonhole, as foreactually is a production of sorts, therefore would require supervision by a producer.

Musicraft could claim no first, however. Since its inception Rainbow of album covers: "Produced by Herb Hendler."

Prima, Bridgeport, \$2,974

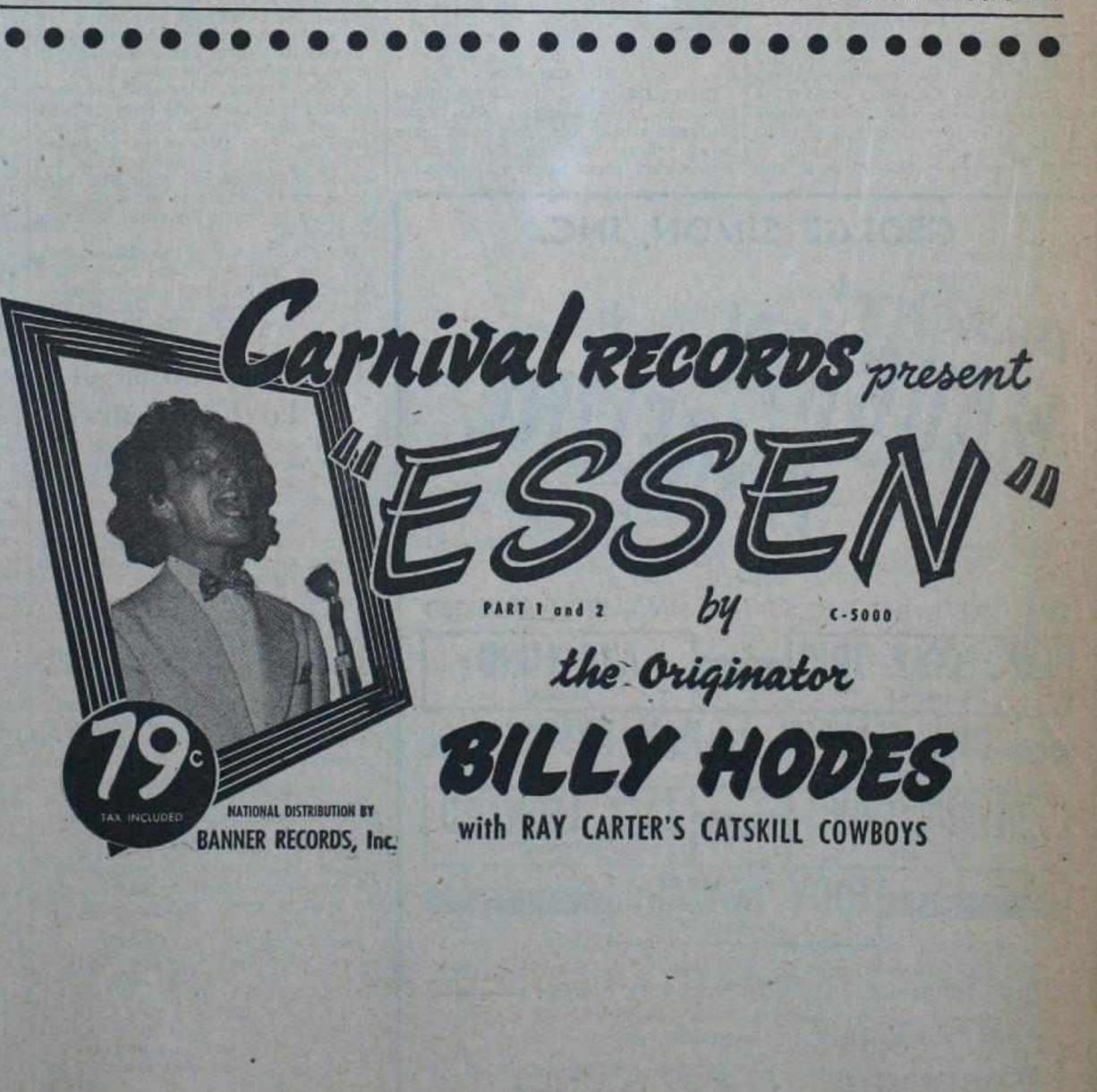
BRIDGEPORT, Conn., July 19 .-Always a prime favorite in Bridgeport, Louis Prima drew 1,980 persons American-Mills works, standard as for \$2,974 gross Sunday (13) at Pleasure Beach Ballroom here.

No Action on Recordings, Juke Boxes

WASHINGTON, July 19 .- Climaxing months of controversy, a House Diskery Prexy Jack Meyerson says judiciary subcommittee this aftertold in these columns. The subcommittee at a lengthy executive session voted to table HR 1270, the so-called Interpretation Bill, which gives performers the right to secure copyrights on individual recordings of a song At the same time, the subcommittee took no action on two so-called juke box bills which would have wiped out exemptions now enjoyed by jukes under the copyright act.

No '47 Action

By tabling the Intrepretation Bill and by declining to act on the two juke box bills, the House judiciary (See Three Copyright Bills, page 23)



Levine Acquires Nat Frier Firm

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Herb Levine, owner of Encore and Jewel pubberies, has purchased the Nat Frier East-West firm, with Frier joining Encore. Initial tune skedded to be pushed by Encore from the East-West catalog is Zu-Buy, a swedish novelty tune. In connection with the tune, a fight looms between Encore and the Sammy Kaye pubberies, which control a tune based on the same novelty.

Similarity in numbers was noted after Kaye had been set to cut Zu-Buy for Victor last week, only to discover that tune was almost identical with one which has been in his own catalog for some five years. The Encore tune was scratched from the date, and now both firms are searching the public domain files to determine whether or not either has a case. In the meantime, Encore is continuing work on its tune.

Mary Howard Recordings **Releases First 6 Sides**

NEW YORK, July 19. - Mary Howard Recordings (MHR), newlyformed diskery, has released its first six sides, a Herman Chittison Album, and will release a new Ethel Waters Album August 15. Firm also has signed Dale Belmont, whose first two unides, The Sheik of Araby and Tennessee, will be out this week, and Walter (Foots) Thomas, formerly of Cab Calloway's ork, who has formed his own combo. MHR distribution is handled thru Wesley Smith, New York City.

MUSIC 22

July 26, 1947

Poses Long - Range Project; BMI Licensing of Niteries Focusing on N.Y., Chi, L.A.

Music Org Girds for Campaign To Run for Years

NEW YORK, July 19 .- While Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI), was moving ahead with its Chicago licensing campaign (the Blackhawk and the Aragon and Trianon ballrooms fell in line), the over-all situation in the nitery field continued to lag, with indications now pointing to a long-term BMI program covering a span of years. Concentrating their efforts in the three major entertainment centers, New York, Chicago and Los Angeles, BMI officials admitted that it would be months before these three cities could be thoroly canvassed and signed contracts obtained from the locations involved. In New

York, an early settlement of the Pelham Heath Inn suit loomed as Herman Schubert planned to meet again with BMI officials during the coming week, and indicated that the two parties were close to an agreement. There are reports, however, that Schubert was considering filing a countersuit against BMI if the licensing org continued to demand a retroactive clause in the contract, alleging this to be a discriminatory practice.

The Post Lodge and the Glen Island Casino, both located in Westchester, are still holding out against a BMI contract. The former location, whose license fee under a proposed BMI pact would run to \$67 a month, had instructed Marshall Young, whose ork comes in Tuesday (22), not to perform any BMI tunes during his engagement.

Get Together?

It was believed that ops of locations in the New York area who are still unsigned might get together in the near future to pin down BMI to a uniform pact which would eliminate Music Inc.'s licensing campaign in the the retroactivity clause which some Midwest, which has progressed more of them have been asked to honor. BMI's own professional staff and West Coast, racked up two important

those of its major affiliates are anxious to get the licensing situation cleared up as soon as possible in the three major cities, especially in larger locations with network wires. BMI front office spokesmen, however, were none too hopeful. According to Bob Burton, the road ahead appears to be a long one, mainly because there are so many spots yet to be approached. Pointing out that the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) had been faced with a similar problem which took many years to solve, Burton said it was possible BMI would be forced, at some future date, to commission lawyers or other representatives in large cities thruout the country to act as its agents in an attempt to speed up what now appears to be a 10-year task.

Chi Gains CHICAGO, July 19. - Broadcast slowly there than on the East or

BMI Hypo

NEW YORK, July 19.-Indications of stepped-up activity by Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI) affiliates in Chicago and on the West Coast were seen in a flying trip to those cities by Carl Haverlin, BMI president, and Julie Stern, general professional manager. Haverlin, who is expected back in New York Thursday (24), was reported to have huddled with BMI affiliates and broadcasters in both localities on the two major problems now confronting the org-an intensive drive by the firms to build some hit songs, and the setting up of a plan to lure top-drawer writers into the BMI fold.

Stern, who remains on the Coast an extra three days, has been completing the contact setups he started after taking over the reins from Bobby Mellin a few weeks ago. With BMI skedded for its first drive week under Stern starting Friday (26), contact staffs in Chicago and California have been hypoed by Stern while Harold Wald has handled the Everybody and His Brother plugs in the East.

gains this week here, when Chi headquarters announced the inking of pacts with Don Roth, of the Blackhawk Restaurant, important Loop nitery, and with William Karzas, op of the city's two major ballrooms, the Aragon and Trianon. Roth had previously been reported as signing, but the pacts were returned when BMI execs in New York could not agree to terms which Roth demanded.

· While Karzas inked BMI license papers for his two Chi danceries, he did not sign for his two Minnesota terperies, for BMI execs informed him that they will not seek to ink out-of-Chi ballrooms until BMI men are ready to penetrate those particular areas in which his other holdings are located. With the inking of the above spots, only two ballrooms, Oh Henry and Melody Mill, and two major niteries, the Latin Quarter and the Rio Cabana, remain outside the BMI fold.

UAR Set-Up Seen as Boon **To Small Diskers**

HOLLYWOOD, July 19 .- A move toward consolidation of independent record label forces was revealed last week with the formation of United Artists' Record Company (UAR). Details of the new org were released by Jerry Rolston, attorney for UAR chief John Clein, who explained the UAR set-up as being similar to United Artists' Motion Picture Releasing Corporation, altho having no connection with the film group.

Under the proposed UAR set-up, small labels would contract with UAR for exclusive pressings and distribution rights. A standard UAR label would be used for all releases, with label owner getting production credit on disks. UAR will assume responsibility for pressings, distribution, royalties, taxes, operating overhead, exploitation and recording costs. Parent org will share profits with label owners after all expenses are deducted.

UAR Claims

UAR spokesmen claim their plan would give small, struggling labels entree to large distribution sources at lower cost and would mean savings in paper work, inventories, and operating expenses, as well as facilitate orders and deliveries; e. g. an Eastern distrib could get many labels by dealing direct with UAR, instead of past headaches of doing biz with a raft of indie waxworks. Details of UAR financing have not been disclosed, but it is understood that the profit-sharing percentage between UAR and plattery owners would vary with drawing power of artists and

GEORGE SIMON, INC. Proudly Presents NAUGHT **iceline** (ALLAN ROBERTS-LESTER LEE) THE FOLLOWING RECORDINGS HAVE BEEN RELEASED TRIO COLE (M-G-M) (CAPITOL) HAYMES (COLUMBIA) (DECCA) LEONARD (MAJESTIC) (VICTOR) HOWARD EDDY (WORLD) To Our Friends - Thanks for putting and keeping "YOU CAN'T SEE THE SUN WHEN YOU'RE CRYIN' " way up there for We honestly expect that, with your help, sixteen weeks. "NAUGHTY ANGELINE" will top that record. 1520 No. Highland, Hwd. 28 1619 Broadway, N. Y. 19 HERB LUTZ GEORGE GILBERT

Reported Consesh To Earl Carroll

(Continued from page 20) and three additional sidemen, who played only during two nightly shows, sliced to \$80.

Ops Eye Situation

With a peace pact in the offing, it appeared likely that Carroll would drop his threat to shutter. Meanwhile other nitery ops were watching negotiations with a hopeful eye, with most definitely believed ready to chime in with "me, too" pay-cut demands if the official union okay comes thru. Attempts to slash music costs in the past have made little dent on the AFM local before, as have attempts to reduce number of sidemen employed.

HOLLYWOOD, July 19 .- Board of directors of Local 47, American Federation of Musicians (AFM) drafted a letter-contract at session Friday (18) to be submitted to Earl Carroll in an effort to end drawnout fued between producer and musicians' org.

Board agreed to Carroll's demands for lowered scales, right to hire and fire, and the right to de- it was learned that union agreed to a termine number of men employed. Union execs turned down Carroll's long as Carroll employs the minimum request for recognition as being engaged in interstate commerce, declaring such ruling was a matter for federal authorities to determine, then union would "suggest" that Union also nixed Carroll's request minimum wages be upped to previous for a five-year contract, offering in-

catalogs.

At press time no contracts with indies had been inked, but it was learned that following waxeries were negotiating for inclusion in new setup: Hucksters, Rhapsody, Excelsior, Eagle, Minor, Hit, and Urban.

Philly's Click Books **Beneke** for Birthday

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Philadelphia's Click nitery, which uses a heavy remote sked, has booked a number of orks into the spot to follow the current occupant, Ray Eberly, who is in for a month. It has hired the Tex Beneke-Glenn Miller ork for September 4-6, during which three days Owner Frank Palumbo will celebrate the Click's first anniversary.

Other dates set have Ray Anthony's ork in to follow Eberly August 14 for one week. Desi Arnaz's Latin crew follows Anthony August 21 for a two-week stand and Elliot Lawrence will bring his ork back home for a week beginning September 8.

stead a one-year pact subject to renegotiation within 60 days of termination date. Union further questioned wisdom of arbitration by American Arbitration Association, as requested by Carroll. Execs argued that due to the peculiar angles of the music biz, it would be wisest that arbitration of possible disputes be kept in the family and settled by joint arbitration board to be set up by the union and Carroll, as has been done in the past.

With reference to lowered scales, reduction of \$20 per man only so number of men now working (13). Should Carroll cut music staff further (as he can under new agreement) levels.

prominient rock in the show and at the next ession of Congress. ADDRESS OF THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE REAL PROPERTY ADDR

JERRY MURAD'S

HARMONICATS

Whither Disk Biz, Petrillo? Waxers Seen as Pawns in Larger Strategy by AFM

Big Firms Hold Aces as Battle Lines Shape Up

(Continued from page 17)

small-label competition. We'll spread 'revival' disks all over the market and the minor companies could not follow suit, except with new a cappella renditions or plates cut with non-unionized instruments such as the harmonica, ukulele, jew's-harp, ocarina, etc. Year-long holiday is just what we need to clear up the backlog of orders for old disks. How many of the smaller companies can sweat out a year without new pop diskings?"

Plants in Mexico

In addition, the majors point out that, if the merchandising of old masters isn't enough to outlast Petrillo, they, too, can resort to a cappella, non-union instruments or musicians or cutting new stuff in Mexico. Columbia Records, for example, has a new plant rolling in Mexico City where native talent which eludes AFM jurisdiction actually could be employed. Or as tradesmen recall, the gag of going to Mexico, N. J., could be revived with Taft-Hartley restrictions this time believed preventing Petrillo from throwing up picket lines or taking steps against strike-breakers. His norecording edict, by his own admission, would be a stop-work program rather than an out-and-out strike.

So the question of just how much pressure on Congress that the major diskers could or would exert when they admittedly are quite fond now of the Taft-Hartley and Lea-Vandenberg provisions remains moot and suggests that, if the December 31 impasse does come off, it's likely to be a long test of strength. Majors also are known to be considering the financial question. Petrillo figures to collect almost \$2,000,000 this year from the disk royalties for his welfare fund. Next year, without that \$2,000,000 (assuming the recording ban takes hold) and expected court battles figured to put a heavy drain on AFM's treasury (as of April 30, 1947, union's surplus was listed at \$2,248,728.33), the waxers and radio people behind the wax firms may feel themselves willing to test Petrillo longer than he may be ready to go. All strictly conjectural, this money-talk leads some diskers to predict that, if a way can be found to satisfy the welfare-fund payments to the AFM without violating Taft-Hartley limitations, this would hold the key to signing new contracts before end of year. But again the question of how much the diskers feel they'll lose from a recording ban as compared with what they feel they've got now under Taft-Hartley law will come into play.

Main Losers

Paradoxically the greatest losers if the Petrillo ban comes about will not be the diskers but other facets of the music biz-the publishers, band egencies and orks. Without records, the pubs may find themselves at a virtual standstill with substitute activities similar to the last diskery-AFM ban, probably inadequate when sheet sales already have dropped to pre-war levels. Band offices whose ork clients more and more rely on disks for boxoffice build-up and the precious extra income supplied by diskings, also stand to lose plenty of potatoes. As it stands, the real fencing between diskers, radio powers behind the scene and Petrillo has yet to begin. If Congress will play the important bargaining role that some observers foresee, then little is expected in the way of definite action before November 15. Sources close to the union, in fact, say that not until that date, when Petrillo and AFM can feel out preliminary congressional committee reaction (actual sessions of Congress now ready to close shortly will not reopen until January) will December probabilities shape up for sure. Others, however, stick to the claim that ince Petrillo is hunting for new legislation, he will definitely slap on his ban in December and hold it until at least January before which time Congress cannot act on the wished-for amendments.

NN Heart 0 Hits the Million Mark AS PREDICTED BY I I I B O A B J FIRST RELEASE SCORES! **Record** history is made

AFM in Disk Biz Unlikely

As for the concurrent threat that Petrillo would go into the recording biz profits for AFM itself, major and minor diskers alike maintain the perverse hope that the music boss would pull such a stunt. This, on the theory that Petrillo little realizes the cost of running a large-scale disk biz and has yet to appreciate artist and repertoire pitfalls as well as the problems of producion and distribution. Material for recording he can get, the wax execs admit, but as for names to sell the merchandise, they're all tied up under personal contracts to the disk firms, and any attempt to record for he union would bring a flood of court suits that would top anything the Taft-Hartley Act can stimulate.

"If Petrillo thinks he can sell platters made by the run-of-the-mill of his 219,000 members," said one disk topper, "let him put some AFM dough into recorded band music and see how fast that union treasury will fade."

Three Copyright Bills Are Tabled

(Continued from page 21) ubcommittee today, in effect, ended possibility of action this year on any of the three measures.

In all likelihood, all three of the bills, which had been subjected to heated controversy at a recent series of hearings stretching over two months, will be revived next year. Ammunition for and against the legislation is certain to be even heavier than this year's. The recent hearings drew testimony from a wide number a public hearing on the entire issue of prominent folk in the show and at the next session of Congress.

music world and the juke box industry.

Treaty Report Tabled

Meanwhile, the State Department's Inter-American treaty report on copyrights also has been pigeonholed, The treaty report reached the Senate Foreign Relations Committee this week. The proposed changes in international copyright regulations, which had been studied at a series of State Department hearings earlier this year, have been opposed by National Association of Broadcasters and supported by American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers and others. The Senate Foreign Relations Committee is likely to stage



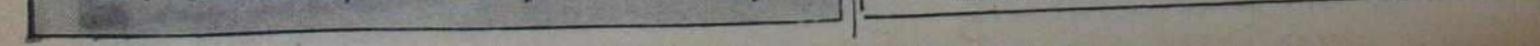
42nd FLOOR

CHICAGO 211

20 N. WACKER DRIVE



Dick Jurgens, Columbia 37803. Electrical transcription libraries: Fourseme Quartet, MacGregor.



RCA VICTOR'S FREDDY MARTINS

The Lady from 29 Palms

JACK TEAGARDEN .

Latin-American swing. Catchy, trick-lyrics by the Martin Men will make this side reap and repeat!

Cumana

Watch the crowd gather around Barclay Allen's plano! It's the samba that's been wowing Freddy's Cocoanut Grove customers ... will hit yours the same way.

RCA Victor 20-2347

LOUIS RCA VICTOR'S ARMSTRONG

and his All Stars, featuring

A sensational platter featuring 2 of the greatest names in jazz! They did the "A" as a wartime Vdisc ... now record it to meet the terrific demand.

"B" is Hoagy Carmichael's hit featured by Armstrong on his jozz concert tour, with Louis and Jack giving it their famous dialogue twist.

Jack-Armstrong Blues AND

Rockin' Chair

RCA Victor 20-2348 (Swing Classic)

RCA VICTOR'S TEX BENEKE!

with The Miller Orchestra

(How I'll Miss You) When the Summer is Gone

Waxed at last-the famous Hal Kemp theme song! Beneke's version has terrific interest, spotlighting the soxes. Vocals by Garry Stevens and the Moonlight Serenaders,

Without Music

New theme song of the Martin Block coast-to-coast disc jockey show, with vocals by the Moonlight Serenaders. A sure bet for everybody's money.

RCA Victor 20-2341

BIG FAVORITES RE-ISSUED: TWO

GLENN MILLER and his Orchestra with vacals by Tex Beneke, Marion Hutton, Ray Eberle, and The Modernaires.

(I've Got a Gal in) Kalamazoo

AND At Last

RCA Victor 27934

RAY KINNEY and his Hawaiian Musical Ambassadars

Honoluly AND Laimana

RCA Victor 27971

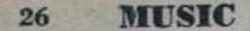
RCA VICTOR'S LIAMS BILLY

and the Pecos River Rogues I've Got a Gal in Laramie

Another top plug number from the publishers of "Sue"... a clever arrangement featuring some catchy musical questions,

Mary Marry Me Billy puts a lot of real melodic feeling into this lilting waltz. Both sides will

take a big ride in the country. RCA Victor 20-2343 THE STARS WHO MAKE THE HITS ARE ON RCA\/ICTOR RECORDS Materiale protetto da cop









BEST-SELLING SHEET MUSIC

Tunes listed are the national best sheet music sellers. List is based on reports received each week from all the nation's sheet music jobbers. Songs are listed (F) Indicates tune is in legit musical; (R) indicates tune is available on records.

Publisher POSITION Weeks | Last | This to date Week Week PEG O' MY HEART (R)Robbins CHI-BABA, CHI-BABA (R)Oxford 10 11 9 576 MY ADOBE HACIENDA (R)Witmark 17 20 7. LINDA (R)E. H. Morris ASK ANYONE WHO KNOWS (R)Witmark 3 11 8. 17 8 9 13 27 16 10 9 14 13. 2 12 14. 15.

ENGLAND'S TOP TWENTY

POSITION

It was the Merry Macs, you'll remember, that first took the old "mixed quartet" and juiced it up into "Blend Singing". And you'll remember how a swarm of imitators immediately sprouted among the vocal clef-dwellers. But you know too, that none could match the Merry Macs' vocalistics—none could scurry up a scale and scatter a patter through an arpeggio with the finesse this group achieves.

That's what makes them the Juke-Dukes they are. For there's nothing that will lure the fickle nickel like the blend that sends. And in these recordings they're at their Merry Maximum!

"I'M DROWNIN' IN YOUR DEEP BLUE EYES"

Majestic No. 7260



Weeks | Last | This to date Week Week AMONG MY SOUVENIRS ... Lawrence Wright .. T. B. Harms 1. 12 12 9 2. 14 3 PEOPLE WILL SAY WE'RE Chappell Williamson 9 2 I GOT THE SUN IN THE 4. ... Chappell Berlin 4 5 MORNING ON THE OLD SPANISH TRAIL Peter Maurice Peter Maurice 5. 2 8 TRY A LITTLE TENDER-12 4 MAM'SELLE Francis Day Felst 1 COME BACK TO SOR-RENTO Public Domain 18 7 8. THEY SAY IT'S WONDER-11 3 TIME AFTER TIME Sinatra Songs Edw. H. Morris 9. 6 27 HEARTACHES Campbell-Connelly. . Leeds 10. 10 6 APRIL SHOWERS Chappell Williamson 11. 12 5 25 20 13 12. 13. 7 15 14. 5 OH, WHAT A BEAUTIFUL 15. 9 17 16. MEMBER Feldman 20 31 17. 11 LETTA Dix Crawford 19 18. 14

· Publisher not available as The Billboard goes to press.

PLAY STATUS OF FILMS WITH LEADING SONGS

Tunes listed alphabetically are in films currently showing or to be shown soon. Only tunes which have won a position in one or more of the other features of the

ANNIVERSARY SONG (Mood), sung by Al Jolson in Columbia's "The Jolson Story." National release date-January, 1947.

AS LONG AS I'M DREAMING (Burke-Van Heusen), sung by Bing Crosby in Paramount's "Welcome Stranger." National release date-June 13, 1947.

I BELIEVE (Sinatra Songs), sung by Prank Sinatra in MGM's "It Happened in Brooklyn." National release date-April, 1947.

I WONDER WHO'S KISSING HEE NOW? (E. B. Marks), in 20th Century-Pox's "I Wonder Who's Kissing Her Now?" National release date not set.

IVY (Burke-Van Heusen), in Universal-International's "Ivy." National release date-Jane, 1947.

Chart are listed, since many film-featured tunes never reach any degree of popularity, and many others are never even published.

MAM'SELLE (Feint), in 20th Century-Pox's "The Razor's Edge." National release date-January, 1947.

MY HEART IS A HOBO (Burke-Van Heusen), sung by Bing Crosby in Paramount's "Welcome Stranger." National release date -June 13, 1947.

TALLAHASSEE (Famous), in Paramount's "Variety Oirl." National release date not set.

TIME AFTER TIME (Sinatra Songs), sung by Prank Sinatra in MGM's "It Happened in Brocklyn." National release date-April, 1947.

WOULD YOU BELIEVE ME (Remick), sung by Trudi Erwin in Warner Erothers' "Love and Learn." National release date --May 3, 1947.



The Billboard

MUSIC

27



It's HARRY COOL at his best 'RAGTIME COWBOY JOE'

Flip Side 'Who Takes Care of The Caretakers Daughter' MERCURY POPULAR 3066



He startled the Music World with his First Record Release

NOW LISTEN

The Man Who Makes the Jukes Happy

Chuck Foster And His Orchestra 'On The Avenue' 'Just Around The Corner' Vocals by Tommy Ryan

Mercury Popular 3064



wait 'till you hear THIS version **REX ALLEN**

WRITE MY SONG'

And by Popular Request "AUF WIEDERSEHN" Mercury Celebrity 5060



Mercury 8047

introducing a NEW MERCURY star HELEN HUMES Singing in Sensational Style 'Blue And Sentimental' 'Jet Propelled Papa'

Gene Ammons 'Red Top' 'Idaho'

MERCURY 8048

MERCURY RECORDS



'Feudin' And A Fightin' **'Take It Back And Change** It For A Boy' It's A Winner! Mercury 6049

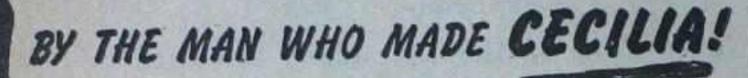
EVERYONE A Sure WINNER

MUSIC 28

The Billboard

July 26, 1947







SONGS GREATEST WITH

(Beginning Friday, July 11, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, July 18, 8 a.m.)

on programs heard on network stations in music checked is preponderately (over 60 New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. List per cent) alive. is based upon John G. Peatman's Audience Coverage Index. The index is projected (F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) upon radio logs made available to Peat- indicates tune is from a legitimate muman's ACI by the Accurate Reporting Service in New York, Radio Checking Service in Chicago, Radio Checking Service in Los Angeles. Listed are the top 30 (more in the tune is indicated.

Tunes listed have the greatest audiences | the case of ties) tunes alphabetically. The

sical; (R) indicates tune is available on

| Wha | PUB. | LIC. |
|--|--|---|
| to date 14. A Sunday Kind of Love (R) | Peter Maurice- | -ASCAP |
| A Sunday Kind of Love (R) 8. Across the Alley From the Alamo (R) | Canitol Songs- | -ASCAP |
| S. Across the Alley From the Alamo (A) | Sam Fox- | ASCAP |
| 11. Almost Like Being in Love (M) (R) | Pushe Van Heusen | ASCAP |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | 1 100 0 1 4 4 |
| | | 100111 |
| A Fullet and Eightin' (P) | Chappen- | -ASCAL |
| A I Dallatta (E) (R) | | -no en |
| a T WHILE I Dida't Laws Von So (R) | Paramount- | -ASUAF |
| as the In I Wender I Wonder (R) | | -ADGMI |
| a T Was Jaw What Kissing Pler NOW LEI LDJ | | and the second se |
| - HI THIN I HA THAT TO LIVE OVER COLECTER | | |
| 3. I'm So Right Tonight (R) | Leeds- | -ASCAP |
| | . Burke-van ricusen- | |
| | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | |
| 1. Je Vous Aime (R) | E. H. Morris- | -ASCAI |
| 19. Linda (R) 1. Love and the Weather (R) | Berlin- | -ASCAI |
| 1. Love and the weather (K) | | -ASCAI |
| Love and the Weather (R) Mam'selle (F) (R) My Adobe Hacienda (R) My Heart Is a Hobo (F) (R) | P | cer-BM |
| 18. My Adobe Hacienda (R) | Burke-Van Heusen- | ASCAL |
| 4. My Heart Is a Hobo (F) (R) | F H Morris | -ASCAL |
| | A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL | |

| | My Young and Foolish Heart (R) |
|---|--|
| # * | RECORDS MOST-PLAYED ON THE AIR |
| k Ronnie | Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on replies from weekly survey among 1,200 disk jockeys thruout the country. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes thruout the country. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits, Music Popularity Chart, Part L (F) indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legit musical. |
| | (F) indicates take is from a Going Strong Lie By |
| | to date Week Week 5 1 1. PEG O' MY HEART |
| Kemper (| 5 7 2 3. TIMTAYSHUN Red Ingle and the Natural Seven-Jo Staf- ford (Cinderella G. Stump-Red Ingle) Capitol 412—ASCAP (Jerry Brent Ork, Modern Music 20-510; Bing Crosby (John Scott Trotter Ork), Decca 23754; Henry Busse Ork, Pour Star Scott Trotter Ork, Majestic 1130; Juan Rolando, Cocktail |
| WITH ALVY WEST AND HIS BAND | 6 6 4. PEG O' MY HEART |
| on Sig SESSIE COULDN'T HELP IT | 12 11 7. THAT'S MY Frankie Laine |
| 15143 RAGTIME COWBOY JOE | 4 3 SMOKE! (That Williams-Trio) Cigarette) 3 - 10. CHI-BABA, CHI- Peggy Lee (Dave Barbour Ork). Capitol 419-ASCAP |
| | 5 11 11. I WONDER, I WONDER, I Tony Paster |
| | 8 10 12, CHI-BABA, CHI- Perry Como Crite Victor 20-2259-ASCAP |
| 10. 1.170. | 9 5 HEART HEART Sammy Kaye (Don Cornell-The Kaydeta) 13. THAT'S MY Sammy Kaye (Don Victor 20-2251-ASCAP |
| Signature records | 6 8 14. ONE O'CLOCK BOOGIE Count Basie Victor 20-2262—ASCAP 2 15 15. BLOOP BLEEP Alvino Rey (Rocky Coluccio) (Two Ton Baker Ork, Mercury 5058: Woody Herman, Colum- bia 37553; Danny Kaye, Decca 23950; Frank Locater, MGM |
| GENERAL CELECTRIC SUPPLY CORPORATION See your GESCO distributor or write direct to Signature Records, 601 W. 26th St., New York | Coming Up CHI-BABA, CHI-BABA The CharloteersColumbia 37384—ASCAP |
| | |



The Billboard



Albums listed are those selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers). List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 4,970 dealers in all sections of the country. Albums are listed numerically according to greatest sales.

POSITION Wecks | Last | This to date Week Week Al Islam Alle CASH IN

with CAPITOI

THEY ALL WANT

Margaret Whiting With Frank DeVol and His Orchestra

Top ballad from 20th Century-Fox's "Mother Wore Tights"

Flipover: "MY FUTURE JUST PASSED"

From the Paramount Picture "Safety in Numbers" CAP. B438

"WHAT ARE YOU DOING NEW YEAR'S EVE" A summer song that looks ahead!

"DON'T TELL ME" Flipover:

Big song from Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer's "The Hucksters" CAP. 427 HAPPY LISTENING! Jack Smith With the Clark Sisters and Orchestra conducted by Earl Sheldon THE TURNTABLE SONG" Disk-Jock ditty from Universal-International pix "Something in the Wind" Flipover: "SWEET MARIE" Featured in the Warner Bros.' picture "Life With Father" CAP. 435 "JACK, JACK, JACK" ("Cu-Tu-Gu-Ru") Grand version of a big tune, getting bigger. "OH, MY Flipover: ACHIN' HEART" An aching heart in rousing shythm? CAP. 403 FIRST WITH THE MITS FROM HOLLTWOOD Surset and Vice

| 21 | 1 1 | 1. | Al Joison Album | |
|----|------|----|--|-------|
| 14 | 2 | 2. | Al Jolson | a 469 |
| | 1000 | 10 | Dorothy Shay (Mischa Russell Ork)Columbia | C-119 |
| 5 | 3 | 3. | Carle Comes Calling Frankle Carle | |
| 73 | 4 | 4. | Glenn Miller Glenn Miller and OrchestraVictor | |
| 1 | 1700 | 5. | Sentimental Journey Album Les BrownColumbia | |
| | | | | |

Records listed are those classical and semi-classical records selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly record dealer survey. Records are listed according to greatest sales.

| Weeks | POSITI Last 7 Week V | Chis | |
|-------|----------------------------|------|---|
| 94 | 1 | 4. | Claire de Lune Jose Iturbi |
| 67 | 5 | 2. | Jalousie The Boston Pops Ork; Arthur Fiedler, conductor |
| 109 | 2 | 3. | Chopin's Polonaise Jose Iturbi |
| 10 | 3 | 4. | The Whiffenpool Song Robert Merrill |
| 83 | - | 5. | Warsaw Concerto The Boston Pops Ork; Arthur Fiedler, conductor; Leo Litwin, pianist |

Albums listed are those classical and semi-classical albums selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly record dealer survey. Albums are listed according to greatest sales.

POSITION Weeks Last This to date Weeki Week 1. Rachmaninoff Concerto No. 2 in C Minor 45 Artur Rubenstein, pianist, NBC Ork; Vladimir Golschmann, 1 Rhapsody in Blue 100 2 Oscar Levant, Philadelphia Ork; Eugene Ormandy, 3. The Student Prince Al Goodman Ork (Earl Wrightson, Mary Martha Briney, Donald Dame, Francis Greer, and the Guild Choristers) Victor P-180 Rhapsody in Blue Paul Whiteman Beethoven; Sonata in C Sharp Minor, Op 27, No. 2 ((Moonlight) Album, Vladimir Harowitz.....Victor DM-1115 13 10

30 MUSIC

The Billboard

July 26, 1947



The Billboard

THE PARTY AND



RECORD POSSIBILITIES

In the opinion of The Billboard music staff, records listed below are most likely to achieve popularity as determined by entry into best selling, most played or most heard features of the Chart.

What's better than one Jolson album? More Jolson albums, of course. So to tell retailers that this four-record \$3.75 package is sure fire is like telling a stock investor that American Tel and Tel is a good buy. It's still The Billboard's job to warn that Volume II looks every bit as good as Volume I. Song selections include "When You Were Sweet Sixteen," "Waiting for the Robert E. Lee," "Tm Sitting on Top of the World," "Toot Toot Tootsie," "Back in Your Own Backyard," "Carolina in the Morning" and "Liza," Decca reports it will sell single disks to operators and the ops can stand a peek at Decca 24196 "When You Were Sweet Sixteen," with Como's Victor version already spread out into hit proportions, the Jolson treatment can add enough strength to make "Sixteen" a No. 1 item very shortly. Como's just-as-good version is mated with "Chi-Baba, Chi-Baba" and Jolson's is accompanied by "Robert E. Lee." Also from the album the "Liza" and "Carolina" pairing should make interesting nickel bait.

COME TO THE MARDI GRAS......Xavier Cugat with Aladdin and the Boyd Triplets.....Columbia 37556 Freddy Martin with Stuart Wade and

Rhythmic samba oldie set with English lyrics is cooked up and served piping hot on the Cugat and Martin platters. Tune's catchy melody and rhythmic appeal are captured by the vocalists on each disking—Stuart Wade with band ensemble on Martin's platter, and Aladdin and the Boyd Triplets for Cugie—and both platters should rack up plenty coin. Martin's version is backed by the novelty, "Lolita Lopez," while Cugie's crew cuts capers with the "Miami Beach Rhumba."

I HAVE BUT ONE HEART..... Frank Sinatra with Axel Stordahl Ork Columbia 37554

A plaintive Italian love song that looks to catch on because of the Sinatra and Damone diskings. Sinatra sings in both Italian and English with sock results, while the 19-year-old Damone shows plenty singing ability and promise on his disking, which marked his waxing debut with Mercury. Both enjoy excellent multical backings, with Axel Stordahl behind Sinatra as usual and the very capable Jerry Gray conducting for Damone. Sinatra's disk is backed with the up-andcoming "Ain'tcha Ever Comin' Back?," which he shares with Stordahl and the Pied Pipers. Damone's flip is "Ivy." GENE AUTRY'S WESTERN CLASSICS ALBUM C-120

> Gene's latest record is THE ANGEL SONG WHEN THE SNOWBIRDS CROSS THE ROCKIES Columbia 37390

BOB WILLS' ROUND UP ALBUM C-128

Bob's latest record is HOW CAN IT BE WRONG PUNKIN' STOMP Columbia 37564

MUSIC

RECORD REVIEWS

Lightface portion of reviews is intended for information of all record and music users. Boldface portion is intended for guidance of juke box operators.

COUNT BASIE (Victor 20-2314)

I Ain't Mad at You-FT; VC. Jungle King-FT; VC.

Count Basic grooves it low-down and jumpy for both of these novelty rhythm tunes, with the Basis band drive ever pronounced. Most effective is the Count's own "I Ain't Mad at You," fashioned from a chopstick arpeggio lick. Ensemble sings the Fred Green lyrics in lusty manner, topped off by Ted Donnelly's soft rhythm phrasings, For contrast, Taps Miller comes in for a violent scat stanza, setting the stege for a solid band passage topped by the riding tenor sax man. The same jump beat prevails for the animal jingle. "Jungle King." Jimmy Rushing, with the boys in the band ganging up on the chorus, takes it all in good stride with the Count cutting in with a lick of his fine treblepiano noodling.

Jump fans will fancy "I Ain't Mad at You" for their coin pieces.

SOPHIE TUCKER (Decca 23982)

My Yiddishe Momme, Part I and II-FT; V.

A grand old lady of song-old in years only. Sophie Tucker packs an emotional tug in singing "My Yiddishe Momme." Imparting powerful dramatic impact as she recites the traditional mother song. Miss Tucker takes it in English for one side and repeats on the other side with the original Yiddish lyrics, and with an even greater impact. Ted Shapiro conducts the orchestra for the musical agaist.

For home buyers.

KAY KYSER (Columbia 37543)

On the Old Spanish Trail-FT; VC. What Are You Doing New Year's Eve?-FT; VC.

More of this and the dance fans will rediscover the old professor, largely because of the sincere singing of Harry Babbitt, whose rendition is flavored by the fem hums and harmonies of the Campus Kids. Both tuneful ballads, Kyser gives to each rich vocal and instrumental harmonies adding a likeable whistling bridge for "Spanish Trail" with brasses and celeste to bridge the singing while the alto sax and brass choir enhance the Kyser picture painted for "New Year's Eve." Spinning

is hyper-smooth and polished for both sides of the platter and just as attractive for the listening as for the hoof. Both sides strong for the coin circuit.

CHARLIE SPIVAK (Victor 20-2319) Fing Thing-FT: VC.

Stop Throwin' Rocks at the Devil-FT: VC.

With the advantage of an altractive ballad in "Fine Thing" from the "Dear Ruth" movie, Charlie Spivak makes it a smooth dance disking for the side with Tommy Mercer's balladeering and a bit of his own trumpet tones to carry the side. For the flip, Spivak tackles a spiritual in "Throwin" Rocks." but doesn't know what to do with it. Band beats it out with a sluggish jump rhythm, never solid or in spirit. Nor does Rusty Nichols' rhythmic phrasing without real vocal quality give any lift to the lyric.

Movie hypo will help bring coin attraction to "Fine Thing."

DINAH SHORE-FRANK SINATRA

(Columbia 37528) My Romance—FT. & W.: V. Tea for Two—FT; V.

The combination of the label's two top chanters on the same spinning makes for a happy blend apart from the added merchandising appeal in such plattering. With both singers displaying their usual the flair for romantics in rhyme, the twosome make it a real topper for a slow and leisurely spinning "Tea for Two." No real attempt is made at harmonizing, the singers alternating the passages or taking it in unison in fine boy-belle fashion with the selling punch in Miss Dinah's in-dedah dittying over Sinatra's singing. For "My Romance," the singers add a lick of pleasant harmonies after alternating the passages for an opening stanza in slow ballad style, and then ring in a mixed chorus to start a second chorus in waltz tempo to make for pleasant contrast. Axel Stordahl's music, as ever, excels. Record royalties carmarked for the Damon Runyon cancer fund.

Two top names and a "Tea for Two" bakes a cein cake for music ops.

(Continued on page 32)



MUSIC 32

SPECIAL RELEASE

COAST RECORDS

PROUDLY PRESENT

The Finest

Romantic Baritone of the Day

CURT MASSEY

NOW RECORDING EXCLUSIVELY FOR COAST with Two Naturals on His First Release "I MISS YOU SO" A Tender Ballad of Not-So-Long Ago DUE TO BECOME A BIG HIT and on the other side

"THE LADY FROM 29 PALMS"

A Rollicking Ditty About a Naughty Lady From the Wild West

COAST RECORD 8011

COIN OPERATORS, ATTENTION: COAST RECORDS WIII Outwear Any Other Record Made, MAKE US PROVE IT.



(Continued from page 31)

FRANK SINATRA-THE PIED PIPERS (Columbia 37554)

I Have But One Heart-FT; V. Ain'tcha Ever Comin' Bach?-FT; V.

The platter fans profit again in this happy reunion of Frank Sinatra and the Pied Pipers, loaned to the label for "Ain'tch Ever Comin' Back?" which numbers Capitol's musical chief, Paul Weston, among the writers. Bringing the two together for the first time since their slave with the Tommy Dorsey gang, the Pipers add musical body to Sinatra's singing before taking a stanza on their own for the attractive spinning at m slow bounce beat. For the flip, Sinatra 's on his own and acquits himself admirably for a plaintive and highly tuneful screnade in "I Have But One Heart," fashioned from the Italian folk lullaby, "Oh Marenariello." And for added measure, takes a second stanza in the original Italian wordage. Axel Stordahl's musical bank adds much to the singing attraction.

Both sides stack up strong for phone play, with machines in Italian quarters sure to strike pay dirt with "I Have But One Heart."

EING CROSSY (Decca 23975 and 23990)

Feudin' and Fightin'-FT; V. Whiffenpool Song-VI; V. Goodbye, My Lover, Goodbye-FT; Y. Kentucky Babe-FT; V.

Bing Crosby, surrounding himself with good vocal company and fine musical assist, brings a full measure of enjoyment in his singing for each of these four sides. In high order in striking rhythmic style is his vocal fancying for the catchy mountain novelty, "Feudin' and Fightin'," bringing out all the mountain humor of the lively ditty. The Jestera join their volces with Crosby on the chant with Bob Haggart's music providing pert rhythmic beats. In the same lively fashion, with the Haggart music in solid support, Crosby and the Jesters make it just as tasty for "Goodbye, My Lover, Goodbye." For the second set Crosby calls in Fred Waring's glee club ,and in a capella style sings it most expressively and with beautiful vocal harmonies for the "Whiff moof Song" and "Kentucky Babe."

"Feudin' and Fightin' " will find its way into jukes.

ART LUND (MGM 10046)

What Are You Doing New Year's Eve?-FT; V.

LIGGY ELMAN (MGM 10047) And the Angels Sing-FT: VC. Three Little Words-FT; VC.

Ziggy Eiman, his trumpet a powerhouse for the blowing, and packing plenty of power in the band, repeats the Benny Goodman arrangement of "And the Angels Sing" that helped bring attention to the maestro while still a sideman. Virginia Maxey sings it with full voice and meaning to set the stage for Elman's interlude tootling of the Jewish melody that provided the melody motiff for the ballad: And with the t umpet soaring high and hot, Elman carries it out with the hand in nock style. For the flip, Elman provides a bright rhythmic dress for the "Three Little Words" oldie. While neither the band boys nor Miss Maxey do anything for the song, the Elman trumpet gives the spinning some interesting moments to start.

".'ngels Sing" may count for some coins.

RAY LOBLE (Columbia 37544)

1 Wonder Who's Kissing Her Now-FT: VC.

April Showers-FT; VC.

It's smart and sophisticated dance styling for both of these everinging melodics, with rich vocal flavoring added by Snooky Lawson and the Sportamen. Ray Noble adds a bit of likeable British humor and novelty for his lively-spinning "Kissing Her Now" in the responsive lyrics and sounds given up by the Sportsmen. And for "April Showers," contrasts the cutting with ballad and bright rhythm tempos with added color in the diding clarinet over the vocal figures of the Sportsmen Barmonies.

Novel note added to "I Wonder Whe's Kissing Her Now" makes it nickel needling.

IKE QUEBEC (Elue Note 537)

Someone To Watch Over Me-FT. Zig Billion-FT.

The artful and full-toned tenor saxing of like Quebec is showcased experily for a slow and moody "Someone To Watch Over Me." For contrast, his Swing Seven sessions it jam for he mated "Zig Million" riff rider. With the Quebec tenor improvising it furiously to open and shut the side, spinning takes in some meaty rides by Shad Collins on trumpet, John Collen on guitar, Roger Remirez at the piano, a stop chorus that doesn't imprint as well by J. C. Heard at the drums, and a topper in Keg Johnson's trombone slides, For hot jazz fans.

Thanks, College Students! I'M GRATEFUL FOR THE HONORS BESTOWED UPON ME IN THE **Billboard 9th annual COLLEGE POLL**

> FAVORITE RECORD "That's My Desire" MERCURY #5007

Direction GENERAL ARTISTS CORPORATION

FAVORITE

MALE SINGER

FRANKIE IA Dick Sam

Personal Management ---GABBE, LUTZ

82101/2 SUNSET BLVD.

Naughty Angeline-FT; V.

Equally at home with the ballad and rhythm chants, Art Lund adds to his singing stature on wax with this twosome. with Johnny Thompson's music providng a rich string bank, he packs a load of charm in his chant for the appealing "New Year's Eve" ballad. At a brighter tempo, he provides a rhythmic lilt to the bouyant "Naughty Angeline" serenade. Sings it easy and relaxed for both, and making both chants count as much. "New Year's Eve" will woo nickels.

KATE SMITH (MGM 10041) Tomorrow-FT; V. Feudin' and Fightin'-FT; V.

No rhythm chanteuse, Kate Smith spins it hard for these two aides. Even while Jack Miller's music bears down nard on the rhythmic beat to cover up the chant, the appeal still remains only for those who are most partial to her song-whatever the song might be. Sings it full and loud for "Tomorrow" and for "Peudin" and Fightin'." which also has the advantage of the bright rhythm harmonics of the Four Chicks and Chuck.

Little coin fure in this cutting.

DICK HAYMES (Decca 23977) I Wish I Didn't Love You So-FT; V. Raughty Angeline-FT; V.

Hardly the intimate type of singing, this setting is hardly becoming to the troubadour. Instead of a rich musical bank to frame his piping, Haymes takes on only a plano, guitar and bass with a mixed quartet on the vocal to add some substance-none of which lends attraction to his lyricizing. Gets by better with his expressive singing for the attractive "Love You So" ballad from the "Perils of Paul-ine" movie than he does for the brighter "Angeline" rhythm ballad. No luster to his lullabying for either side.

No coin charm in this chanting.

ELLIOT LAWRENCE (Columbia 37545) Az Years Go By-FT; VC. The Echo Said "No"-FT; VC.

The symphonic scoring characterizing the music of Elliot Lawrence lends itself expertly to the lovely "As Years Go By" classical melody stemming from Brahms' "Hungarian Dance No. 4." The macsiro's piano polish, banked by rich brass har-monies and colorful oboe figures, sets forth the minor melody in mood style that is jost attractive. Jack Hunter's plaintive baritoning polishes off the plat-ter in top fashion. For the flip, Lawrence contrasts with an engaging thythm "Echo" ditty. Spinning at a bright bounce beat with tricky instrumental effects pointing up the melody. Resalind Patton's pert piping sells it just as strong syrically.

Both sides stack up strong for cain catching.

THE BEALE STREET BOYS (Savoy 653) Lights Out-FT. Raising the Roof-FT.

There's a terrific rock to the eight beats pounded out to the bar by the piano player with the unit that takes in a tenor sax, bass and drums. It's the early lowdown playing of the boogle blues, with the "Lights Out" blues, raising the tempo for a rockin' rhythmic "Raising the Roof."

Good instrumentals for Harlen jivers, particularly "Lights Out."

LAWRENCE WELK (Decca 23981)

Whiffenpool Song-W; VC. Doin' You Good-FT; VC.

The sweet harmonies of Bobby Beers and Joan Mowery, with the band playing the walts rhythms sweet and smooth, makes it a most attractive dance design for the "Whiffenpool Song." For the flip, Lawrence Welk cuts it with corn for the tuneful "Doin' You Good" thythm ditty. Rustic trumpeting and the masstro's whimsical accordion squeezings kick off with Heers singing it as smoothly as the hand plays it.

"Whiffenpoof Saug" will be favored by those dancing to juke box music.

JACK TEAGARDEN (Victor 40-0138)

Say It Simple-FT; VC. A Jam Session at Victor-FT.

Jack Teagarden assimbled a star session to make for his Big Eight on this jam disking. But little comes out, save for his own fine trombone phrasings. It's an old-time rhythm blues tune for "Say it Sim-ple," which has more of Teagarden's leisure lyricizing than his trombone wizardry. For the "Jam Session," all the hot men get a chance to ride out, but none catch up to Teagarden.

For the jazz collectors.

CLAUDE THORNHILL (Columbia 37498)

There's a Small Hotel-FT: VC. I Get the Blues When It Rains-FT: VC.

Both tunes oldies, Claude Thornhill pairs one of his early recordings with a new cutting for this set. "There's a Small Hotel" spins out the Thornhill hand of early days, its rich and broad tones flooded by the maestro's plano stardust more color-ful and meaningful than his music of today. In the slow ballad temps, the side also brings back the closely knit vocal harmonics of the soothing singing Snowflakes. The Thornhill piano paces the band at a brighter heat for "I Get the Blues," with Fran Warren's soulful singing something to eccupy the attention.

Claude Thurnhill fans will shower coins for both of these sides.

(Continued on page 132)



Seymour

& HELLER

HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

The

board

The Billboard

33 MUSIC

Advance Information

Week Ending July 18

PART

VI

Billboard

TRADE SERVICE FEATURE

MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS,

Records listed are generally approxi- | supplied in advance by record companies, mately two weeks in advance of actual Only records of those manufacturers volrelease date. List is based on information | untarily supplying information are listed.

POPULAR

| POPULAR |
|---|
| A SUNDAY KIND OF LOVEGlenn Davis (MAH-ZEL) |
| ALAMO ALEXANDER'S RAGTIME BAND Glenn Davis (ALEXANDER'S RAGTIME) ALEXANDER'S RAGTIME BAND Glenn Davis (ACROSS THE) |
| ALL OF ME |
| AND THE ANGELS SINGZiggy Elman Ork (Virginia Maxey) (THREE LITTLE)MGM 10047 |
| ARIZONA MOONGlen Davis (I WONDER) BEAUTIFUL OHIOGlen Davis (PARADISE) |
| BEAUTIFUL OHIO |
| BY THE LIGHT OF THE STARS Frankie Laine (Hary Geller Ork) (KISS ME) *CANADIAN CAPERS Elmer Bieck (DEEP PURPLE) |
| *CANADIAN CAPERS Elmer Bieck (DEEP PURPLE) |
| CARAVAN |
| CHI-BABA, CHI-BABA |
| *CLAIR DE LUNE Elmer Bieck (THIS LOVE) |
| COUNT ME OUT |
| COUNTRY STYLE |
| *DEEP PURPLE |
| DREAM STREETBuddy Weed Trio (Buddy Weed) (I'M SO)MGM 10049 |
| EL BINGO ALBUM (4-10")Bing CrosbyDecca A-547 Alla En El Rancho Grande (My (The Foursome-John Scott Trotter Ork) |
| Ranch) |
| Baia |
| Hasta Manana |
| You Tonight) |
| *ELMER'S TUNE Elmer Bieck (LA CUMPARSITA) |
| HENRY V ALBUM (4-12") Laurence Olivier (Philharmonic Ork of London-William Walton, Dir.) |
| HOLIDAY FOR STRINGS ALBUM David Rose |
| Deserted City |
| Four-Twenty A. M |
| Intermenzo |
| Manhattan Square Dance |
| HOT BISCUITS Francis Craig Ork (SOMETIMES I) Bullet 1002 I BELIEVE |
| I WONDER, I WONDER, I WONDER. Glenn Davis (WHEN AM) |
| I WONDER WHO'S KISSING HER Clans Davis (ARIZONA MOON) |
| NOW |
| PM DROWNIN' IN YOUR DEEP |
| I'M SO LONESOME I COULD CRY Buddy Weed Trio (Buddy Weed) (DREAM STREET)MGM 10049 |
| I'M SORRY I DIDN'T SAY I'M SORRY I'M |
| DIFFERENT STORY |
| TONIGHT |
| Eleve Black (LIEBESTRAUM) |
| *JEALOUS Elmer Bieck (SERENADE) |
| JUST PLAIN LOVE |
| KATE (Have I Come Too Early, Too Late?) Tommy Dorsey (The Town Criers) (I'LL BE) KATE (Have I Come Too Early, KATE (Have I Come Too Early, Tommy Dorsey (The Town Criers) (I'LL BE) Victor 20-2363 Four Chicks and Chuck (Jack Miller Ork) MGM 10048 |
| KATE (Have I Come Too Early, Too Late?) KATE (Have I Come Too Early, KATE (Have I Come Too Early, |
| KATE (Have I Come Too Early, Too Late?) |
| KISS ME AGAIN |
| "LA CUMPARSITA Elmer Bieck (ELMER'S TUNE) |
| *LIEBESTRAUMElmer Bieck (JALOUSIE) |
| LOVE AND THE WEATHER Dennis Day (Charles Dant Ork) |
| MAH-ZELGlenn Davis (A SUNDATI |
| (Continued on page 34) |
| |

Here is the Answer to Your **Coin Machine's Prayer...**

OPERATORS!





TAX INCLUDED



MUSIC 34

July 26, 1947

shevire New Recordings By KING Artists KING discs are HIGH FLYERS, there's no mystery about the reason: TOP TUNES plus TOP ARTIST. For example:

HAWKSHAW HAWKINS WHEN THEY FOUND THE ATOMIC POWER-SINCE YOU WENT AWAY 5 BLUE SKIES IN YOUR EYES - MOONLIGHT ON THE CABIN

THE SHELTON BROTHERS

646 JOHNSON'S OLD GREY MULE-IT'S NO USE

NEW! THE LIGHTCRUST DOUGHBOYS, Watch for Releases

Write - Wire - Phone



1540 Brewster Ave., Cincinnati 7. Ohio 845 Grandview St., Los Angeles 6. California 911 Camp St., Dallas 2, Texas 1317 N. Broadway, Oklahoma City 3, Oklahoma

ae Lase

of the

| (Continued from page 33) |
|--|
| MEXICALI ROSE Roy Smeck Ork (Bob Houston) (PRETTY BABY) |
| MEXICALI ROSE |
| Buddy Cole |
| Good Night Sweetheart |
| Stars in My Eyes |
| THEY BILLE HEAVEN |
| MY GAL SAL |
| NATCH |
| |
| NAUGHTY ANGELINE |
| TIN THE SUBTLY MAKE YE |
| PAL IN PALO ALTO ALTO ALTO ALTO ALTO ALTO ALTO A |
| PARADISE |
| PEG O' MY HEART Glenn Davis (THAT'S Ming Rhythms SR-235 PHILADELPHIA, PAGlenn Davis (MY PRETTY) |
| PHILADELPHIA, PAGlenn Davis (MIT PREFIT Rhythms SR-243 PRETTY BABYRoy Smeck Ork (Bob Houston) (MEXICALI ROSE)Sonora 2027 Ben Light (STORMY WEATHER) |
| RAGGING THE SCALE |
| RAGGING THE SCALE |
| |
| |
| SAY SOMETHING NICE ABOUT ME. Eddy Howard (JUSI PLANK, Majestic 1161 SOMETIMES I WONDER Francis Craig Ork (HOT BISCUITS) Bullet 1002 |
| SOUSA MARCHES, Vol. II ALBUM Decca Band (Joe Colling, Dir.) |
| Jack Tar |
| The Invincible Eagle |
| STORMY WEATHER |
| The U. S. Field Artillery March |
| Columbia C-13 |

DON'T GIVE **UP 'CAUSE!**

How Old Are You?

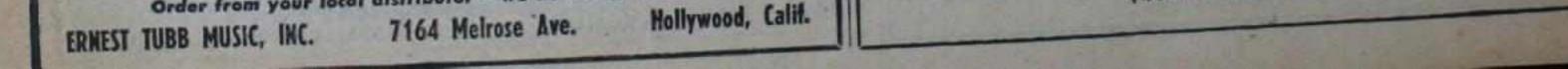
Jimmie and Leon Short say "OLD INDIANS NEVER DIE" Decca Record #46046 Also Featured by Jimmie and Leon Shore in the Motion Picture "Hollywood Barn Dance" The Willis Bros. and the Oklahoma Wranglers agree with them on Mercury Record #6042 "The Indian Chief sits around on his reservation"-Phono Operators: You can do the same and MISS the novelty of the year. Order from your local distributor - we do not sell records.

TANGO WITH CUGAT ALBUM Xavier Cugat Columbia C-132 Adios Muchachos......Columbia 37397 La Cumparsita......Columbia 37395 TENNESSEE (Uncle Fud) Dale Delmont (Johnny Cola Trio) THE SHEIK OF ARABY Dale Belmont (Johnny Cola Trio) WAIT'LL I GET MY SUNSHINE Four Chicks and Chuck (Jack Miller

CLASSICAL AND SEMI-CLASSICAL

| A MESSAGE FOR LIZA | Leopold Stokowski-Hollywood Bow Synce) phony Ork (HUNGARIAN DANCE) |
|--|--|
| CONCERTO | terret Dis |
| BACH: BRANDENBURG CLBUM (2- No. 2 IN F MAJOR ALBUM (2- 12") BACH: SUITES NOS. 2 and 3 ALBUM (5-12") BENDEMEER'S STREAM | Beston Symphony Ork-Serge Koussevitzky. DirGeorges Laurent. Victor DM-1123 Thomas L. Thomas (Jacob Hannemann) (LOCH LOMOND) Victor 10-1301 |
| DUKAS: THE SORCERER'S AP- PRENTICE (L'apprenti Sorcier) Parts I & II | The Philadelphia Ork (Dir: Eugene Or- mandy) Columbia 12584 Raoul Jobin-Metropolitan Opera Ork (Dir: Wilfred Pelletier) Columbia MM-696 |
| Berlioz-Damnation Of Faust Gounod-Romeo And Juliet Massenet-Herodiade Jean's Massenet-Manon "Ahl Fuy Massenet-Werther Ossian's Meverbeer-L'Africaine "O | Wilfred Pelletier)Columbia 73135-D Invocation To NatureColumbia 73135-D CavatinaColumbia 72137-D AirColumbia 72136-D es. Douce Image" Columbia 72136-D SongColumbia 72136-D Baradis"Columbia 72135-D |

(Continued on page 120)



First 'Musicomedy' on Wax Preems on Jockey Turntables; Rainbow Starts 'Romeo' Push

Fromkes Still Working To Line Up Pix, Legit Deal

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Rainbow | Ray Burke Records, local indie, used the turntables of close to a hundred disk jockeys scattered around the nation yesterday as the "stage" on which to preem its musicomedy-on-wax, Romeo Loves Juliet. (Original review and story, The Billboard, May 10.) Setting Friday (18) as "D" (disk jockey) Day, the plattery launched one of the most aggressive promotion campaigns on a single item ever attempted by a new and relatively small disker. Wires and album sets were sent to several hundred platter spinners, urging their co-operation in preeming the first musical comedy-in-album-form. (Usual procedure in disk biz, of course, is to record tunes from Broadway or filmusicals after they have been presented on Broadway or in pic houses.) In addition, Al Dale, formerly road manager with Carmen Cavallaro, headed an in-person drive to get the jockey ball rolling.

78 Spinners In

Results were gratifying, with 78 turntable lads set to participate in the D Day push. Many of them expressed enthusiasm both over the idea and execution of the album. A number of them, in confirmation wires, told the plattery they were devoting full half hours of their shows to playing the complete album.

These are the 78 jocks so far par-

| B'lly Keaton | Trees |
|---------------------|-------|
| Claude Tuylor | WJ |
| Bernnadette Lavelle | WE |
| Boyce Hunna | WA |
| Carl Bailey | KX |
| Man Freed | WA |
| Bill Leyden | KM |
| I to J. McDevitt | WA |
| Read W. Wynn | WI |
| Charles Shaw | WO |
| Bud Windell | WB |
| Paul Whiteman | WJ |
| Brook Taylor | WJ |
| Howie Lund | WJ |
| Fran Petay | WH |
| | |

Other phases of the company's jockey promotion are: Parties for jockeys in key cities (first was held in Philadelphia, Thursday (17); contest, with awards still to be determined, to see which jocks can pick the "hit" tune out of the eight originals in the package, and personal appearances on jockey shows by Larry Clinton, Janette Davis and other talent who made the album.

WAIR

HR

 \mathbf{BR}

VS

LA

KR

PC

AB

AL

LF

MO

Winston-Salem

Jacksonville, Fis.

Charlotte, N. C

Pasadena, Calif.

Worcester, Mass

Tallahassee, Fla

N. C. Buffalo

Buffalo

Akron

Hollywood

Syracuse

Cleveland

Cleveland Cleveland

Cleveland

Cleveland

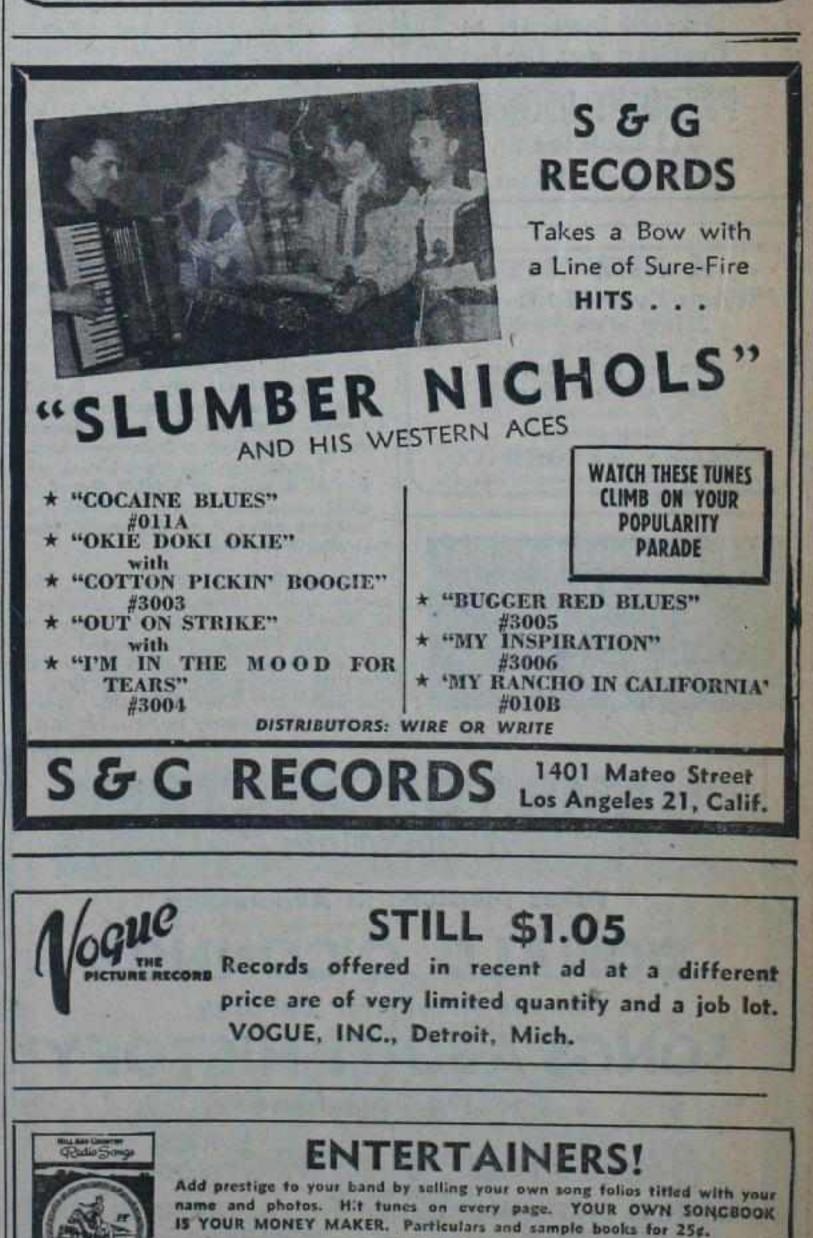
Dealer Assists

In addition to jockey promotion, company has also designed dealer merchandising aids in Romeo. Calendars (for last six months of the year) featuring the Casey Jones album cover illustration (Jones is a Cosmopolitan, Ladies' Home Journal, etc., illustrator) are being given to dealers. "Proposal" post cards which dealers can place on their counters for customers for-free usage are also being utilized. These are doublecards, with one card featuring lyrics of For a Penny and other giving Baby, Walk Before You Run wordage. Copy gimmick on cards is cute "proposal" twist with Penny words asking the question, and Walk lyrics supplying qualified answer.

| BEST-SELLING SHEET MUSIC | Publisher |
|--|---------------|
| POSITION mekn Last Tlin date Week Week B 2 1. PEG O' MY HEART (R) | MILD |
| 7 3 3. CHI-BADA, 10 4 4. THAT'S MY DESIRE (R) 10 4 5. ACROSS THE ALLEY FROM THE ALAMO (R) 8 5 5. ACROSS THE ALLEY FROM THE ALAMO (R) | CAPITOL SUNDS |
| 16 8 S. MAM SCHT MASQUERADE (R) | General |
| 2 13 11. ASK ANTON WERE SWEET SIXTEEN COM | DETED MAURIC |
| 1 - 12. 26 12 13. ANNIVERSARY SONG (1) 26 12 13. ANNIVERSARY SONG (1) 3 9 14. A SUNDAY KIND OF LOVE (R) 19 - 15. HEARTACHES (R) | |



Sole Selling Agent BOSTON MUSIC CO. Boston, Mass. New York 17, N.Y.



JOHN BAVA

Music Publisher

Davis, W. Va.

1112 Henry Ave.

ticipating:

Jockey. Rob Elliott Louis Goldberg

Bob Perry Bandstand Paul Whiteman Ross Mulholland

Al Jarvis Ossie Oshorne Lex Boyd Mark Jordan Les Malloy Warren Anderson Jim Gray Rosemary Wayne Linn Burton Tony Ford Berne Enterline Myron Walden Bob Burton Boh Hildreth Will Vennell Harry Nigocia Gay Batson Ken Elliott Paul Monson Bob Elliott Harry Osborne John Savage Howard Reig

Jim Cleary Joe Reaves Symphony SId Ned Connor Artz Kay Bud Abbott Don Bell Loudon Gingery Francis Craig Dick Schmidt Gene Amole Frank Harden Marvin Ellin Les Sand Sam Brown G. C. Rianhard Jr. Ross Weller Walter Kay Sid Garris Russ Hughes Al Noble Curt Ray Bud Wendell GH Newsome Betty Dean Herb Graham Larry Naylon Sam Rowland Gene Barry Ken Powell Art Pallan Martin Tohin Dick Barron

Station Location WHDH Boston WCLP Boston Boston WOEL Providence, R. I. WPRO Coast-to-Coast ABC Net Detroit WJB Hollywood KLAC Indianapolis WISH Oakland, Calif. KROW San Francisco KGO San Francisco KGO Lansing, Mich WJIM Chicago WAIT Chicago WJJD Chicago WIND Chicago WGES Peoria, III. WMMJ Springfield, III. WTAX Peoria, III. WEEK Dubuque, Iowa KDTH Des Moines WHO New Orleans WJBW New Orleans WDSU WNOE New Orleans Springfield, WNAS Mass. Boston WHDH Bridgeport. WNAB Conn. Worcester, Mass. WAAB Schencetady, WGY N. X. Birmingham WSGN Jacksonville, Fla, WMBR Savannah, Ga. WCCP Los Angeles KRKD Lexington, Ky. WKLX Louisville WHAS Des Moines KRNT Atchison, Kan. KVAK Nashville WSM KMYR Denver KMYR Denver Denver KLZ Baltimore WCAO Washington WWDC Washington WINX Richmond, Va. WMBG Rochester, N. Y. WHAM Cleveland WJW Springfield, O. wwso St. Louis KXOK Pittsburgh KQV KMOX St. Louis Cleveland WHK St. Louis KWK Kansas City, Mo. KCKN St. Joseph, Mo. KFEQ Houston KPRC KWKW Pasadena, Calif. Dayton, O. Elmira, N. Y. WING WELM Pittsburgh WWSW Buffalo WGE

Winston-Salem

N. C.

WSJS

In addition to calendar and cards, Eddie Heller, firm's veepee in charge of sales, has put together a standard dealer sales kit, with publicity releases, sales ideas, etc.

Broadway or Legit Chance?

In the meantime, Harry Fromkes, Rainbow prexy, is apparently keeping alive and cooking the idea of selling the tunes and story to a film company or Broadway producer for a pic or Stem production. Both The New York Times and Herald Tribune theater pages in the past week carried stories about the album and discussed possibilities of its being done in legit. Fromkes seems determined to get a legit production on the item. going so far as to maintain he will produce it himself, if other arrangements aren't made.

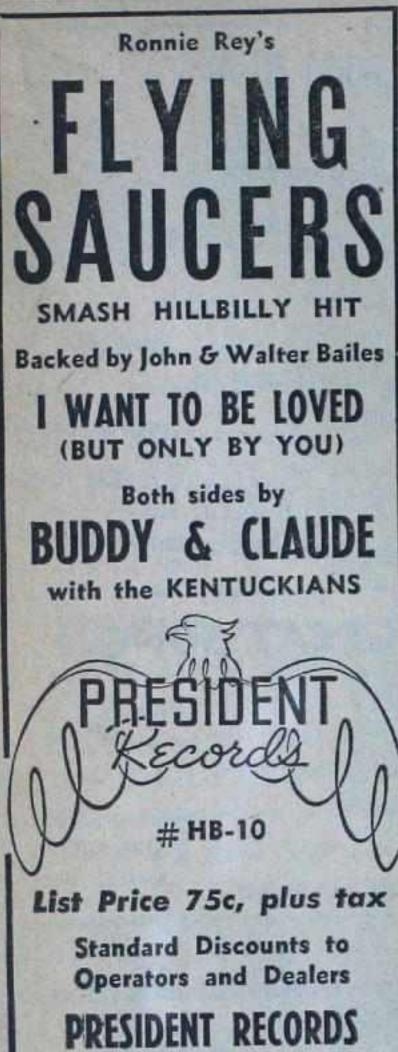
Ex-Kenton Sidemen Click in Platters Issued by Capitol

HOLLYWOOD, July 19 .- Capitol is frothing over two new platters issued by the small West Coast Trilon record firm on which a group of former Stan Kenton sidemen led by tenorman Vido Musso are featured. Disks feature two arrangements by Kenton cleffer, Pete Rugolo, and a couple of originals by Kenton sidemen, Boots Mussuli and Ray Wetzel.

Capitol hasn't issued a Kenton disk in a couple of months, having been unable to get the orkster into a recording studio since his collapse some months ago.

MUSIC 36

July 26, 1947



Music--- As Written

NEW YORK:

Decca returned to weekly record releases after a long session of biweekly scheduling. . . . RCA Victor is slimming releases for next two weeks. Claims pressing are 4,500,000 behind on newer pops, and company still has to catch up on cut-back in production caused by recent holiday and plant-help vacationing.

Tommy Dorsey readying a Tschaikowsky album for RCA Victor. . . . Majestic's Gene Tracy due in New York within 10 or 12 days to straighten out diskery attairs. Exiting of Ben Selvin may be called off, it is reported, pending word from Tracy. . . . Abe Olman, Big Three general manager, off to Connecticut for some sun-snoozing. . . . Rumors have Detroit magnate, Henry Reichhold, mulling the purchase of Cosmo salvage from bankruptcy referee in New York. . . . Abe Bloom, Bourne pub group staffer, corrects reports he would leave in August with statement that he holds contract until September.

Jo Stafford's option for a fourth week at the Chicago Theater, Chicago, has been picked up at the end of her first of three weeks originally skedded at the theater. . . . Former Tommy Dorsey arranger, Hugo Winterhalter, cleffed the scores and conducted them for Bob Houston's first MGM waxing date. . . . Claude Thornhill's ork signed to do a Columbia movie short in October or November. . . . The Blue Moods, vocal guintet formerly with Woody Herman's ork, have joined Jimmy Dorsey's band. . . British chirp Beryl Davis ham Heath Inn Tuesday (22). . . at a gathering at the English Speak- has been signed for a calypso short ing Union, July 22. this Thursday to set some swing 29. bands. United Artists has worked out promotion tie-ups with Decca, Victor and Columbia diskeries for its forthcoming Body and Soul Flick. . . . June Christy into the Oriental Theater, Chicago, for two weeks following her closing at the Hotel Sherman July 31. . . . Capitol diskery's jazz singing discovery, Nellie Lutcher, is skedded for a mid-August date at Cafe Society Downtown here. ... Vox diskery last week issued the first of a series of WNEW Saturday night swing session albums, which are waxings taken from the actual jam session broadcast.

Victor wax and will record additional group. sides prior to resuming his concertizing.

Skitch Henderson's ork reported renewed thru August at the Hotel Pennsylvania. . . . Bill McCune also set thru next month at the Pelham Heath Inn. . . . Glenn Carr, following his run at the Rustic Cabin, goes into the Village Barn, with Les Elgart, currently the contender for the Rustic Cabin spot. . . . Bernie Alpert left Santly-Joy to join Irving Berlin. . . . Dick Farney, singer on the Milton Berle airer and Majestic disker, married Sybal Gomez, of Rio.

Harry Ranch unit will do an album for Victor in the fall. . . . Things Are Looking Up Dept.: Harry James got his first complimentary room in six years during his recent one-nighter trip at the Casey Hotel, Scranton,

Ira Sidelle is the new assistant to Jay Michaels in the General Artists Corporation press department. . . . Irwin Timberg is leaving the Elliot Lawrence ork after handling the road advance for the band for several months. . . . New Ray Eberle ork opened at Philadelphia's Click nitery Thursday (17) for a one-month engagement, the band's third appearance at the spot in recent months.

Funeral services for Jimmie Lunceford were held Saturday (19) at the Levy & Delany funeral parlors in New York. The body will be sent to Memphis for burial. . . . Herman Schubert unveils his new bar at Pelwill be honored by British war brides Muriel Gaines, Ruban Bleu chirper, by Warner Bros. . . . Ella Fitzgerald . . Harry Moss leaving for Chicago set at the Downbeat starting August

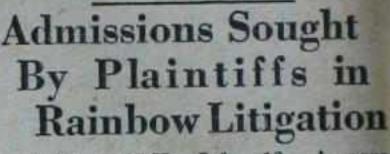
attraction under new entertainment policy launched by Shanty Healer's Hollywood eatery. . . . Imogene Lynn, who used to warble with Merry Macs. has switched to Smart Set vocal

Gene Krupa ork packed for short by U-I Pix. . . . Pianist Ken Clarke going to the Haig, Los Angeles. . . . Jack McVea moves to Billy Berg's July 30. . . . Tex Williams, currently riding the record rails with Smoke, Smoke, Smoke will do a two-reeler at U-I Pix, . . . Bill Richards, Columbia Records Coast recording topper, became a poppa for the third time last week. ... Lionel Hampton ork goes into Million-Dollar Theater August 12. . . . Joseph Marias, Decca's African songster, and partner Mirandy hitched in Hollywood.

Thrush Mae Williams going into her third year at Billy Gray's Band Box. . . Chuey Reyes takes a two-week leave of absence from Mocambo to play Club Brazil, Catalina.

DETROIT:

Bernard Besman, of Pan American Record Distributors, is leaving about August 1 for a business trip to California.



NEW YORK, July 19 .- A rare courtroom instance cropped up in the Don Haynes injunction suit against Rainbow Records and Harry Fromkes over Rainbow's Tribute to Glenn Miller album this week. Plaintiffs Don and Polly Haynes asked that the defendants accept a list of admissions pertaining to the suit.

Among the admissions sought by Haynes of Fromkes and Rainbow was that, prior to 1942, Glenn Miller owned and operated his own ork that Haynes and his wife, Polly, were personal manager and secretary, respectively, in the ork organization and that after his_army discharge Haynes reorganized Glenn Miller's ork under the leadership of Ter Beneke, with the approval and consent of Helen Miller, Glenn Miller's widow. Fromkes and Rainbow, answering the request, deny the truth of certain of the requests for admissions. The specifically denied that they, at any time, had information or knowledg as to whether the late Glenn Mille owned and operated his own ork and therefore, could not truthfully admit or deny that portion of the request.

712 Louisiana St. Little Rock, Arkansas

A NEW HIT: "When Your Old Wedding Ring Was New" with Bon Bon & His Buddies **20TH CENTURY RECORD** #20-38 Manufactured by BALLEN RECORD CO. 1515 Jefferson St. Philadelphia 21, Pa.

10 INCH RECORD PRESSINGS Shellac or Vinylite Fast Service - High Quality Small or Large Quantity Labels - Processing - Mosters SONGCRAFT, INC. New York 19, N.Y 1650 Broadway,

Cantor Milhal Kousevitsky, formerly head cantor of the Synagogue of Warsaw, was signed to record for the RCA Victor international label. Kousevitsky, who has been touring the country the past few months, is handled by the William Morris Agency. He already has cut his initial



HOLLYWOOD:

A carefully planned promotional campaign is currently being hatched to prelude Stan Kenton's return to the Podium in September. . . . Andy Russell settled out of court hassle with Sam Stiefel by buying back piece of his contract held by Stiefel for a reported \$20,000. Bullets Durgom continues as personal manager. . Jerry Johnson signed to handle disk jockey promotion for Robbins, Feist, Miller and Martin Music.

Nellie Lutcher, Capitol's newly found swingy songstress, will make her New York bow at Cafe Society Downtown. . . . Bass Bower, Sam Stewart, taking a forced rest from his Toddle House stint. Reason: Tripped and broke a leg. . . . Jay McShann is coming in smaller packages these days, opening at Susie Q with a fivepiece group. Linda Keene will be intermission vocalist. . . . Kay Starr takes over the Morocco for a twomonth run following Frankle Laines" departure after a nine-month stint. ... Curt Massey signed to Coast Records, giving label its second artist in its pop catalog. Other is Jack McLean.

Page Cavanaugh Trio starts cutting e.t. show series for Larry Finley with tune selections designed to push group's Victor diskings. . . . Bobby Weiss to handle promotion on Frankie Carle while latter takes over the Palladium Podium.

Screen Composers' Association will be acting for the first time as a group in contracting single pic deals with producers. Cleffer pact, as drawn up by SCA's Attorney Leonard Zissu, is similar to that used in England, SCA is also pitching for bigger royalty cuts from ASCAP.

Decca prepping new unbreakable album of thesp Agnes Moorehead recreating her radio chiller Sorry, and Pat O'Shea will be first musical muununununununununununun

Tanglewood To Give U. S. Debut of Mozart's 'Idomeno

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Mozart opera, Idomeno, Re Di Creta, com posed in 1780, will get its first U. performance August 4 and 6 by th opera department of the Berkshin Music Center at Tanglewood, Lenor Mass. The original Italian text h Giambattista Varesco will be use Boris Golddysky, who has edited th score for this preem, will conduc and Richard Rychtarik is designin the sets. As in Tanglewood's production last summer of Benjam Britten's Peter Grimes, the orchest and singers will consist of music cen ter students.

SHE'S CAPTIVATING! MARILYNE TOWNE SINGING "You Go To My Head" Distributors! Operators! Write for Catalog 427 Orange Ave., West Haven, Conn.



4 Booking Execs Norfolk Getting Form New Firm

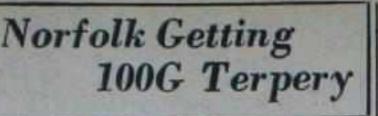
NEW YORK, July 19 .- Formation of the Musical Entertainment Agency was completed last week, with Charles Busch, Stewart Seymour, William B. Peterson and Walter Bloom, all well known in the booking field, heading up the biz. According to Peterson, a former Consolidated exec, the agency will handle bands, cocktail units and package shows for locations. However, announcement of the artists who will be handled thru the new firm will not be made for another week, when actual operations will get under way.

Leaving Consolidated with Peterson was Busch, who headed the band and the cocktail unit departments. Walter Bloom formerly was in the band and cocktail unit department at Frederick Bros., while Seymour was associated with Joe Glaser.

2 Midwest Orks Hit **Payola After Move To Major Agencies**

CHICAGO, July 19.-Two Midwest territory orks, which went with major booking agencies recently, hit pay dirt this week. Jack Staulcup's 11piece ork, which went with Joe Glaser's office, will play its first major location date, starting September 5, when the band goes into the Claridge Hotel, Memphis. Staulcup has also joined the Tower Record roster and his first sides are being released next week.

Leo Peiper, a McConkey Music Corporation addition, who has racked up several important Midwest stands such as Oh Henry Ballroom, Chi; and the Plantation, Nashville, will start his first Gotham stay July 25 at Donahue's, Mountain View, N. J., for 10 weeks.



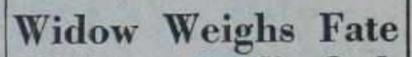
NORFOLK, July 19 .- A new \$100,-000 dance pavilion is being erected near the Military Highway-Virginia Beach Boulevard junction for J. Frank Panella. The terpery, which will have a 2,000 capacity, will be used for summer dancing.

Panella formerly operated the Casino De Paree and the dance concession at the Million Dollar Pier, Atlantic City, and promoted roadshows here.

Disk Promotion Ups McKinley Take In Akron Booking

AKRON, July 19 .- Pay-off value of disk jockey plugs for ork booking showed in the crowd of 3,379 paid admissions at last Saturday's (12) one-nighter at Summit Beach Park ballroom here. Featured ork was the Ray McKinley band, which has been the subject of concentrated plugging by local disk jockey Alan Freed since last September, when the orkster was first heard in this area.

That the success of this date was due in good part to Freed's plugs was conceded by Lew Platt, the ballroom's operator, who reported that local employment conditions and weather had kept his biz down to a mediocre level. Other attractions included Tommy Tucker, who drew 1.150; Dean Hudson, with 700; Buddy Morrow, with 900, and Ray Anthony, 1.200. Coming attractions include Sonny Dunham and Elliot Lawrence,





Robbins Gets Writ To Examine Denton On 'My Gal' Rights

NEW YORK, July 19. - Federal Judge Alexander Holtzoff has granted the request of Robbins Music Corporation for examination before trial of Joseph J. Denton, president of Denton & Haskins Corporation (D-H), in connection with the Robbins suit involving renewal rights to Somebody Stole My Gal.

Robbins claims renewal rights from the widow of Leo Wood, composer of the tune, while the defendant claims that Wood in 1918 was an employee for hire of the original term publisher of the song, Meyer Cohen Publishing Company, and that the tune published in 1924 without notice of copyright was public domain property.

Defendant's attorney had opposed the oral examination of Denton on the ground that he was too sick. Robbins attorneys, however, claimed the examination is important because the Denton & Haskins president has knowledge of the facts.

Cancer Society in Spot Drive

NEW YORK, July 19.-American Cancer Society this week began a year-round educational campaign to inform the public, via radio, what can be done about cancer. Transcriptions and scripts will be sent to 1,461 AM and FM stations. Announcements are on double-faced, 16-inch disks, carrying 10 one-minute, six 15-second and six 20-second announcements about means of guarding against cancer. Additional scripts will be issued to stations bi-monthly.

Of Lunceford's Ork

NEW YORK, July 19.-Future of the Jimmie Lunceford ork will rest with Mrs. Lunceford, it was learned here this week after the ork broke up in Seattle Thur-day (17), Following the unexpected death of the leader, the ork, under the baton of saxer Joe Thomas, filled two onenighters in Tacoma and Seattle, with the sidemen returning East along with Eddie Rosenberg, Lunceford's road manager.

Under consideration now are the following proposals. One is to gather former Lunceford stars together with Trummy Young fronting and Bill Young with the Jimmie Lunceford ork; another is to send the ork out, with former Lunceford sidemen and with either Joe Thomas or Sy Oliver fronting, on a memorial tour to determine whether it will pay to keep the ork going permanently. Still another is to send out the ork with actor Canada Lee fronting.

The Gale Agency reports that no decision will be made until sometime after the burial in Memphis next week, and Mrs. Lunceford has had time to recuperate and discuss the matter with her advisers and Gale.

Since 1929

PERMO POINTS have been the standard needles for coin phonographs. For proof of their high quality: PERMO POINTS are original equipment in WURLITZER, AIREON, ROCKOLA, MILLS, PACKARD PLA-MOR, and GABEL coin phonographs.

PERMO POINTS give operators the most for their money. There are no finer needles at any price. (Speaking of prices, remember that PERMO prices have not increased. Hence PERMO POINTS now are a greater value than everl)

PERMO, Incorporated CHICAGO 26

Order today from your DECCA, RCA VICTOR or COLUMBIA record Distributor.



Kaye and MCA Sue for \$3,900

ST. LOUIS, July 19 .- Orkster Sammy Kaye and Music Corporation of America (MCA) filed suit for \$3,900 in Circuit Court here Tuesday (15) against a local dance promoter, Sam D'Agostino.

Plaintiffs allege that D'Agostino paid them only \$3,600 of the \$7,500 he contracted to pay Kaye for three dates, one at the Auditorium here, and the others in Terre Haute and Evansville, Ind., on June 18, 19 and 20.

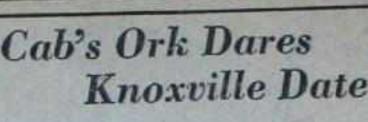
MUSIC 38

July 26, 1947

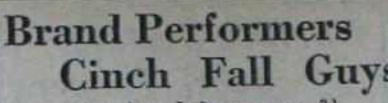
Vogue, Pic Disk Still \$1.05

the price of Vogue and Picture Record has been cut were strongly denied by a spokesman for the company at the factory here this week. Rrice of the disks remains at the \$1.05 level. The reports stemmed from a recent advertisement in the trade press offering some Vogue records for sale at a lower price, but is was stated at the plant that this was only a limited quantity in a job lot, offered by a former distributor.

> \mathcal{FM} for the millions! WHAT IS IT? WATCH FOR IT!



way ork has been booked for a comaudience here in 10 years.



Behind the Asbestos Curtain lists 50 top showbiz names in all fields as fellow - travelers and / or outright party members. Tradesters, in scanning the list, were aghast at some of the distinctly non-commies who have gotten themselves unwittingly (and in some cases due to circumstances beyond their control) daubed with red. Top personal managers and whole series of incidents as an indication of the extreme caution necessary





New York 1564 Broadway



Great, But . . .

NEW YORK, July 19 .- A Music Corporation of America (MCA) booker got hold of Bob Weitman, managing director of the Paramount Theater, this week and said:

"Bob, I've just seen the greatest band stageshow in the history of the business. Do yourself a favor and catch it."

"What show is that?" asked Weitman.

"Freddy Martin at the Strand," said the MCAgent.

"How's business over there?" asked Weitman.

"Not so good," said the booker, doefully.

Another All-Pix **Bill for Strand**

NEW YORK, July 19 .- The Strand is planning to drop flesh next month for another one of those doublefeature, re-issue gimmicks that it tried out a few weeks ago. According to present plans, house intends to bring back two flickers, Marked Woman and Dust Be My Destiny, for two weeks.

Idea of the straight grind appears to come from the Warner Bros. sales department, which wants to point to good Stem grosses as a selling point around the country.

A few months ago when the Strand ran Sea Hawk and Sea Wolf the gross dropped to \$30,000 for the second week. The show that closed Thursday (17), with Vaughn Monroe ork, took in nearly \$60,000 for the third and final week.

Borsht Belt Jam Cleared Up Cocktail Assn. for Improved **Booking Set-Up Formed in Chi**

NIGHT CLUBS-COCKTAIL

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

to improve cocktail booking generally, a movement is under way here to set up an association of cocktail skedders to promote better understanding not only between percenters, but also with their talent, operators and the American Federation of Mu-

sicians. Biggest development thus far has been the appointment of two committees, which will prove of utmost importance to the future of the association. An ethics committee, composed of Phil Albright; Bill Parent, of Frederick Bros., Ralph Williams, and Julie Dale, General Artists' cocktail chief in Chi, is currently trying to work up a constitution for the organization. The paper will not be ready for some time, because it is felt that while the four named should spearhead the formulating of such a paper, the entire field of cocktail skedders locally should be consulted for recommendations and the paper will be submitted to the execs of Local 10, AFM, here for their consideration. A grievance committee, composed

of Jack Russell, of Mutual Entertainment Agency; Dick Shelton, of Mc-Conkey Music; Jose Musse, of FB; and Frank J. (Tweet) Hogan has been appointed to hear any arguments, which arise out of the yet-tobe-worked-out constitution.

CHICAGO, July 19 .- In an effort | the meetings. Bookers, contacted this week by The Billboard, said that there is a definite need for an association to promote better understanding and co-operation in the lounge field, but they are awaiting the submission of the constitution before giving full approval.

One of the first points which was brought to the attention of skedders who attended the meetings was the upsurge of direct bookings, which are taking place thru the Midwest. Boys also did plenty of talking about what they considered some underhand tactics in selling practiced by a particular agent.

15G Minstrel Revival Hits Road in Sept.

NEW YORK, July 19 .- The Monarchs of Minstrelsy, the first minstrel show since an attempt was made to revive them in 1925, is being planned by Minstrel Productions at a contemplated cost of \$15,000. The traveling show will have 23 performers in all, with 15 in the first part circle and an ork of eight.

According to Jimmy Daley, former black-face singer with the Burnt Kork Komedy Five and present mentor of this 19th century minstrelsy in 20th century setting, the show's agenda will include vaude theaters with a one-hour performance and independent legit houses on a twohour scale.

Mountain Ops Clear Way for Acts To Work

The Billboard

39

Jack Segal Is Man in Middle

NEW YORK, July 19 .- The strike and the unfair action which put the Borsht belt temporarily out of business ended yesterday afternoon when the County Resort Association (Big 21) dissolved its agreement with the Federation of Hotelmen. Big 21 promptly followed this action by notifying all its members (Concord, Nevele, etc.) that shows would go on as skedded.

Agreement between the two orgs called for a united stand against any of its members being declared unfair by American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA). When AGVA put a number of hotels on the unfair list for violating the five-mile rule, the two hotel orgs got together and warned AGVA in a wire that both bodies would declare themselves unfair if the union persisted in its action. This was followed up by canceling shows and Wednesday (16) was the first time in years that shows didn't go on as skedded.

Huddles were arranged between AGVA and hotel ops, and the State mediation board also entered the pic-

Helena Club Lounge And Cabin Remodel

HELENA, Mont., July 19 .- The Club Lounge, one of the two largest night clubs in Helena (the other is the Cabin), has closed for remodeling. Just before the closing, Louis M. Shagina bought out his partner, Archie Beaupre, and is now sole owner. The Lounge, one flight above street level, seats 100. The Club Car, connected with the Lounge by front and back stairs and operated in conjunction with the Lounge, has not been

The Cabin, owned by Tom Alley. closed. has also remodeled the room and its control of the Spencer Cafe (formerly Eddy's) and installed a bar. moved the counter to the rear and Suns were the headliners. replaced all booths with tables,

Wes Mullen, organist in the Cabin dance hall for several years, now plays in the cafe from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 7 p.m. to 9 p.m.

In the Cabin lounge, connected with the cafe by stairs, and one story above it, Alley intends to engage traveling shows on short-time contracts. The attraction now and for an indefinite period is Paul Page with his seven-piece band.

Reaction to the promulgated cocktail skedders' org has been good, with Music Corporation of America, as yet, the only major office not to send a delegate to one of the first three meetings, while a large majority of the independents have been attending all

3 Suns' 1-Nighters **Off to Socko Start**

NEW YORK, July 19 .- The Three Suns, in their first week stand away from their Piccadilly Hotel job in a long time, broke the house record at the Surf Club, Virginia Beach, where they followed Guy Lombardo. For entertainment policy. Alley took the July 4 night, the spot played to the bill as added attraction. Three

The three guys, who get about \$3,500, making them one of the most expensive cocktail combos in the country, are starting off on a series of one-nighters and split weeks which will keep them out of the Piccadilly until late August or early September. had Ladies' Man.

Rehearsals start late in August, with a preem in mid-September.

Jerry Colonna, Chester Ork Do 20G at Omaha Orpheum

OMAHA, July 19 .- Jerry Colonna and Bob Chester's ork pepped up a flagging amusement situation here. The bug-eyed comedian headlined a stage show at the Orpheum, 3,000 seats, which rolled \$20,000 into the box office for week ended Thursday (17).

Colonna grabbed plenty of public eye. He joshed the kids in several hospitals, and even added a gaudy piece to Mayor Charles Leeman's necktie collection, getting a mustache cup in return.

Also on the bill were Walter Nilsson and Al and Connie Fanton. Screen

ture, with no success. The fellow in the middle was Jack Segal, who claimed that AGVA applied the rule that all hotels using acts must sleep them on the premises or move them outside no farther than a five-mile distance. Segal, who besides being a booker also has a hotel in the mountains, had been sleeping acts at his hotel and transporting them to their jobs.

AGVA charged that Segal, who books several hotels in the mountains, was violating the rule and placed his hotels on the unfair list. Segal countered with charges that actors preferred to stay at his place, and many other bookers, against whom AGVA had not proceeded, were sending their acts to his hotel to sleep.

When AGVA was adamant in its unfair stand, New York showbiz, particularly the small actors, were hit in the pocketbook. Mountains spend about \$3,000,000 a season for talent and without that money coming in many actors just wouldn't have room rent.

Wally Boag will appear at the Hippodrome, London, for Charlie Tucker, starting September 15.





Danny Jerguson Gives Booking to Lou Irwin Hollywood, July 19.—Sale of group come in it out Sale of Las Vegas Flamingo

Lou Irwin's hands so far as talent booking is concerned.

made it almost mandatory that a new commission business out of the spot.

large hotel, a number of swimming Adler is op of the El Rancho, pools, the cafe seating 250 and the which Irwin has booked for some all-important casino where the big time. Reason for the buy, according dough was expected to come in. Practo insiders, was two-fold. First and tically all talent booking into the most important reason was that El cafe was done by the william Morris Rancho's lease was up and the spot office and, with the Flamingo putwas looking for a new location. Sec- ting it on the line for top attractions, ond, the shooting of Bugsy Siegel the Morris office got a nice piece of 50 Weeks' Work in Australia And New Zealand Await Acts From U. S. --- Demand Brisk

Tivoli's New Tie-Up With Kerridge-Rank Helps

jobs to be had Down Under, and with the new tie-up between the Tivoli chain and the Kerridge-Rank theaters in New Zealand there will be about 50 weeks' work in the Anzac territory.

Working in Australia has its points. Tivoli, the big Aussie buyer, needs American acts to keep the vaude biz boiling. The territory started to boom seven years ago and is still going strong. During the war the large floating G.I. population kept many of the old faces around who worked up and down all over the country. Now with the G.I.'s gone, the natives want new faces and the search is on, Business is good in all the Tivoli houses and directors are trying their hardest to see that it continues that way.

Money Is High

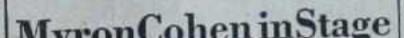
standards, is high. Where a native of the country will get \$100, the British import will get \$200 and the Yank \$300. The average American act comes in for about 75 pounds a week, or \$250. The popular belief that only MyronCohen in Stage or \$250. The popular belief that only 50 per cent of the dough can be taken out of the country is without foundation. A large portion of the take, however, is eaten up by taxes. American actors cannot deduct for ordinary living expenses, food, lodging, fares, Tax is via the withholding etc. method and amounts to about 25 to 30 per cent a year. Another handicap is the fact that American acts which come back to the U.S. within six months have to pay an additional U. S. income tax. The only way that double bite can be beaten is to stay for a half year or longer. Up to the recent past staying in Australia for 25 weeks could be managed, but it meant working the same territory and unless the act did well the chances were that after original contract was over there would be no more work.

NEW YORK, July 19 .- There are | country, the actor may find himself stranded.

Vaude Formula

Aussie vaude works to a formula. Individual acts arriving in the country are made up into packages. These consist of production numbers with individuals doing specialties. A11 shows are two a day.

Recently Tivoli made a deal with Kerridge-Rank to give each of its packages 20 additional weeks. The deal calls for six weeks in Sydney and Melbourne and two weeks in Brisbane and Adelaide. So far no contracts calling for both Tivoli and Kerridge-Rank dates have been seen by the writer of this article. But if Josephson's Cafe Society Uptown next an actor watches the small print and gets his kind of deal, 50 weeks' work Money for American acts, by Aussie isn't to be sneezed at, particularly when the U. S. has only about 12 weeks going at this time.



Sued by Segal

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.=

NEW YORK, July 19 .- During a meeting between Dave Fox, New York head of American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) and the Catskill Mountain Hotel Associations Friday (18) to clear up the borsht-belt entanglement, the AGVA chief was served with a subpoena in a suit brought by booker Jack Segal seeking to enjoin and restrain the union from interfering with his business. The order was signed by Judge James B. McNally and is returnable in Supreme Court, New York, next Wednesday (23). Attorney Louis Engelberg represents Segal

Elsa Lanchester Set for Nitery

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Elsa Lanchester (Mrs. Charles Laughton) will make her nitery preem at Barney January.

Josephson bought her after catching her act at the Turnabout Theater, Hollywood, where she had been working on and off-for no moneyfor the past five years. Miss Lanchester will get about \$2,750. Charles Laughton, now rehearsing a legiter

DOWN UNDER, VAUDE LOOKS UF AFMReported **Ready To Bow On T-H Point**

July 26, 1947

Exec Board Action Due

(Continued from page 3) ables Petrillo to go before the AFM Executive Board and simply tell the board there is no alternative, the AFM must gracefully concede to elimination of stand-bys. Thus, according to observers, Petrillo will avoid any loss of prestige within the union.

The only remaining question, according to competent observers, is the date on which the AFM will make the decision and official announcement, and send the word to theater operators. There was some Stem talk that theaters had been officially notified today, but no confirmation of this was forthcoming. It is known that the AFM executive board and Petrillo have been holding meetings at the Blackstone Hotel, Chicago, for the past week. Whether the decision on stand-bys will come out of those meets or be made at later sessions is questionable at this writing. Spokesmen on both sides seem sure of just one thing: that in the near future the official ruling eliminating stand-bys will come thru.

Notwithstanding the fact that some

Three Payless Months

Tivoli buys its acts for 10 weeks out of 12, with round-trip secondclass fares paid by the circuit. Travel isn't luxurious and doubling aboard ship is quite common, sometimes four in a room. It takes four weeks to get to Australia and four to get back. With the two-week lay-off, this adds up to almost three months with nothing coming in.

Tivoli stock contracts are loaded with gimmicks. One clause gives the chain the right to make actors double in picture houses, on the air and sometimes in other theaters. Tivoli makes the deal direct, and collects for the doubling; the actor has nothing to do with it. What the circuit gets and what it gives to the actor is often a matter of considerable dispute, Agents sending properties abroad, if they know their way around, cross out the gimmicks. If they don't, the actor may find it isn't all strawberries and cream in kangaroo land. If an actor refuses to double, or makes his own deals (without benefit of contract), he may forfeit his return and the chain controlling flesh in the I), a holdover, did \$26,000 for Vin-

Deb at Loew's State

NEW YORK, July 19. - Myron Cohen will do his first theater date at Loew's State October 23. The comic had wanted the Capitol, but the date at the Metro flaghouse was held in abeyance until it could be seen how he does at the State.

Salary, it is understood, will be about \$2,500.

New York: Weather Hot, Stem Biz Cold

on the Coast, expects to come East with the show.

The Uptown spot will preem September 9 with Lucienne Boyer, followed by Larry Adler at \$3,500 for six weeks or so.

The Downtown Cafe will have Stanley Prager and Rose Murphy coming in July 29. In September spot will have Nellie Lutcher, piano and voice. Both acts were bought by op in his recent Coast trip.

amazement is being expressed at the apparently co-operative and nonbelligerent attitude of the AFM toward key rulings in the Taft-Hartley law, there are other indications this week that the union has decided to adopt a policy of dealing more leniently with various employers. (See Earl Carroll-AFM Local 47 story elsewhere in this issue.)

100G a Year Per House

Since musicians' stand-by costs to each key New York theater have been running in the neighborhood of \$100,000 annually for such Stem houses as the Strand, Capitol and Paramount, and proportionately less for houses in other key cities, the agreement on AFM's part to wipe out all stand-by costs is expected to have a healthy bearing on employment of bands in theater stage shows. In many Billboard stories in the past, it has been pointed out that band stage shows were on the wane, and the additional cost to the houses represented by the stand-by fee is known to have been a factor in this decline. There have been reports current in recent weeks that the Shuberts and Spyros Skouras may decide on using bands heavily in their stageshows, when they launch their new flesh cir-

cuits. Tho it remains unconfirmed, there is a belief in some union quarters that the AFM may not take a total loss in revenue as a consequence of elimination of the stand-by fees. One plan to recoup some of the dough, for instance, is a new tax on name band leaders playing theaters, which would call for such leaders to kick in an additional 10 per cent of their take to the local union treasury. While such a move will be extremely popula with rank-and-file tootlers and with the majority of locals, name ork lead ers will scream over such a rulingprobably, however, in the opinion of all concerned, to no avail.

tionally hot and humid week plus tail-ends of bills caused an expected slump in the half dozen Stem fleshflicker houses this week. Intermittent rain thruout the session can take part of the blame for the drops. Allover gross dropped to a fair \$439,600, as against last week's \$504,600.

Paramount (3,654 seats; average, \$75,000) preemed with Phil Spitalny's all-girl band. Elizabeth Talbot-Martin and The Perils of Pauline collecting a juicy \$90,000.

Even Music Hall Dips

Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; average \$100,000) dipped to \$127,000 for the third stanza after doing 141G and 148G the first and second weeks, respectively. Show includes Lucienne and Ashour, Janet and Paul, Sid Stone and The Ghost and Mrs. Muir. Roxy (6,000 seats; average \$85,000)

with Olsen and Johnson's revue, Harold Barnes and Moss Rose took in \$75,000 following an opening of \$94,-

Loew's State (3,500 seats; average 000. \$25,000) with the pic (The Eag and

439G; Para 90G, Capitol 61G NEW YORK, July 19.-An excep-, cent Lopez ork, Timmie Rögers, Hank Seiman and Pann Merryman, as against previous \$31,500 with Wiere Brothers, Jack E. Leonard and Luba Malina. New show (reviewed this issue) has Harry Babbitt, Ciro Rimac ork, Sue Ryan and Odd Man Out.

Capitol Draws \$61,500

Capitol (4,627 seats; average \$72,-000) cashiered \$61,500 for the third and final week of Lena Horne, Burke, Rudy Ring, George Paxton's band and Fiesta, after opening with \$77,000, then holding for the second stanza with \$76,000. Total for three weeks was \$214,500. Incoming bill (reviewed this issue) has Tony and Sally DeMarco, Ted Straeter ork, Paul Winchell, Charles Trenet and The Hucksters.

Strand (2,700 seats; average \$40,-000) wound up with \$194,500 for three weeks of Vaughn Monroe's outfit, the Dunhills and The Unfaithful. Final period grossed \$50,000 after a \$66,000 opener followed by \$69,500. New bill (reviewed this issue) has the Freddy Martin band, Artie Dann, Jean, Jack and Judy and Cry Wolf.

Loew's State, New York (Thursday, July 17)

Capacity, 3,500. Prices, 50 cents to \$1.10. Pour shows dally, five Saturdays, House booker, Sid Piermont. Show played by Louis Basil house ork and Ciro Rimac band.

The current bill is well-lined with standard acts and adds up as a solid layout without any weak spots. There's enough variety in it to please anybody. Only thing wrong is that it's overlong, running an hour and 20 minutes.

Louis Basil skipped the usual opening ork number this trip and introed the Juvelys, a balancing-juggling turn in which the man balances his blond partner and juggles at the same time. The guy also did some good balancing on a plank atop a rubber ball. High point of the act is the girl doing a headstand on three rubber balls, one on top of the other, balanced on the man's forehead. The act is different and good.

Grace Drysdale came on next with r clever hand puppets. She put e fem dancer puppet thru a couple onumbers, then brought out a male parter, worked with the other hand, for ballroom dancing bit. As an encore she popped out of the miniature sage to show the audience how she does it and went off to a good "hand.

It's ween a long time since Harry Babbit sang with Kay Kyser's band, but the audience still knows and likes him Babbitt is a pleasant, goodhim. looking crooner who knows how to put over a song. Started with an oldie, On the Sunny Side of the Street, then a medley of That's My Desire, Cecelia and If I Loved You. Followed with Peg o' My Heart, doing his whistling bit, and Mam'selle. When the audience brought him back, he reached back to the Kyser days for his funny kid voice bits and did a three-year-old girl giving a Sunday school recitation and a little uses Wade and three sidemen as a boy singing and lisping Cecelia. Bab-bitt went over well, but might get an an excellent tenor voice, nice poise even better response if he switched the kid bits to an earlier spot in his turn. Benson and Mann, comics, have a gold mine in Benson's deadpan. He got laughs the minute he walked out and continued to hypo the act all the way thru. The pair's material is different and while not yock-heavy keeps the audience laughing steadily. Benson showed a surprisingly good voice in doing Prisoner of Love, and the pair's closer, Take Me Out to the Ball Game, brought out the hawhaws, Sue Ryan is a high point in any showbiz book. The lively comedienne socks across her special material and songs with a zing and zest that is a riot to watch. I Want To Go Back To Bach was very funny; I Love My Joe, in which she parodies a torch singer, a howl; Zip-a-Dee Doo-Dah, as a society thrush and prima donna and Misirlu. would do it, terrific. Wound up with (See LOEW'S STATE, N. Y., page 43)

VAUDDAVIND BAYIDAYS

The Billboard

Strand, New York (Friday, July 18)

Capacity, 2,700. Prices, 75 cents-\$1.50. Number of shows, five daily, six Saturdays. House booker, Harry Mayer. Show played by name band.

This is Freddy Martin's first Broadway engagement and the street is acclaiming him. Martin has brought a versatile, talented band into the house and, with Artie Dann and Jean, Jack and Judy, two solid acts, delivers a package more than an hour long but ace entertainment thruout.

Martin's name alone will draw mobs of youngsters. In addition, his sweet rhythms seem to find favor with all age groups. His arrangements favor the strings, but the band (18) is well balanced, being composed of five violins, three rhythm, five sax, three trumpets and two trombones. Martin also occasionally picks up a sax to solo in a number, doing a good job especially on Clair de Lune.

Smooth, Well Paced

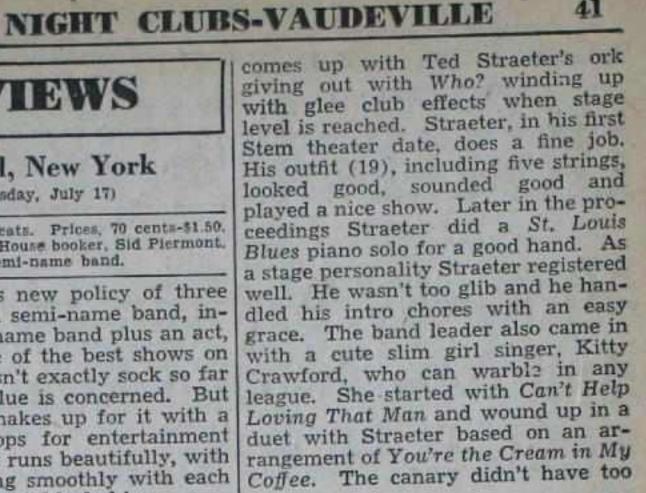
From the opening theme, Tschaikowsky's piano concerto, which became a sock disk via Martin's platter, the show moved with smoothness and good pace. The first part of the show was tied together with the musical theme, There's No Business Like Show Business, the band and vocalists doing 10 numbers. All the tunes were performed well, but Martin would have done better to have spread the numbers thruout the show instead of concentrating them. The band worked for about a half hour before the first of the other two acts came on, and it was too much music. Martin has three vocalists, Clyde Rogers and Glenn Hughes, who are sidemen, and Stuart Wade. He also and good delivery. Hughes worked with the Martin Men in Doin' What Comes Natur'lly, which he put over. Wade, a tall, dark haired, good-looking baritone, is a hearthrob special. His voice is powerful and has considerable range, showing up well in To Each His Own, Peg o' My Heart and, with the Martin Men, Santa Catalina.

Capitol, New York (Thursday, July 17)

Capacity, 4,627 scats. Prices, 70 cents-\$1.50. Five shows daily. House booker, Sid Piermont. Show played by semi-name band.

The theater's new policy of three top acts plus a semi-name band, instead of a top name band plus an act, adds up to one of the best shows on the Stem. It isn't exactly sock so far as marquee value is concerned. But it more than makes up for it with a show that's tops for entertainment and pacing. It runs beautifully, with all acts meshing smoothly with each other in commendable fashion.

The pit (back in shape again) (See CAPITOL, N. Y. on page 43)



41



Two Stoppers

The band has two showstoppers, Gene Conklin, who does sensational whistling to Nola and Horo Stacatto and pianist, Barclay Allen. The latter, with a sensuous, slightly slurred Latin beat, was featured between Jean, Jack and Judy and Artie Dann and had the audience cheering. Allen, who looks shy, which doesn't hurt him a bit, cut loose with three numbers, among them his own Cumana

Jean, Jack and Judy, a comedy (See STRAND, N. Y., on page 43)





NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE 42

The Billboard

July 26, 1947

Billingsley's Bocage, Hollywood (Tuesday, July 15)

Hotel, Chicago (Wednesday, July 16)

Boardwalk, Edgewater Beach

Capacity: 1,200. Prices: \$1.50 admission. Owner, William Dewey, Publicity, Marjorie Winston. Pr Juction, Dorothy Hild. Booking, non-exclusive. Estimated budget this show. \$5,500.

Capacity, 380. Price, \$3,50 minimum. Op-erator, Eddie Davis. Shows at 8:30, 12:30 and 2:30. Booking, non-exclusive: publicity, Dorothy Gulman. Estimated budget this show, \$850. Previous show estimate, \$1,000. Producer Dorothy Hild worked out a very pertinent production bit to open this show, with a semi-ballet bit to In the Blue of Evening, which gets a very effective setting underneath the stars here. Lighting for the tremendous outdoor stage was near perfect and the whole number put the show off to an effective start. Closing number was a bit from a summer show here two years ago, built around the closing act, Harold and Lola.

The Three Royal Rockets, new roller skating trio, go thru the usual near neck-breaking whirls and acro, for the first five minutes of their act, but after that they pull out some of their own tricks, which are tops for originality and flash. Gal's working her body thru a tennis racket with strings while she's suspended in midair from her whirling partner's neck and several other closing bits reap appreciative mitt.

The Orantos, in second slot, have pointed their act more toward nitery crowds since seen here last, several years ago. Costuming is smarter, act works faster and general routining of their perch act has been sharpened. Their closer, with male and fem hanging from ankle loops on a 15foot pole balanced on the understander, rated strong salvo.

sical looking for a sister dance act. Harold and Lola went thru their standard snake turn, displaying a routine that's tops for fluid motion. see, handles the intro parts without Guy, in snake charmer's garb, hanany particular distinction. He's betdles the twisting gal in snake coster as a singer. Stuff consists of baltume without even a hint of a hitch lads which slow him to a walk. A in the entire turn. La Hild's production intro, with 12 chorines in a Garden of Allah routine, did plenty to help the duo reap a solid return at closing. Henry Busse's band had to buck a stiff wind, which forced them to blow 6). loud to be heard in the open-air nitery, especially for the first two acts, which depended heavily on music for their timing. Band's dance and show music was well done thru-Johnny Sippel. out.

CLUB REVIEWS NICHUN

Leon and Eddie's, New York | Mermaid Room, Park Central Hotel, New York (Tuesday, July 15)

(Wednesday, July 16)

Capacity, 215. Price policy, no minimum. Shows continuous from 9:30. Operator, A. H. Langer. Booking policy, non-exclusive. Publicity, Ed Weiner. Estimated budget this show, \$1,000.

The deep-sea atmosphere of the Mermaid Room, abounding in underwater flora and fauna, is brought very much to earthly reality with the intelligently sophisticated Buddy Burtson lyrics warbled by tall, blond, personality-dimpled Florence White, making her New York debut. Working on a slowly revolving raised platform in the center of the 75-foot oblong bar, the chirp manages to hold neck-craners even tho she's lost from sight on the other side of the room. The specially written doubleentendre material is well fitted to the Florida contralto's voice and delivery. Customers stopped chattering, chairshuffling and glass clinking as a tribute to her ability. She was spelled by Jane Douglas at the 88's.

and movie bit parts, opened with Linn's trumpet plus Otis, Moridragon Steve Richards at the keyboard. Her rich, high blues voice and Helen Morganish style of pop-tunes registered with rhythm but lost out when chanting the dribblers. Best were It's a Good Day, If This Isn't Love and Mama, Do I Gotta?

Intimate Combo

The Aristocrats of Melody (violinaccordion, boy and girl), with Doreen Day doing the vocals in dramatic soprano are an intimate continental combo with emphasis on the classics and ballads.

Musicaloons (3) are just that. Nine tention to keys might improve his pop numbers offered at stepped-up beat drowned out all other sounds and overpowered the house into paying attention. At ease on the turning pedestal where they have been held over for the past seven months, the violin-bass-piano outfit jazzed up the subdued atmosphere and was well spotted. Attempts at ad libs were strictly from hunger, and so was their comedy. Brenda Carr's torching and pianistics, now in the second year in the room, complete the bill for a wellrounded show where acts are introed by preceding performers. Jack Tell.

Capacity, 200, Prices, \$1 cover. Shows at 10, 11, 12, 1 and 2 a.m. Owner, Glenn Billingsley. Manager, Leonard Vannerson, Publicity, Gene Howard. Estimated budget, this show, \$1,700. Estimated budget, last show, \$3,700.

After an absence of five years when she appeared here as thrush with Billy Eckstine's band, Sarah Vaughn returned for her Coast bow as a single. Crowd that packed this intimate Sunset swankery greeted the songstress with enthusiasm, giving out loud and long applause for each of her numbers.

Routine Included I Cover the Waterfront, Body and Soul, Don't Blame Me, Might as Well Be Spring and a particularly appealing version of September Song. Canary won over the crowd with a smooth voice and a refreshing style. She slurs and slides with ease, cleverly modulating from one scale to the next. She was adequately supported by a trio consisting of Frank Otis on piano, Jos Mondragon on bass and Don Lamond on drum.

Sharing the bill is the newly formed Red Norvo combo (Norvo Mardi Bayne, fresh from California on vibes, Jack Sims on tenor sax, Ray and Lamond). Group performed with expert precision despite fact this was their first time on the stand. Marvin Wright was held over as intermission pianist. Lee Zhio,

> she hasn't developed. Her work is smoother, but her material hasn's changed. She still does numbers like Fifteen Years and Lass with a Delicate Air. These are good and well sold, but a couple of new ones are indicated.

Judy Magee's record play-back act got plenty of giggles. Her biggest bit is working to Spike Jones' Chloe. Her lip motions to a male voice were funny at the start, but became incongruous as it went on. Her best was the Middleton-Merman disk, I Can Do Anything Better Than You. The record is a natural for any platter act, so it is hard to see how anybody could could do bad with it. Bill Smith.

STILL



little change of pace and better atwork.

The first show with Leon Enken out

and Eddie Davis in full control hasn't

changed from the formula in effect

here when both guys were together.

New acts are adequate, and consider-

ing the budget they are probably

Louis Katz, headwaiter, now takes

over some of the hosting duties for-

merly handled by Davis' ex-partner

Enken, and does an okay job. He

dresses the room well and makes with

the hellos well enough to flatter the

Shirley Hayward, acrobatic dancer,

opened the show with some difficult

tricks. Her best were some amazing

splits plus a deep back bend out of

which she developed a series of time

kicks. Gal is cute and well stacked

and would probably do nicely as a

Holloway Sisters

Holloway Sisters, hooffers, make

up in looks and clean, attractive look-

ing costumes what they lack in skill.

If their talent isn't top-drawer, their

youthful vibrancy covers up ade-

quately. Based on spirit and looks

the two kids would do okay in a mu-

Carl Conway, youthful singing em-

fill-in act with a band show.

more than that.

spenders.

Tahja, a holdover, has been reviewed before (The Billboard, June

Marsha Stone, husky blond canary. showed a strong and well trained pair of pipes. Gal has apparently been around, tho never caught by this reviewer. On voice alone she has plenty; it is looks that will handicap her. Better make-up is indicated.

Davis Is Still Davis

Eddie Davis-well-he's the same Eddie Davis. Despite his 52 years the guy can still belt out a ballad or a pop with the best of them. His forte is the special material he sells so well. Tourists here eat it up in big gobs and yell for more.

The productions, with Frank Shepherd handling the line (6), are the same as in previous show, tho the number of girls has been cut.

Art Waner does a show backing job comparable with some of the best on Bill Smith. the Stem.



Ruban Bleu, New York (Wednesday, July 16)

Capacity, 150. Shows start at 10 and grind until closing. Price, \$3 minimum, Owneroperator, Anthony Mele; booker, non-exclusive; publicity, Charles Dreyfus. Estimated budget this show, \$800.

Present show is okay for the slack summer months, with at least one act, Sally Chapman, doing an outstanding job. Miss Chapman, an attractive brunette, showed a smooth voice equally good on ballads and rhythm numbers. In addition to her voice, she sold a pleasing personality and an at-case style which won rapt attention for her four or five numbers. Had there been enough customers in the house she would probably have done more. Those who were there gave her a rousing mitt.

Neil Stanley, a short, dark lad, was adequate as an impressionist. Stuff consisted of take-off of flicker names, with an Akim Tamiroff bit the best of the lot. Take-offs are all right for an opener, but for sustained interest there must be material to go with it. Unfortunately, Stanley's stuff was hackneyed and corny. Only his straight dramatic bits had life in them.

Muriel Gaines

Muriel Gaines had plently of potential stuff on the ball when first caught some years ago. For some reason



Helsing's Vodvil Lounge, Chicago (Thursday, July 17)

Capacity, 350. Shows at 0:45, 12 and 2. Ops, Frank and Bill Heising. Booking policy. exclusive thru Frank J. Hogan Agency, Publicity, Betty Rogers. Prices, no cover or minimum. Estimated budget this abow, \$1,650.

Fronter Harry Cool beat out an expected two-week band lay-off by dropping his baton for 10 days, bringing his band into Chi to make a series of Mercury Records and do a stint at this intimate nitery. Resultant stay looks like it will pay off. judging from fine opening night reaction to the handsome crooner.

Cool, who is a red-hot attraction here because of his long term with Dick Jurgens' ork, while they were working at near-by Aragon Ballroom, got a nice ovation as he came on and had to work 10 minutes overtime to satisfy shouted requests. Guy was working much more relaxed and his ease was especially noticeable on rhythm tunes.

Jill Adams, curvaceous brunette, in a costume that showed just enough to keep the eye interested and yet didn't offend, worked under the handicap of the spot's small stage, but her fine showmanship and cleating enabled her to do topnotch job. Gal seems to have a natural sense of humor and several remarks which this writer caught over the music might work well into the act. She might do well to keep stage mike up and once in a while dance in range and let go with a crack.

Phil D'Rey, making about his sixth appearance here, did his finest job ever here on this show. Ventriloquist is working with a knocked-out dummy, a gorilla dressed in a resplendent general's uniform, that had payees yocking from the start. Dummy has a flexible mouth that enables D'Rey to pull up its front lip, and sharp, blinking eyes that add to the illusion, While gags in the routine were mostly old, their delivery still earned laughs. Closing bit in which he puts whistling dummy into a trunk and whistling continues only much softer pulled hefty bow-off hand. Sid Fisher's New Yorkers, who just inked a Vitacoustic Record pact, play a well-balanced show, considering it's only a foursome, and do well in their own show spot. Boys would do well to work up something other than the BG jazz ditties which they've been doing on the show too long. Johnny Sippel.

Latin Quarter, Newport, Ky. | CAPITOL, N. Y. (Thursday, July 17)

Capacity, 320. Prices, \$1.50-\$2.50 minimum.

Shows at 9, 12 and 3. Owner, Tommy Callahan; manager, George Gebhardt; maitre d', Tommy Clare; booking polloy, non-exclusive, Estimated budget this show, \$4,000. Estimated budget lnst show, \$2,500.

Spot has returned to a full-week schedule with a hyped budget after several lean months during which political footballing hampered all nitery operations in the area. Club has dished up more green for some previous talent displays here, but none was received more kindly than the current line-up, and few acts have turned on more heat to put a show across. Future shows will bow on Wednesdays instead of Fridays as in the past.

Selma Marlowe Dancers (6), goodlooking ponies, break the ice with a thing tabbed Rhapsody in Fans, in which the gals execute unusual spins and lifts to net a good mitting. They get sound vocal support from Joe Perrin of the band.

Malo Trio, two gals and a lad, knocked themselves out in a fast and furious ballroom burlesque which culled sustained palm-whacking thruout. Blowoff, with the lad doing a simultaneous twirl with the girls suspended from his neck, left payees gasping and sent the kids away a winner.

Cook Goes Well

Headline comic, Ralph Cook, boasting a staccato-type delivery and sock material, encountered little difficulty culling plaudits. Gave 'em a solid five minutes of heavy-tongued stuff that elicited screams from table sitters. His screwball magic antics had 'em in stitches. However, he made the mistake of continuing when he was winning, instead of leaving them asking for more. His House of Dreams bluey scored at the start but palled from constant repitition. A few slight changes is all the sadfaced lad needs to sharpen up his LOEW'S STATE, N. Y.

(Continued from page 41)

much to do, but what she had she did quite well.

Middle spot was held down by Paul Winchell and his dummy. Winchell's opening lines pulled titters that gradually grew to yocks as he started with his bits and chatter, some of them newies. Winchell has a new piece of business. He stuffs the dummy's mouth with a hanky for a muffled effect, and his dead mike bit has been built up since caught last and is also good for laughs. The Barry Fitzgerald take-off with the dummy making like the Irish actor was another effective addition. Winchell's exit hand was tremendous.

Tony and Sally DeMarco, in the next to closing slot, were completely at ease despite the small space they had to work on. The team's ballroomology was as beautiful as ever, with DeMarco still handling the gal like a delicate bit of Dresden.

Opening act were the Mulcays, Jimmy and Mildred. The couple obviously took the place of the customary acro act usually slotted for an opener. Their harmonica stuff was right on the beam. They mixed up their numbers between pops and semi-longhairs and almost stopped the show.

The closer was Charles Trenet, who was as sparkling here as he was on his opening night at the now shuttered Embassy. French singer has learned a little English, but his singing doesn't need interpretation; neither does his boyish enthusiasm. He did a couple of English lyrics, but it was his straight French chanting which got them. Trenet, unlike most Gallic singers, ends each number with a big finish. With the band behind him working like mad, Trenet wound up way ahead, to a terrific hand. Pic, The Hucksters. Bill Smith.





LARRY STORCH and a second and a second Oompleted a.Weeks N. Y. PARAMOUNT July S. 1947 *Larry Storeh carried the allow's comit apol with a good job the solid are wanted to interval was on the solid have stared for bir interval wanted to the solid have stared for bir ad, wanted to the solid have stared a fem di by.



of Pedro, Do Not Perform. Marlowe Dancers kept the speedy tempo with an approved Spanish cape tapperv.

Emsee Bruce Stevens shined in his own slot with solid instrumental work on name-band faves such as the Dorseys, James, King, Busse, McCoy and Cavallaro, deftly utilizing trombone, sax, trumpet and plano to come up a solid scorer. Sharply-attired lad possesses a strong personality that should push him over the hump after a bit of polish is added to his routine.

Verne Vorwerck ork amply acquitted itself on the dance and show Bob Doepker. job.

STRAND, N. Y.

(Continued from page 41) acro-balancing team, were strictly Grade A. Among the stunts they made look easy were triple rollovers, a forward somersault by one girl standing on the shoulders of the second girl into the arms of the boy, and a triple-decker balancing bit. This is a top act in any showman's language.

Artie Dann was the whipped cream of the show. The thin, long-nosed comedian who has played this house before, is as good as they come. Dann looks funny and has clever, new material, except for an income tax bit, which is similar to stuff which has been heard in Broadway houses during the last couple of years. Even with this bit, however, he managed to get laughs because of his great delivery and timing. He went over solid with an I'm a Dreamer number, in which he mimicked Eddie Cantor, Georgie Jessel, Al Jolson, Harry Richman and Jimmy Durante. His beg-off routine was a clever parody called There Are Hands, sung to the tune of Smiles. Dann needs only that break to be pushed up into the top dough, name comic class.

George Berkowitz.

(Continued from page 41) a parody on Chi Baba, the weakest of her numbers.

The Ciro Rimac band (11) and company close the show-and are a show in themselves. The act has played this house before and connects as usual. The band opened with Echos of Rio Carnival, with La Minerva, gypsy-type dancer, doing the wiggles. Then Rimac's son, Charley Boy, did a rumba with Reinita. Gringo Do Pandiro, billed as king of the Brazilian tamborin, soloed in Tico Tico. Gringo undoubtedly is a capable artist and his skin-smacking is enviable, but the instrument doesn't seem to have popular appeal -at least the audience didn't seem to get hepped up about a fine performance.

La Minerva then came back for a gypsy flamenco dance. It is rather unfortunate that she was compared with Carmen Amaya. Minerva is good, but not that good. Rimac and Reinita followed with a samba. However, it wasn't until Alzira Camarzo, the Brazilian thrush and a female Maurice Chevalier, came out that the act began to spit Latin fire. Miss Camarzo is corny but has such great showmanship that she wows the audience. She should have come on earlier, Rimac and Charley Boy closed with the challenge dance, O Frevo. In view of the five acts that preceded, this one could stand some trimming. George Berkowitz.

pecialists

To these who prefer distinction. If you are planning a renovation of a Nite Club or Cocktail Bar-why not have the finest? We are Design Engineers in Floor Covering, Custom Bars, Fixtures, Lighting, Draperles, Murals, Refrigeration, and Acoustics,

> Interior Creations Co. 1914 Second Ave.

Terro Haute, Ind.

OUT-OF-TOWN CRIX WIND-UF **Top Pickers:** Hub's Norton, **Phila's Martin** 3-Way Tie Remains in Wash'n

The Billboard

44

(Continued from page 3) 22 pre-Stem unveilings in the Hub and guessed wrong on the chances of only two, for a top average of 90 per cent. In Philly crix sweepstakes, Martin was off the beam on four out of 15 shows caught, for an average of 73 per cent. He could have seen 19. Status of Washington aisle-experts remains as of mid-season tally made last February, since no new productions opened in the capital after December 1. Therefore, final tab has three leaders in a triple tie at 67 per cent and Tom Donnelly (News) trailing the field at 33 per cent.

Hubwise, there have been some changes in experts' standing since the semester tab was made. Leslie Sloper, Monitor's legit pooh-bah, finishes in second slot with an average of 83. Sloper caught 12 shows and went wrong on two. American's Peggy Doyle has stepped up from fourth to third place with a 73 average. She saw all 22 shows and was wrong on six. Helen Eager (Traveler), in last slot last February, is now in fourth place. She was wrong seven times out of 20 for a score of 65. Elinor Hughes (Herald) remains in fifth position, with a 61 average tabbed on 7 errors out of 18 tries. Leo Gaffney (Record) has dropped from previous third slot to sixth with eight errors out of 18 chances pulling his average down to 56 per cent. Globe's Cyrus Durgin is just a point behind at 55 per cent. Globe's expert slipped on nine out of 20 predictions. Since Edwin Melvin (Monitor) shares drama desk honors with Sloper, his average must also be included. Melvin caught 10 of the unveilings and was wrong only twice for an 80 per cent average. Only three crix in Philly get final ratings, since Edwin Schloss (Record) only covered up to November 7, when that paper went on strike and subsequently was sold. R. E. P. Sensenderfer (Bulletin) finishes second with an average of 69. He caught 16 shows out of 19 and was wrong five times. Jerry Gaghan (News) winds up just below him with an average of 67. Gaghan had four errors chalked against him against eight right guesses.

Out-of-Town Critics' Accuracy Averages

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

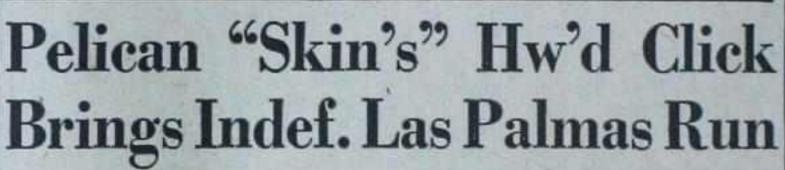
(May 1, 1946, to May 31, 1947)

| Contraction of the second s | Shows | alartan " | | Accuracy | |
|---|--------|-----------|-------|----------|--|
| BOSTON | Caught | Right | Wrong | Averages | |
| Elliot Norton (Post) | 20 | 18 | 2 | 90 | |
| Leslie A. Sloper (Monitor) | | / 10 | 2 | 83 | |
| Peggy Doyle (American) | 23 | 16 | 6 | 73 | |
| Helen Eager (Traveler) | 20 | 13 | 7 | 65 | |
| Elinor Hughes (Herald) | 18 | 11 | 7 | 61 | |
| Leo Gaffney (Record) | | 10 | 8 | 56 | |
| Cyrus Durgin (Globe) PHILADELPHIA | 20 | 11 | 9 | 55 | |
| Linton Martin (Inquirer) | 15 | 11 | 4 | 28 | |
| R. E. P. Sensenderfer (Bullet | in) 16 | 11 | 5 | 69 | |
| Jerry Gaghan (News) *WASHINGTON | | 8 | . 4 | 67 | |
| Nelson Bell (Post) | | 2 | 1 | 67 | |
| Jay Carmody (Star) | | 3 | 1 | 67 | |
| Don Craig (Times-Herald) | 3 | 3 | 1 | 67 | |
| Tom Donnelly (News) | | 1 | 3 | 33 | |
| | | | | | |

(NOTE: Not included in the chart are plays with fixed or limited runs of less than 100 performances.)

"No new plays preemed Washington since December 1, 1946.

Edwin Schloss served as drama critic for The Philadelphia Record until November 7, 1946, when the paper went on strike. His average was 86 per cent based on seven shows caught.



HOLLYWOOD, July 19 .- Closing a | ton, has its world preem July 24. In successful five-week run at new addition to Laughton in title role, cast Coronet Theater, Pelican Production's of the Berchtold Brecht play will in-

Open Air Theater At Memphis Draws 60G in Two Weeks

July 26, 1947

MEMPHIS, July 19 .- With \$60,000 in the till at the end of the second week, and an eight-week season budget of \$105,000, management of the Memphis Open Air Theater (MOAT) expressed itself as highly optimistic, The \$60,000 income, it was pointed out, included daily ticket sales, season ticket sales and concession profits and program advertising profits.

Season opened with Charles Yearsley and Margaret Spencer starred in The Desert Song, which drew 13,752 paid in the six nights of the run. Mack Harrell, starring with Miss Spencer, drew 12,196 paid the second week in Sari, which was in some ways a disappointment to the MOAT management, Officials, however, felt that the showing was good in view of the fact that many MOAT regulars were unfamiliar with Sari, and that many others felt that Harrell's performance would be too high-hat for them. Third week of the season opened Monday night (14) with John Gurney, of the Metropolitan Opera, Francis Watkins and Lula Bates starred in Robin Hood.



Rosamond Chapin Asks Writ Over Marie Powers' Services

NEW YORK, July 19.-Rosamond Chaplin, operator of a dance and opera festival in Massachusetts, has filed an injunction suit in the New York Supreme Court to prevent Marie Powers from singing in The Medium or any other production from July 25 to August 8, 1947. Miss Chapin claims the diva signed with her March 24 to play one of the leads in an English version of Tristan and Isolde that she will present in that period.

The producer states that she has been notified by Miss Powers that she will not appear because she wants to remain with The Medium.

Skin of Our Teeth takes an unprece- clude Hugo Haas, Frances Heflin, dented move to Hollywood's Las Palmas Theater for an indefinite stay. The Thornton Wilder prize play, with other film players. Piece will be Keenan Wynn, Carol Stone, Jane Wyatt, Hurd Hatfield and Blanche Yurka is the first Hollywood legit offering in several years to move into a long run, having done s.r.o. biz at the 260-seat Coronet Theater since its opening. Should film commitments of play's principals permti, Skin may be taken on the road after the Las Palmas run.

Meanwhile, the second production under the Pelican banner, Galelio, starring screen thesp Charles Laugh-

New Equity Policy **Bars** Contributions **To Theater Groups**

NEW YORK, July 19. - Actors' Equity Council has refused a plea for \$2,000 from the Experimental Theater, Inc., for their fall season. This has been asked for money since it handed out 5G to the American Repertory Theater last season. Council now has laid down a policy that union funds can be used only for purposes provided in the Equity constitution, which specifies business of the association. By business of the association is meant dough which benefits the entire membership, not a particular group. New policy does not mean that contributions to charitable actors' groups will be stopped.

Ferrer Buys Reynolds Play

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Jose Ferrer has bought the Earle Reynolds comedy, Bite the Dust, which will be tried out at the Yellow Springs (O.) Summer Theater July 30. Among those set for the cast is Allyn Moss, daughter of Harry Moss, Stem booker.

Morgan Farley, Herbert Anderson, Peter Brocco, William Cottrell and staged by Joseph Losey, with settings by Robert Davidson, music by Hans Eisler, and choregraphy by Lottie Goslar. T. Edward Hambleton will produce the play, which is skedded to move to New York with cast intact shortly after August 17. When Galelio invades Broadway, it will mark one of Laughton's rare stage appearances.

Actor's Lab May Return

Incidentally, Hollywood's Actor's Lab, forced to suspend major productions last spring for want of a base, may be back at old stamping grounds, Hollywood's Las Palmas Playhouse, if current negotiations are successful. Board of directors of the legit group is talking with theater owner Paul Schreibman to work out a co-operative deal with the newlyformed Pelican Productions whereby both thesp outfits would jointly share house on a year-round basis.

Lab was evicted to make way for is not the first time the actor's org arty cinema type of playhouse, but it is understood the film venture fared badly, and Schreibman would like the legit group to come back into the fold. Pelican Productions, currently using Schreibman's new Coronet Theater, would like a second house for extending runs of regularly skedded plays. Both groups would function independently, co-operating only on leasing terms and scheduling play runs to keep the house open the major portion of the season.

'Summer & Smoke' for Stem

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Summer and Smoke, the new Tennessee Williams script which is now being done by Margo Jones' Theater 47 in Dallas, will probably be produced on the Stem this fall by Vinton Freedly, Play was well received in the Southwest.

July 19, 1947

Dramas

| and the second of | Opened | Perfs |
|---|------------|-------|
| (Plymouth) | 4-29, '47 | R |
| II My Sons | 1-20, '47 | 398 |
| (Coronet) Born Yesterday | 2- 4, '46 | 610 |
| (Lyceum) Isppy Birthday | 10-31, '46 | - |
| (Broadhurst) Iarvey | 11- 1, '44 | 1,150 |
| (48th Street) ohn Loves Mary | 2- 4, 47 | 2,93 |
| (Musie Box) | 6-26, 117 | 25 |
| (Cort) itate of the Union | 11-15, '45 | 701 |
| (Hudsen) olce of the Turile, The. (Moreace) | 15- 3, '43 | 1,367 |
| DRAMA REV | VIVALS | |
| | 19.05.116 | 218 |

Burlesqu (Belaseo)

Musicals

| Innie, Get Your Gun 5-18, '16 | (0) |
|--|-------|
| (Imperial) Brigadoon | 10 |
| (Ziegfeld) Call Me Mister 4-18, *16 (National) | 331 |
| finian's Bainbow 1-10, '47 (46th Street Theater) | 215 |
| (SL James) | 1,811 |
| (Barrymore) | 91 |
| MUSICAL REVIVALS | 208 |
| ICE SHOWS cetime of 1948 5-28, '47 (Center) | 65 |
| OPENED | - |
| (City Cenier) (City Cenier) Took an S to 1 thumbs-down for the critics. No: Louis Kronenber | LEE. |
| (PM): Brooks Atkinson (Time | 25.); |

Watts Jr. (Post); Robert Bichard (Journal-American); Robert Garland Coleman (Mirror); William Hawkins (World-Telegram); Ward Morehouse (Sun); Otis Guernsey (Herald Tribune). Yes; John Chapman (News).

The Billboard

45

Broadway Opening

RIP VAN WINKLE (Opened Tuesday, July 15, 1947) CITY CENTER

A New adaptation by Herbert Berghof. Staged by Herbert Berghof, Sets and lighting, Carl Kent. Masks by Remo Bulano, Stage Manager, Ralph Porter, General Manager, Robert Rapport, Press Representative, Bill Doll. Presented by the New York City Theater Company.

Gretchen, Rip's WifeGrace Coppin. Minnie, Rip's ChildJimsey Somers Nick Vedder, the Innkceper ... Martin Wolfson Derrick Van Beekman Byron McGrath Peter, Nick's ChildEdwin Bruce Cockles, Derrick's Nephew Jack Manning Rip Van WinklePhilip Bourneuf Jacob SteinJack Bittner Town CrierDel Hughes Seth, the New InnkeeperJack Bittner Minnie, Grown Up Frances Reid Peter, Grown UpArthur Franz CHILDREN OF THE VILLAGE: Patti Foster, Mary Pope, Betty Lou Keim, Ulan Shay, Dickie Orian, Bobby Nick,

VILLAGERS: William Bales, Del Hughes, Colin Craig, Gerald Prosk, Fredd Wayne,

WOMEN OF THE VILLAGE: Lill Mann, Carol Harriton, Anne Feris, Mary Anthony, Florence Aquino.

HENDRIK HUDSON AND HIS CREW: Hendrik Hudson, Jack Bittner; First Dwarf, Martin Wolfson; Jimsey Somers, Patti Foster, Mary Pope, Betty Lou Keim, Edwin Bruce, Alan Shay, Dickie Orlan, Bobby Nick,

The New York City Theater Compuny is a splendid idea. The Stem needs just such a stock group, compounded as it is of a dozen exceptional players. But let's not mince matters; the NYCTC gets off to a bad start with Rip Van Winkle.

It is too bad, since a lot of people looked forward to a revival of the classic American folk-fantasy after a lapse of 42 years. But the sad truth is that the revival which unveils on the City Center's stage is a tepid excursion into two-hours-odd of dull hokum. If this is Rip Van Winkle as it was when Joe Jefferson's son played it last at the turn of the century, then everybody concerned made a mistake. The amiable souse-pot should be left to continue his slumbers where he belongs on the library shelf. Circa 1947, he's a bore. But even granting that this bearded fugitive from the moth balls is a bad revival-pick for 1947, it still doesn't seem possible that it can be the same play that was a prime favorite with two generations. Not having seen the old, it is impossible to make comparisons, but certainly Herbert Berghof's current adaptation is a plodding, sterile affair which never seems to come alive until the last few minutes, and the crawling pace of his direction engenders a customer-lethargy which has the same effect as old Hendrik Hudson's brew has on Rip.

Max Jelin Sued for \$6,350 By Backer Over Notes

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Max Jelin has been named defendant in a suit for a summary judgment in the New York Supreme Court by Alexander Gross, one of his backers, who wants to collect \$5,500 plus a collection fee of \$850. He claims he turned over 55 \$100 promissory notes to a collection agency, which did not collect.

Gross' tale is that he received the notes from a court judgment entered against Jelin in February, 1945, for \$4,393. In addition, the angel_says Elwood P. DowdJames Stewart he advanced Jelin 5G for a show which was never produced. He states that these claims were admitted by Jelin in a bankruptcy petition in the Southern District Court of New York.

Gross states that he agreed to settle the judgment and the \$5,000 claim for a cash settlement plus the 55 \$100 notes payable by a certain time. He wants a prompt granting of his judgment so that he can collect before Jelin's assets run out.

Luther Adler Joins Cousin And Ross as a Producer

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Luther Adler has joined force with the production firm headed by his cousin, Allen Adler, and Joseph Ross. In dual capacity of producer-director, the star will concentrate on plans for immediate fall production. However, he will not be associated with the production of Nathan Sherman comedy, The Bantam Titan, which the firm already has in the works for a September unveiling.





HARVEY (Reviewed Monday, July 14, 1947) **48TH STREET THEATER**

comedy by Mnry Chase. Directed by Antoinette Perry. Settings by John Root. Company manager, Clarence Taylor, Stage Manager, Bradford Hatton, Press representative, Thomas Kilpatrick. Presented by Brock Pemberton.

Myrtle Mae SimmonsJane Van Duser Veta Louise SimmonsJosephine Hull Miss JohnsonAnita Webb Mrs. Ethel Chauvenet Frederica Going Judge Omar Gaffney John Kirk E. J. Lofgren Robert Gist

With Frank Fay off for a vacation, James Stewart steps into the wellworn Elwood P. Dowd shoes for a seven-week stretch. It is smart dogdays replacement-casting on the part of Brock Pemberton, since the Stewart name and presence will doubtless keep the 48th Street Theater bursting at the seams with eager customers.

However, it must be reported, at least from one reporter's pew, that the temporary replacement does not do all that it should for the play. It may be that as Stewart continues, his performance will grow. Certainly, he plays the amiable drunk with ingenuous charm. But perhaps the part just doesn't fit him. It is hard to put the finger on exactly what the trouble is, but essentially he doesn't make you see Harvey. And if Elwood P. Dowd doesn't make you see his six-foot rabbit pal, then he ain't a real Elwood P. so far as this reporter is concerned. Nor does Stewart ever convince you that he sees Harvey himself. He makes the necessary conversation and gestures, but somehow there's no illusion about the vacancy of Harvey's chair or of a doorway when Stewart is ushering him thru.

And therein appears to lie the dif-

Atlanta Outdoor Operetta Closed **By Financial Jam**

ATLANTA, July 19 .- The Greater Atlanta Moonlight Opera Company found itself in financial straits and did not give performances of New Moon Thursday (17), yesterday and today. Company closed in the middle of Thursday's engagement before 3,000 people. John H. Downes, the principal backer, received exceptional concessions when he leased the Chastain Memorial Amphitheater at North Fulton Park, eight and a half miles from the city's center, and is striving to raise fresh capital to recoup his losses. Shriners also are after the stadium for operettas, but are disinclined to work with the old set-up.

Actor's Equity already has sent 9G representing two weeks' salary bond to the cast. On the other hand, the actors for the coming week's production of Desert Song will not get paid for rehearsing if the venture should fold. They will have to file a claim against the management.

Outdoor operetta has been plagued by bad weather breaks. It is using a non-Equity chorus, which reportedly hasn't been paid for several weeks. In addition, the ork, ballet and stage crew and others are shy salaries for this week. Harold Jacoby, the original managing director, has been ill with heart trouble for several weeks. Chet O'Brien has taken over and was doing a fine job of whipping the company into shape in spite of many difficulties. Operetta had hoped to have a 10-week season.

Carol Goodner Gets Lead

NEW YORK, July 19. - Carol Goodner has been signed to play opposite Raymond Massey as the female lead in Donald Ogden Stewart's How I Wonder, which is being produced by Garson Kanin early this fall

Good Acting Job

Philip Bourneuf brings an amount of style and skill to the title role. He evidently has given the character thoughtful study. But tedious, up-hill direction is too great a handicap for giving life to his performance. It takes the bibulous roisterer five long scenes to make the glen and meet up with Hudson and his crew. And it takes him three more to get down home again after the 20-year snooze. Any sparkle or dash is lost along the talky way, and it is only in the last scene-as a bewildered old codger is reunited to wife and daughter-that Bourneuf is able to project Rip other than as a genial sot, whom nobody much cares about, anyway.

gets far more out of her stint as Gretchen than do the rest of the troupe out of their chores. She brings a lusty, two-fisted quality to her gusty, sharp-tongued tempers withput making Rip's wife just a comedy shrew. It is a well thought-out, quality performance. Byron McGrath, Jack Manning, Martin Wolfson and Arthur Franz contribute as ably as the lack of steam in the proceedings (See RIP VAN WINKLE on page 46)

(Opened Monday, July 14, 1947) CHAPEL THEATER, GREAT NECK, L. I.

A comedy by William Corington. Staged by Si Vario, Setting, Paul Bertelsen, Stage manager, Elizabeth Sutton. Press representative, Gilbert Maxwell. Presented by Chapel Theater Company.

Cast in order of appearance: Allegra Boling.....June Duprez Christopher Spire.....Peter Fernandez Mitale Bell.....Ruth Morrison Miranda Spire......Madeleine Marshall Frank Spire.....Stephen Chase Dawson Boling Rudulph Watson Rudi Von Recklow Anton Diffring

Producers who took trek to catch the tryout of a new script, Bent Halo, by William Corington, at the Chapel Theater in Great Neck, Long Island, likely were in for quite a surprise. Not only should they have found a script that rated serious Stem consideration, but a new major comedy writing talent as well.

Halo is a script that calls for considerable doing since it is a drawing room comedy with a gossamer plot. But it already has enough in the way of movement, dialog and laughs to give it a fighting chance on Broadway. Presentation without names would be murder, but with doctoring the play has potentialities for a Clifton Webb, a Tallulah Bankhead and perhaps a Victor Jory.

Story tells of a flighty miss who has been leading her lovers a merry chase for many years until at last she is lassoed by a doctor whom she at As a matter of fact, Grace Coppin first had given the acid treatment. It doesn't sound like much, but Corington's scripting ability is manifested in merrily, with the vets knowing the keeping a thin yarn bouncing along. The script unquestionably would go on the road.

fine a production as Halo they would Then everything will be top-flight at find little to gripe about. 'June Duprez, as the fickle fem who is the central character, gives a finely shaded and interesting performance. permits. Frances Reid and Haila She is equal to all demands of the play. That would be good, too. (See BENT HALO on page 46)

ference between a Frank Fay and a Stewart performance. Where Fay punches, Stewart studiously underplays. There is no doubt he is a good actor-likely a better one than his predecessor. However, there is no question but that the Fay brand of whimsicality, plus his convincing impression of delightful intimacy with his pooka, is the approach needed for a fantasy-farce like Harvey.

In any event, whether the role of brother Elwood is sold short or long, there is still Josephine Hull to be close to perfection as sister Vita, always a lady who seems to get better and better as Harvey gets older and older. Under any conditions she is worth a full 50 per cent of the admission.

And there is still excellent support from the other troupe veterans. Fred Irving Lewis continues to contribute as the frustrated sanitarium head, out for a last fling. Dora Clement is still his wife. Jane Van Duser remains the gawky, man-struck daughter. John Kirk is still the most incredible of lawyers. Frederica Going and Anita Webb are still about in their regular bits, as is Robert Gist, the taxi driver who saves the day (with the help of Harvey, of course). Mary Cooper and Philip Carlyle, fugitives from the Chicago (Joe E. Brown) troupe, acquit themselves competently as the booby-hatch nurse and psychiatrist, and William Sharon scores ditto as the manhandling attendant. So Harvey continues to gallop along

score thoroly and tagging the laugh spots squarely. Maybe Stewart will get in the Elwood P. Dowd groove If all strawhat tryouts received as and really begin to see that rabbit. the 48th Street. Meanwhile, it's good to have him back as a round actor again. Perhaps the smell of a Stem stage may lure him to try another Bob Francis.

Pix Ink Timothy Kearse

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Stem actress Timethy Kearse has been signed to a seven-year contract by Paramount Pitcures. She had roles in Joan of Lorraine and her husband's script, The Golden Years, last season.



GENERAL NEWS 46

The Billboard

Magic By Bill Sachs

TACK LEESTON, who has been J trouping his four-people Voodoo Spooks unit thru Ohio and Indiana in recent weeks, is in Chicago lining up bookings with Al Raymer, of Manton & Rose. . . . Harry Albacker cracks his new season August 28 at the Allegheny County Fair, Pittsburgh. He'll do five shows a day on fairs and celebrations until Labor Day, after which he begins his regular trek in schools thru Ohio, Pennsylvania and West Virginia. . . . Magic City Magician's Club, Miami, recently elected the following officers: Al Gates, president; Leroy Jahn, vicepresident; Clifford Lesta, second vicepresident; Don Graham, treasurer; D. R. Maders, secretary, and Fred Ayer, sergeant at arms. . . . The Johnstones are heralding their magic turn with ar attractive new mailing piece. . . . J ck B. Strother, of the Tennessee Magic Company, Nashville, has been keeping busy supplying his headless girl illusion to various outdoor shows. He relates that two \$2 ads in The Billboard recently netted him \$300 worth of business. . . . Al Sharpe typewrites from Denver to toss a few verbal bouquets at a 17year-old Denver youngster, Earl Reum, president of a local group of junior magicians. Sharpe says the kid is "more than terrific," is a comedian of the first water, and can be compared with the Great Ballentine, altho he's not copying the latter's act. "This chap is original and would be a credit to the profession should he decide to turn pro," Sharpe writes. Sharpe recently was made honorary member of the Colorado Assembly No. 47, Society of American Magicians, for doing a three-minute turn, creating a unique opening and coaching acts in the org's recent first annual public show. . . . Lieut. Lee Allen Estes, Safety First Magician of the Kentucky State Highway Patrol, has a story, with photos, coming up in the August issue of True Police Cases, due on the newsstands this week.

Detroit USO Ends 5-Year Job, Reports On Its 2,684 Shows

DETROIT, July 19 .- Wind-up of the over-all United Service Organizations (USO) set-up here is the occasion for a compilation of activities in an informal report by the organization.

The Detroit USO presented shows at 85 military locations over a fiveyear period. The co-operation included every branch of professional show business, including 24 night clubs, seven theaters, eight studios, 13 booking offices and six other orgs. Report shows a total of 1,436 professional bands engaged, together with 323 free performances by bands, at a total cost of \$59,017.81. Total number of shows was 2,684-413 of them in 1946, with 40,966 individuals participating. Total cost of shows alone-with talent cost donated-was \$32,314.40. Audiences-all military personnel-totaled 1,103,024.

Unique enterprise in the Detroit area was the organization of amateur performers into special units. Only about 500 were actually put into the units, many being rejected because, in the words of the final report, "with the majority their great patriotism and enthusiasm was not accompanied by an equal amount of talent." The 500 were organized into package shows, which were booked around the circuit of hospitals, camps, etc., playing around 100 shows apiece, some of them as high as 300.



Burlesque By UNO-

CLORIA (LEE) GLAD, after striptearing at the Liberty Inn, Rainbow Cafe and Playhouse niteries in Chicago, has signed a contract for a return to the Liberty. . . . Bob Alda and George Lewis have opened a drive-in hot dog stand called The Carnival, on San Fernando Road, North Hollywood, Calif. . . . Bobb Lang and Dan Mathers opened with their Cover Girl Scandals revue for E. K. Fernandez at his Beretania Theater in Honolulu July 4. Coprincipals are Gavle Page, featured: Hermie Rose, Princess Livingston, Charlotte Rodgers, Jackie Martin, Norelle, Shirley McCauley, Leri Vale and LeDiane. . . . Billy Klein, now operator of two bars and grills in Baltimore, visited Manhattan, where he also is landlord of two apartment houses, to supervise an ambulance trip to Arizona for his sister, ill of tuberculosis. . . , Beck bookings include Sheila Ryan, featured: Evelyn Knight, Mel Bishop and Strut Flash with Billy Koud, producing, at the Globe, Atlantic City, July 27 week, and Bob Carney and Jean Carroll, same spot, August 3. . . . Purcella Brothers, former vaude team, are now operating actors' Colony nitery in Seymour, Conn. . . . Heidi (Cookie) Shaw, number producer, is recovering from a tonsil operation at her home in the Bronx.

ESSICA ROGERS shifts from the Roxy, Cleveland, to the Globe, Atlantic City, where she continues to be featured strip for two weeks starting July 20. . . . Ina Lorraine is vacationing in Spokane, Wash. . . Eddie Ware is the producer and Cora Lee is staging girl numbers at the State-Harrison, Chicago. . . . Jacques, Waterbury, Conn., reopens

July 26, 1947

Theat. Mutual Assn Elects Stein, of Chi

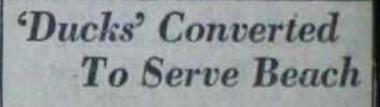
OMAHA, July 19,-Nathan Stein of Chicago Lodge 4, was elected president of the Theatrical Mutual Asso ciation at its biennial convention here. The three-day meeting closer Wednesday (16).

Other officers: Wallace E. Young New York Lodge 1, first vice-presi dent; William R. Noon, New York No 1. second vice-president; W. Charle Mueller, Chicago No. 4, third vice president; Robert Glasgow, Omahi No. 7, fourth vice-president; Arnold Swanson, Chicago No. 4, fifth vicepresident; James Perry, Oakland Calif., No. 26, sixth vice-president Oscar Swanson, Chicago No. seventh vice-president.

The retiring president, Philip Hitter, of New York No. 1, was elected secretary-treasurer to succeed Frank Galluzzo, of Chicago No. 4. Harry Service, Cincinnati No. 33, was elected marshal and Maurice Rubin Omaha No. 7, tyler.

Named trustees were James Gallager and Marcus Rattiner, both of New York No. 1; Joseph Zid, Robert Burns Jack Miller and George Hall, of Chicago No. 4, and H. Rockford, of Bron No. 38.

Bill Robinson, stage and screen dancer, was named mascot in recognition of his work for the organization.



BOSTON, July 19 .- A new note in reconversion to civilian uses has been struck by the newly organized Amphibious Enterprise, Inc. Two army "ducks," repainted a bright red and white, are churning up the surf at Nantasket Beach with load after load of beach visitors. The service runs from noon to midnight, except Mondays. The "ducks" as resort attractions developed from an idea that popped into the mind of a former major from Arlington when he read that they were up for sale as surplus property. Ex-Major Joseph Devine and two partners pooled their cash, went to Harrisburg, Pa., and drove back in the large amphibious vehicles. The drivers of the "ducks" have both a regular operators' license and a coast guard license to operate a power vessel for hire. Daytimes, the kids go for the twomile sea ride. At night, the grownups and romantic riders take over.

EON MANDRAKE and Company have been held over in the Drum Room of the President Hotel, Kansas City, Mo., where the unit recently opened for a fortnight's stand. Mandrake recently concluded engagements in Texas and Louisiana and is presently prepping his troupe for another concert tour. Appearing with Mandrake as publicity director and assistant on stage is Joe Thomas, formerly in showbiz but more recently on the staff of a newspaper in Monroe, La. . . J. C. Admire, last

(See MAGIC on opposite page)



...................

amusement and entertainment are in for a heavy load of increased taxes, possibly \$200,000, thru license fee hikes voted Wednesday by the city council.

On-sale (by the drink) liquor licenses are up from \$1,000 to \$1,500 yearly and are expected to yield additional revenue of \$100,000; 3.2 beer licenses from \$50 to \$100, yielding \$26,000 more: taverns from \$200 to \$500, yielding additional \$12,000; juke boxes \$10 to \$25, for \$9,000 more; hotels, \$25 minimum up to 50 rooms to \$50 minimum for same number, for \$1,225 more; dance halls, from \$15 minimum to sliding scale of \$25-\$100, depending on size, for \$1,175 more; movie houses from \$100 to sliding scale of \$100-\$300, for \$1,000 more, bowling alleys and pool halls, from \$10 first alley or table to \$25, for \$750 additional; restaurants, from \$10 to \$25, for \$12,000 more.

The new license fees become effective 30 days after being published today (19).

BENT HALO

(Continued from page 45) script. In the role of the virile physician, Stephen Chase, a radio actor, comes off remarkably well. Chase gets many opportunities for histrionics and gains stature as the play progresses. Rudulph Watson turns in a neat stint as an effete cafe society lad. In the part of a young lady with, as she puts it, "a vacuum in her brain," Phoebe Folger is good for plenty of laughs and indicates a comedy talent for future watching, Anton Diffring, Peter Fernandez and Ruth Morrison give hefty support in lesser roles.

Tho SI Vario's direction is an asset to the show, his thesping this tune is more than off-form. Perhaps he is miscast in a part in which he can set no tooth. Madeleine Marshall's thesping also is distinctly on the debit a prisoner of the Nips after taking side. Miss Marshall has a monotonous quality in her voice that she would do well to work on. Set of a he was struck by the point of a Jap Greenwich Village studio apartment officer's bayonet which had pierced by Paul Bertelsen is more than ade-Leon Morse. quate.

early in September with the same stock policy under Dave Cohn's exclusive booking. . . . Billie Lee and Fred Stone are celebrating a wedding anniversary at Salisbury Beach. Mass., the first week in August with Primrose Seamon and Hal Gould as guests. . . . Dave Cohn's recent placements include Mimi Lynn, Nipmuk Park, Menden, Mass., week of July 21; Palace; Buffalo, August 1 and Avenue, Detroit, August 8; also Joyce King, Nipmuk Park, August 4, Strut Flash, Globe, Atlantic City, July 27, and June Morgan, Hofbrau Club, Bellaricka, Mass., July 21. . . Bunny Weldon, who was brought East after many seasons on the West Coast by Natalie Cartier, has signed to produce shows for the old Howard, Boston, starting August 8. Weldon has a prior London offer but canceled. in preference to burly. . . . Freddy Fulton is readying a show for the NAV American Legion Post No. 690 to be put on at the Club House, Manhattan, during the coming convention. . . . Al Baker, Marcella, Harry Levine and Fields and George are. still at the Burbank, Los Angeles, where George Pronath is producing. . . . Lou Herscher, who wrote the song Two I's in Dixie, 28 years ago, visited Jack Beck in Manhattan on his way to the Coast.

Trumpeter Asked To Testify At War Trials in Japan MOBILE, Ala., July 19.-Trumpeter Paul Grassick, who plays in Gulf Coast nitery orks and recently has been working in a band at Panama City, Fla., has been asked to appear in Tokyo for the U.S. to testify in Japareses war criminal trials. Grassick, who has been out of the service since April, 1946, said he was asked to testify because he kept a complete diary of his activities as part in the death march of Bataan. He bears a scar on his neck where the neck of a fellow soldier he was carrying.

RIP VAN WINKLE

(Continued from page 45) Stoddard appear decoratively and briefly as Rip's grown daughter and the innkeeper's wife, respectively.

Productionwise, the new group has done excellently. Carl Kent's sets are fine and the use of projected backgrounds for the mountain climbing sequences is effective. As usual, Remo Bufano's masks are a welcome addition to any show. The NYCTC has just got off on the wrong foot, playwise. Better luck to their talents in their next venture. Bob Francis.



NID FINAL CURTAIN

BOYLE - John J., 27, radio singer, of Northampton, Mass., drowned recently when a fishing boat capsized at Leominster, Mass.

COLE-Fay, 53, vaude performer, July 10 in Brooklyn. She and her former husband, Gene Mason, made up the team of Mason and Cole. In 1927 she divorced Mason and married Henry Peck, nonpro, and retired. Survivors are Peck, a sister and an aunt.

DONALDSON-Walter, 53, song writer, July 15 in Santa Monica, Calif. The native Brooklynite's first success as a composer was We'll Have a Jubilce in My Kentucky Home, in 1915. He later wrote, among others, My Blue Heaven; Yes, Sir, That's My Baby and Mammy. He wrote tunes for both Broadway and the films. Survivors are his former wife, Wanda Mansfield, actress; two daughters, Ellen and Sheila; two sisters, Mrs. Florence Heisler and Mrs. Mary Ford, and a brother, George.

DOYLE-Daniel D., at Sound View, Conn., July 13. He opened Doyle's Dance Land in the summer resort town in the 1920's, and taught dancing in Hartford, Conn., for several years. Burial in Hartford.

DUNN - Harry, 50, of Rita and Dunn, high-wire act with the Jones Greater Shows, accidentally killed July 12 when he fell from the wire while performing in Gallipolis, O.

FULLER-Frank D., 78, secretarymanager of the Mid-South Fair of Memphis, July 13 at Jonesboro, Ark. He was with the Memphis fair for 29 years and prior to that was with the Nashville Fair and several others.

GREEN-Irvin E., 46, organist and pianist, last week in St. Louis, Mo. hotels.

KIMMEY-Miss Jennie, 91, opera costume designer and wardrobe mistress, July 12 in Scotia, N. Y. She leaves a niece, Mrs. Adda Kemp.

KOLKER-Henry, 76, stage and film actor, July 15 in Hollywood, Having begun his stage career in 1894, he switched to the movies in 1915. His widow, Mrs. Margaret Bruenn Kolker, survives.

MITCHELL - Arlene, 52, Arlene Dove of the vaude team Mitchell and Dove, July 7 in Saranac Lake, N. Y.

MOLTZNER-Mason, 60, veteran actor, July 10 in Portland, Ore. He had appeared with various tent shows and stock companies during his 45 years in show business. He used the name Mason Wellington on the stage. He also had appeared in radio in Chicago and Hollywood under the name of Ken Mason. His widow, three daughters, two brothers and two sisters survive.

POGGENBURG-Mrs. Emily, 65, mother of Ed Gardner, star of NBC's Duffy's Tavern, July 11 in Flushing. Queens, N. Y. Interment in St. Michael's Cemetery, Woodside, Queens.

POLK-Mrs. Bessie, veteran circus performer and concessionaire, and widow of Ollie Polk who died three years ago, July 10 in the Hospital for Special Surgery, New York. In outdoor show business for 30 years, she was formerly with the old Gentry. Christies Bros. and John Robinson. circuses. For the past seven years she had had a concession with the Dailey Bros.' Circus. Survived by a son, Lehman Goodman, of New York, and a brother, Fred Burch, Medina, Tex.

SCHAFFER-Frank, 63, owner of He played for St. Louis niteries and the Schaffer Vending Service, July 13 in Boston. Schaffer owned a carnival before entering the coin machine field in 1939. He leaves his widow, Mary.

THOMAS-Everett G., 61, operator ish, line girl at the Rio Cabana, July of El Morocco Night Club, at Sioux 15. Falls, S. D., recently after short ill-

ness.

life member of the York (Pa.) Fair Dain, former secretary to Howard Society nearly 50 years and a member of the board of managers for 25 years, in York, Pa., July 12. He served as superintendent of concessions and of the machinery department since 1928. He was a Mason. His widow, May, survives.

VARNEL-Marcel, 53, stage and film producer, July 13 in London. The Paris-born British subject joined the Shubert brothers in 1925 and directed on Broadway As You Desire Me, Ladies All, Melo and others. In 1931 he joined Fox Films as a director. He worked in Hollywood, Paris and London.

WALASEK-Walt, 27, midget auto the singer, Sheila Guyse. racer, July 16 in Paterson, N. J. He was killed as a result of a racing accident.

WARD-Mrs. Mattie, 80, mother of John R. Ward, owner of the John R. Ward World's Fair Shows, at her home in Memphis July 9. Burial in Memphis July 11.

WILEY-Harry, 68, former circus blacksmith, in Wabash County Hospital, Wabash, Ind. He was with the Ben E. Wallace Circus in 1898-'99. his home, Largo, Ind.

WILLIAMS - Calvin E. (Robin). brother of Ed (Chick) Williams, concessionaire with Hill's Greater Shows, July 7 of injuries received in an automobile accident near Houston.

WINDT-Charles T., 86, theater operator, in Mercy Hospital, Davenport, Ia., July 10. Known as Davenport's "grand old man of the theater," he owned and operated the Burtis Opera House there until its destruction by fire in 1921. For many years he managed a chain of 41 theaters in the late Frank Chamberlain. He 27 in Bridgeport, Conn. also formerly operated the Iowa Post-SCHUSTER-Sam, 80, brother of two daughters, a brother, three sisters, 11 grandchildren and seven great-grandchildren. Services in Davenport July 12.

SUBER-DAIN - Charlie Suber, comptroller of the Chicago office of THOMPSON-William O., 74, a General Artists' Corporation, to Grace Sinnott, of GAC's New York office, June 21 in New York.

> WALK-BUTLER-Joseph J. Walk and Daisy Butler in Zanesville, O., July 6. They had been married to each other before.

Births

A son, Marc Alan, to Mr. and Mrs. Herbie Leon July 10 in Chicago. Father is emsee at Funs Apoppin', Chicago.

A dagunter, Sheila Ann, to Mr. and Mrs. Shelby Miller. Father is an advertising executive and mother is

A daughter, Carolyn Victoria, to Mr. and Mrs. Laurence Victor Hugo, in Chicago June 11. Father is an actor.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Dick Shelton July 5 in Chicago. Father heads the McConkey Music Corporation office in Chicago.

A son, David Michael, to Mr. and Mrs. Guy Wood July 16 in New York. Father is an ASCAP songwriter, and mother is a non-pro.

A daughter, Bonnie Jean, to Mr. and later trouped with Al Martin's, and Mrs. Bob Behees, in Chicago July Tom Show. Services and burial at 13. Parents are the Flying Behees with the Ringling-Barnum Circus.

A son, Larry James, to Mr. and Mrs. R. C. McCarter at General Hospital, Spartanburg, S. C., July 18. Father is general agent with the Cetlin & Wilson Shows.

ivorces

Nancy Drexel, film actress, from Thomas Ince Jr., son of the late pioneer film director, in Los Angeles June 30.

Mrs. Grace Deviney Antalik from Iowa and Illinois in partnership with Edward J. Antalik, band leader, June Gwynth Evelyn Henaghan, light er Service. Survivors inslude a son, opera star, from James Archibald Henaghan, screen writer, in Los Angeles June 30. Mrs. Freda B. Spivak from band leader Charles Spivak in Hackensack,

HALL-Mrs. Katheryn Carver, 41, former film actress, July 17, in Elmhurst, Queens, N. Y. She was known was the former co-star and wife of Adolphe Menjou, film actor. Survivors are her husband, Paul Vincent Hall; a sister, Mrs. Veronica Mulligan, and a brother, James J. Drum. Burial in Mount St. Mary's Cemetery, Flushing, N. Y.

HARTWICK-Dr. H. D., 78, veteran outdoor showman, at his home in Clearwater, Fla., July 9. Beginning his show business career with the Francis Ferrari Shows in 1903, Hartwick eventually was secretary and press agent for such organizations as the Danny Robertson, Herbert A. Kline, Con T. Kennedy, Parker, I. J. Polack, Morris Miller and James Patterson shows. For a number of wears he managed the Academy of Music Auditorium and theaters in Saginaw, Mich. His widow; two sons, Doc Russell, Tampa, and Loyd, Charleston, W. Va., and a daughter, Marie Thompson, Clearwater, survive. Burial in that city.

HURLBURT - Marge, 32, holder of the women's international air speed record, at the Decorah, Ia., Airpart, July 4 while flying with the Flying Tigers Aerial Circus, which was putting on an exhibition under the auspices of the Decorah Chamber of Commerce.

JOHNSTON-John G., 57, photographer with carnivals, recently in Perry Park, N. Y. Survived by his widow, Dorothy; a son, Myron, and daughter, Frances.

KEISER-Mrs. Della M., 68, church and concert contralto, July 14 in Roselle, N. J. Survivors are her husband, Clarence B.; a son, William M., and three daughters, Elizabeth, Mrs. P. R. Williams and Mrs. C. Parker Morgan,

as Kathryn Carver in the films and Milt Schuster, veteran Chicago theatrical booker, in Cincinnati July 7.



TAIT-Edward J., 68, Australian showman, July 12 in Sydney. For the past 50 years he had been active in theatrical and concert fields. He was managing director of the J. C. Williamson, Ltd., theatrical production office, and he recently bought the rights to the Australian production of Annie, Get Your Gun.



WINSCOTT-Edwin C., 73, who N. J., July 7. spend 50 years on the stage under the name of Ted V. Armond, in Hollywood, July 12. For seven years he was with Beulah Poynter in Lena Rivers, creating the role of Jod.

YOUNG-Mary E., 45, retired actress and wife of Walter N. Greaza of radio and stage, July 14 in Flushing Queens Hospital, N. Y. She be- MAGIC gan her carrer as a dancer at 13 and later in 1921 met Greaza on the Pantages vaude circuit and married him. Her stage appearances before retiring 12 years ago included Hit the Deck, Rain and Burlesque. She served in the rehabilitation division at St. Al-ban's Hospital during the war.

Marriages

BEECHER-DUNHAM-Curtis W. Beecher, assistant manager of the Coliseum, Sioux Falls, S. D., and son of Fred Beecher, manager and veteran show house operator, to Beverly Best Dunham, at Sioux Falls, July 10. COWGILL-SMITH-Bert Cowgill, assistant electrician, and Margie Smith, both of the J. R. Leeright Shows, in Beaver City, Neb., July 3. GREEN-BRANNICK-Basil Green and Rosemary, Brannick, both of Douglas Greater Shows, in Everett, Wash., July 1.

SHINGLEDECKER - JENKINS -Tom Shingledecker, of the Bright Lights Exposition Shows, and Billie Jenkins recently in Ebensburg, Pa.

SIMONS-PRIBISH-Si Simons, assistant leader of the house band at the Rio Cabana, Chicago, to Terri Prib-

Carl Herrick, concessionaire with Madison Bros. Shows, from Juanita Herrick in Galveston, Tex., June 28.

Alice Wilson, palmistry booth operator, from A. (Dutch) Wilson, ride operator on Hennies Bros.' Shows, in Hot Springs July 8.

(Continued from opposite page) season associated with Max Maurer in the piloting of four magic units, scribbles from Poland, Ind., where he is vacationing on his mom's farm, that he will again have four magic companies on the road in schools this fall and winter, opening September 15. Associated with him in the venture will be a well-known circus agent. . . . The Great Kara-Kum, world-traveled magician who came to this country several months ago, is booked until September 25 in theaters and auditoriums thru the South, mostly under auspices of the American Legion and Lions clubs, at a \$2 top. Arnold Coffey is working the advance. Kara-Kum carries two truck-loads of equipment and considerable livestock, including a cow and lion. After September 25, Kara-Kum plans to launch a larger fullevening show. . . . W. LeRoy (Scrubboard) Wallace, Indianapolis magician and novelty performer, was the subject for Ed Sovola's "Inside Indianapolis" column in The Indianapolis Times of July 16. Sovola devoted his entire stint to telling of Wallace's prowess as a magus and escape artist. Yarn also carried a photo of Wallace doing his new cordthru-the-nose stunt.



MINN. FAIRS LOSE SHOWS

Cancel Dates

"Indefinite set-up" reason for move - annuals face tough going sans midway

ST. PAUL, July 19.-Further clarification of the Minnesota gambling and bingo laws was issued Tuesday (15) by Attorney-General J. A. A. Burnquist at the same time as it was being learned that five county fairs had their midway contracts canceled because of the reform wave which has hit the State.

Wallace Bros.' Shows, headquartering at Jackson, Mich., called off scheduled appearances at the Goodhue County Fair, Zumbrota, Minn., August 7-10; Winona County Fair, St. Charles, August 15-17; Dodge County Fair, Kasson, August 18-21; Fillmore County Fair, Preston, August 21-24; and Houston County Fair, Caledonia, August 27-30.

Allan Doran, of Grand Rapids, secretary of the Minnesota Federation of (See 9 MINN. FAIRS on page 54)

Wallace Bros. Packs Has Rogers 30% Over 1946 Mark for Pittsburgh

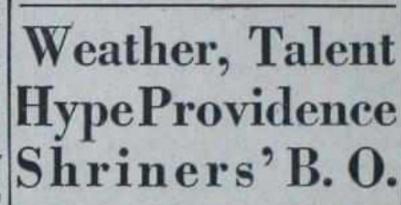
PITTSBURGH, July 19 .- Running well over 30 per cent above his record gross of last year, Tom Packs was almost certain of establishing an outdoor record in Pittsburgh with his Roy Rogers Thrill Circus here for the benefit of the Police Widows Pension Fund. Up till Thursday (17) night the show had already played to 110,000 people and was forced to schedule an extra matinee on Thursday to accommodate the thousands who had bought advance tickets. Packs almost blew the Thursday night show when a heavy downpour came after the show had been on 20 minutes.

He waited till the storm subsided and then put on the whole show with the exception of the pyro display.

The Sky Thrillers was an addition here replacing Pee Jay Ringens.

Sock 15,000 Closing Puts Packs Over Top in Cincy

CINCINNATI, July 19 .- A 15,000 crowd at the matinee Sunday (13). a like crowd Saturday night, with around 8,000 for the Saturday matinee, gave a socko finish to the week's stand at Crosley Field here of Roy Rogers' Thrill Circus, presented and produced by Tom N. Packs. No Sunday night performance was given in order to permit the show to tear down and load for the 300-mile jump to Pittsburgh, where the Packs unit hefty grosses in the past, due both opened Monday (14). Total attendance on the seven-day, eight performance engagement here was estimated at around 65,000, with the gross hitting very close to the \$100,000 mark, according to Packs. Rainy and cloudy weather midweek hampered business somewhat, Sporting the soundest array of talent ever gathered here at one time for an outdoor event, show ran smoothly and without incident, drawing rave notices from the press and highly favorable word-of-mouth acclaim from the paying public, both of which should stand Packs in good stead on his return here next season.



PROVIDENCE, R. I., July 19 .- A strong talent line-up, aided by fair weather and good promotion, should result in a record gross for the Shrine Circus which ends tonight a week's engagement at the Narragansett Race Track. A total of 12 matinee and evening performances were scheduled commencing Monday (14). The annual always has accounted for to free-handed spending in building the show and the choice site located in heavily populated urban centers. There is virtually no limit on the number of people that can be accommodated at the track for this type of presentation, and with box seats selling for \$1, attendance usually is high. General admission for children is 40 cents; adults, 75 cents. Booker Al Martin, of Boston, again furnished talent for the show and staged the presentation. Show is one of Martin's top contracts since talent costs alone are estimated to hover around the \$15,000 mark. Acts include Will's Dog and Pony Circus; Bosco Cosmo, publicity clown; Irah Watkins' chimpanzees; Beebe's Hollywood bears: Bumpsy Anthony, clown pantomime; the Four Jacks, aerialists; the Mighty Mites, comedy trampoline; Will Hill's elephants; Vern Orton, high swaying pole; Willie West and McGinty, knockabout comedy; Rudynoff's horses; Dalton & Bailey Sisters, novelty aerialists; the Billetti Troupe, high trapeze; Bushbaum's Liberty horses; O'Donnell and Blair, comedy musical act; Lalage, aerialist; the Stardusters, aerialists; Sharky the Seal and the Six St. Leons, teeterboard. Added attractions were helicopter demonstrations and exhibitions by weight lifting champions at each performance. Midway features included the Howell Family, glass blowers; George and Dixie and their radio hillbilly gang; deep sea divers and an Indian Village featuring Princess Goldenrod.

Honolulu Cops **Get Kale With Thrill Circus**

8 Shows Build Steadily

By Sam Abbott

HONOLULU, July 19. - Pulling slightly more than 4,000 admissions opening night (2), the first annual Police Benefit Thrill Circus, staged by E. K. Fernandez, built to a strong 22,000 closer Monday night in the Honolulu Stadium. Event pulled 92,-000 people at \$1.20 general and \$2.40 for reserves during the eight performances in five days.

Altho tickets were placed on sale for the thrill show some weeks ago. real ballyhulaing did not get under way until a week before the event opened. Intermittent rains, lack of news publicity stories because of a serious newsprint shortage held the attendance down. The show got news break Sunday before opener when the city attorney ruled thrill acts could be given but no fireworks that day because of the Sabbath law. After the show opened, the decision was made to skip Sunday's performances and run them Monday. The move turned out to be a wise one. Line-up of stunt men included those of the Lee Soble Hell's Angels-Harry Woolman, John (Magee) Smith, Dusty Rhodes, Fred LaMont, Dave and Bob Carroll and Johnny Grant, along with Ace Lillard and His Circus of Death. Additional stunt men included Joe Daniels, Robbins, Marmon, Cheston Tarver, Eddie Ward, George Dockstader and Craig Davis, a local boy who performed closing night only. Jimmy Bryant and Bobby Kay clowned while Cy Riter and Dale Shrum presented their comedy cars. Fireworks, costing \$8,000, were presented by the World Fireworks Company and handled by Mr. and Mrs. Don Mitchell. Performance, which ran 2 hours and 15 minutes including fireworks, was well paced with Grant filling in nicely with glib talk. Comedy parts were strong with Bryant and Kay frolicking in the infield and grandstand before the show and Riter and Shrum with their comedy cars. Lillard, Dockstader and Woolman did the dual and triple wingovers with Dockstader and LaMont doing the wingovers from opposite directions, Woolman and Smith handled the motorcycle assignments. Ace Lillard was featured in the dive bomber crash during a majority of the shows with Rhodes handling some of them, especially closing night. Because several ramps were made and placed before the show opened, stunt men moved smoothly from one trick to the other.

Calif. Retains **Stiff Tent Law**

SACRAMENTO, July 19 .- Governor Earl Warren stated July 11 that he would pocket-veto the controversial Blosser flameproofing bill that recently passed the Legislature by a narrow vote. This measure agreed upon as a compromise by the authors of a number of similar bills dealing with the same subject was one of the hot potatoes of the 1948 session of the Legislature.

The Blosser bill would have amended the stringent and so-called unfair regulations now in force thru the Stephenson bill passed in 1945, by providing that only sidewalls of tents and certain contents and decorations would have to be flameproofed. Most of the larger tent manufacturers state that there will be a serious shortage of tents for the 1947 fair season as they will not manufacture new tops under the regulations now in force.

Art Craner, veteran legislative expert and well-known showman who watched the progress of the now dead measure, stated that if it had been handled from a showman's viewpoint and on the merits of the bill instead of being used as a horse trading vehicle-results might have been different. Craner added that if strictly enforced, the present law would close 90 per cent of the outdoor shows in California using canvas, but fortunately for the show people, the bill is used as a political device. Unfortunately, the measure hits the fairs hardest.

Tent and canvas manufacturers were active in support of the Blosser bill, while show people, as a whole, did nothing about it.

Sunbrock Thriller **Big Stamford Draw**

STAMFORD, Conn., July 19. -Larry Sunbrock's Rodeo and Thrill Paige, Jewett & Kiki, bicyclists; Circus played to hefty crowds at four shows Friday and Saturday (11-12) at Mitchell Stadium, but missed perhaps the best take of all when local authorities canceled the scheduled Sunday (13) performances because wire; the Four Duwards, flying of an old blue law. The common council refused a license for Sunday on the advice of Corporation Counsel Charles N. Wexler, who said it would be unlawful.

Rodeo action was plentiful and the public liked the show, altho top prices were in effect. While kids were admitted for 50 cents, adults paid \$1 for bleacher seats, \$1.50 for the grandstand and \$2 for boxes. Sunbrock did not appear here. The show was handled by Jack Andrews.

Great Telesco Injured

WEST CHESTER, Pa., July 19 .-The Great Telesco, featured performer at the Port Providence, Pa., Fair, near here, was painfully hurt July 10 when he severed an artery and a vein in his arm. He had finished his his arm on a steel peg.

act atop a high swaying pole and was descending when his foot slipped. In trying to save himself from falling, he grabbed for the pole and caught

Roy Rogers Rodeo To Open In Detroit Olympia Sept. 12

DETROIT, July 19 .- First major indoor rodeo in several years will open here September 12 for nine days, when the Roy Rogers rodeo moves into Olympia.

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.=

EDMONTON UP, CALGARY DOWN

The Billboard 49

Clear Weather Around the Grounds

Bingo Ruled Out at Iowa State; Goldman at ESE for 10th Year

Receipts soar as 'for free' list is suspended-mutuels hold own as midway shrinks

Means a Mark

EDMONTON, Alta., July 19. -Given good weather today, the Edmonton Exhibition will wind up its six-day run here tonight with a higher paid gate than last year's alltime peak paid attendance, altho its total gate, free and paid, will be below the '46 total of 216,000.

Last year the exhibition opened the gates to veterans and their families on Tuesday, and that accounted for a turnout in excess of 49,000, the vast majority of whom were let in for free. This year, attendance while announced at 34,391 for Tuesday, netted about \$100 more in cash at the front gate.

Grandstand receipts Tuesday (15) were up about \$500 this year, also due to the fact that last year the vets and their families were let in for free at an extra grandstand performance staged especially for them, where as this year at the one afternoon show everybody paid.

Monday's (14) turnout of 20,593 was about 2,000 under the corresponding day last year. Wednesday's (16) gate was announced as 34,449, as against 31,875 last year. Thursday (17) was also better than the corresponding day last year, gate being announced at 33,632 as against 32,142 last year. Indications thru midday Friday (18) were that attendance would pass last year's Friday. Grandstand grosses have been running ahead of last year's record. Only opening day's figures this year run. Fair will feature exhibits of were under 1946. The grandstand autos, trucks and trailers fabricated was sold-out for the night perform- in the American and British zones, ances Tuesday thru Friday, with as well as Diesel motors for cars, patrons buying standing room. were running below the take last over. year. Pari-mutuel betting, however, was running just a trifle under last year.

Iowa State Fair, Des Moines, this year will operate without bingo games, according to Lloyd Cunningham, secretary, who said he had advised concessionaires that the games have been ruled illegal in Des Moines. Loss of bingo will cost the fair \$3,000, Cunningham estimates. Operators who had contracted for five bingo locations have had their money refunded. Ruling on bingo was made by a municipal court judge in a test case arising at Des Moines' Riverview Amusement Park.

A concrete floor has been installed in the Merchants Arcade beneath the grandstand of the Mississippi Valley Fair, Davenport, Ia. The concrete flooring replaces one of wood. Painting at the plant includes a white coat, with DDT included, on the inside walls of the cattle barns and the 4-H boys' dormitory.

For the 10th year, Dr. Edwin Franko Goldman and His Concert Band will appear at the Eastern States Exposition at Springfield, Mass. Goldman and band have been contracted for two concerts on Music Day at the year after a wartime suspension.

Houston A. Lawing, former Greensboro, N. C., sports editor, has joined Joie Chitwood's Hell Drivers as publicity director. He will be associated with J. F. (Irish) Horan, Chitwood's general manager. Lawing was exploitation director for the Jimmie Lynch Death Dodgers Eastern Unit prior to entering the army in 1942. Hanover, Germany, Export Fair opens August 18 for a three-week trucks and ships made in the well-Midway receipts thru Thursday known Hannomhe plant in Han-

stand to seat at least 5,000. He also plans to install a complete light system for night harness races, so that the plant can be operated without competition from daytime running races. Until the plant is readied for night racing, it will be used for midget auto races and an occasional carnival or circus.

Mrs. Mary Morratt and her girls of the Los Aeros Troupe visited the Chicago office of The Billboard Thursday (10). They reported that while playing the Elks Celebration at Monroe, Mich., they were presented with handbags by the committee.

Commission Named To Probe N. C. Fairs; Will Draft Standards

RALEIGH, N. C., July 19. - A seven-member commission to investigate the status of agricultural fairs and to draft standards for them has been named by Governor Cherry. Creation of the commission was authorized by this year's general asexpo, which returns to action this sembly. The group will probe any exploitation under the guise of agricultural fairs and report to the gover-

Stampede Off Pace by 5,000

71,954 on Friday (11) new single-day all-time recordmutuels suffer 10% slump

CALGARY, Alta., July 19. - Attendance at the Calgary Stampede and Exhibition, which closed its sixday run here Saturday (12) with a total attendance of 334,464 fell only a few thousand short of the all-time attendance mark of 339,748 recorded in 1946.

Altho the total gate failed to hit a record high, one attendance mark was set. Friday's (11) gate was 71,954, the biggest single day turnout in the history of the event. Previous record for a single day was 70,175 set on the corresponding day last year.

Here's how attendance this year compared with last year's recordbreaker:

| 1947 | 1946 |
|------------------|---------|
| Monday 63,911 | 64,692 |
| Tuesday 43.672 | 47,545 |
| Wednesday 53,958 | 59,389 |
| Thursday 42,047 | 43,936 |
| Friday 71,954 | 70,175 |
| Saturday 58,922 | 54,011 |
| Totals | 339,748 |

Al Gross, Veteran Lynch Stunter, in Serious Condition

YOUNGSTOWN, O., July 19 .- Al Gross, 31-year-old veteran stunt man with the Eastern unit of the Jimmie Lynch Death Dodgers, is in a serious condition in the South Side unit of the Youngstown Hospital after a mishap which nearly took his life at the July 4 matinee at the Canfield race track, eight miles from here.

Gross has a broken back, the result of his "dive bomber crash" going awry as 7,000 spectators gasped.

Show played to 7,500 additional spectators at night performance with Walt Ruth, Allentown, Pa., stuntster, successfully completing the "dive bomber crash."

Helen Howe, the Dynamite Girl, again permitted the wooden casket in which she was encased to be blown up by dynamite after being severely burned in a previous show, during which time Capt. F. F. Frakes, doubled for her in this feature.

Altho dates for the Franklin (Mass.) Fair this year were cancelled when the State racing commission delayed giving its sanction, the fair will definitely operate next year, according To Joseph Di Pasquale, Milford, Mass., Its chief operator and promoter. Di Pasquale plans to erect a grand-

Moose Jaw Pushes All Records Aside

MOOSE JAW, Sask., July 19 .--Moose Jaw Exhibition, June 30-July 3, drew 20,962 at the gates and 13,259 at the grandstand compared with 20,812 for the gates and 11,578 for the grandstand in 1946. Weather was perfect thruout.

Dominion Day, Tuesday (1), saw 7,301 pass thru the turnstiles and 5,073 in the grandstand.

In conjunction with the fair, a car draw was conducted by the Kinsmen Club, each ticket entitling the holder to grounds admission. These admissions were not added to ticket sales listed above, and attendance was reported to be a new high.

Wallace Bros. Shows were on the midway and Garden Bros., Toronto, had the grandstand.

nor prior to the reconvening of the next general assembly.

Appointed to the commission were Dr. J. S. Dorton, representing the North Carolina Association of Fairs, of which he is president; Dean I. O. Schaub, of the Extension Division of the State College; J. Warren Smith, director of the vocational education of the State Deparment of Education: State Agricultural Commissioner W. Kerr Scott; Harry B. Caldwell, representing the State Grange; R. Flake Shaw, representing the N. C. Farm Bureau, and T. Holt Haywood, Winston-Salem, member at large.

Selden Opens Fair Season at Danville

CINCINNATI, July 19 .- A. E. Selden, the Stratosphere Man, who has been with Roy Rogers Circus. produced and directed by Thomas N. Packs, will end his engagement with Packs at Knoxville next week to go on fairs for Ernie Young.

He opens at Danville, Ill., July 28 and closes at Dallas October 19. Selden then will play indoor dates, opening at the Shrine Circus, Kansas City, Mo., November 10.

Gt. Barrington Adds Balloon Spec Day

GREAT BARRINGTON, Mass., July 19 .- Edward J. Carroll, president-general manager of the Greater Barrington Fair, announced the event will be a nine-dayer, September 20-28.

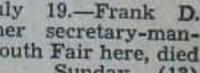
The extra day was added for a giant balloon parade, similar to the one conducted in the past at the Milwaukee Centurama, Minneapolis's Aquatennial and Atlanta's Southeastern Fair. The balloon spectacle will be offered afternoon and night of opening day.

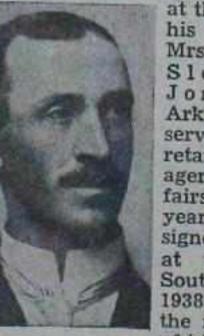
Weather thruout was rated good, only a wind and rain storm Thursday (10) marring the run. The wind caused some damage, none of it serious to concession stands. For the first time in seven years the event had clear weather on the closing day stampede finals. As a result, Saturday's attendance of 58,922 set a new record for that day, a total of 57,988, established in 1929, having been the previous high.

Running races played to capacity grandstands daily. Pari-mutuel betting was off approximately 10 per cent, however.

Frank D. Fuller Dies; **Retired Fair Exec**

MEMPHIS, July 19.-Frank D. Fuller, 78, former secretary-manager of the Mid-South Fair here, died





Sunday (13) at the home of his daughter, Mrs. W. C. Sloan, at Jonesboro, Ark. He had served as secretary - manager of local fairs for 29 years. He resigned the post at the Mid-South Fair in 1938 and spent the remainder of his years in

Jonesboro. From 1917-'18 and again in 1924-'25 he served as a Tennessee State Senator from Shelby County.

Funeral services were held Monday (14) at the Dupwe Funeral Home, Jonesboro, with burial in Oaklawn Cemetery here.

Besides his daughter, his widow, Mrs. Agnes Dodson Fuller survives,

EATRS DXPOSITIONS

The Billboard

UTAH CROWDS 300,000 MARK

July 26, 1947

Rodeo Appeal More Midwest Execs Look at Helps Figure

50

Exposition's own attractions get chill-Midway apparently well ironed out

SALT LAKE CITY, July 19 .- The exposition of the Utah Centennial celebration here was set to pass the 300,000 mark today or Sunday as daily attendance nearly doubled in the past week. The exposition has shaken off the jinx of bad weather and a cycle of mishaps, and from now on should have no excuses.

On the mend for several weeks, despite a marked lack of interest by the public in its two entertainment features, Count Berni Vici's Oh! Susanna and the exposition's own Centennial Wild Animal Circus, the sharp turn in attendance came with the opening of the Days of '47 Radio, a popular July attraction for the past 12 years.

Rodeo Average Okay

Average attendance at the grandstand feature has been in excess of 6,000 for the first four performances, and is expected to average about 8,000 for the seven scheduled showings. Front gate attendance Thursday (17) had reached 280,091, with the gates Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday showing in excess of 8,000.

CHICAGO, July 19 .- Fair execs in Nebraska, Iowa, Illinois and Missouri reporting this week on the outlook for their annuals in the light of crop conditions voice optimism over the prospects. Pointing out that crop conditions are running about two weeks behind, prospects in Knoxville, Ill., range from fair to good in most instances, Ray Swanson, secretary of the Knox County Fair there, says in answer to a Billboard query.

It Thru Rose - Colored Specs

"If weather lets the farmer catch up, he will be ready for a few days of fun at the fair," Swanson writes. "Weather permitting, we are expecting the

biggest fair ever." Rains in recent weeks have damaged the Knoxville track and delayed construction work on the grounds, according to Swanson, who adds that it will be a neckand-neck race to complete the work in time for the fair.

Reports from fairs in other States follow:

Nebraska

JOHNSON COUNTY FAIR, TECUMSEH-The '47 fair should surpass '46. We are further ahead in the post-war era. Crops are fair; their condition will have little influence on exhibits or attendance. There is much loose change in the country.-WILLIAM W. EVANS, secretary.

CLAY COUNTY FAIR, CLAY CENTER-Crop conditions are excellent. We should equal or pass previous years. Fair Association expires in 1949. -IVAN J. RICHERT, secretary.

DUEL COUNTY FAIR, CHAPPELL-There has been some small crop damage by hail; otherwise crop conditions are good. The fair should top last year's.-E. C. RICHARDS. secretary, and ADOLPH ZOPPELLI, manager.



an agricultural and athletic authority to develop the 367-acre city-owned Lakewood Park, site of the Southeastern Fair, has been urged publicly by Mayor Hartsfield, with the city's chief executive advocating the formation of such board to assume control and operation of the plant when the 25-year lease by the Southeastern

The proposal was advanced simultaneously with the announcement skeptics who are still saying "it can't that an exhaustive investigation of be done." Even the ancient Pure operations at Lakewood Park by the Foods and the Manufacturers' buildassociation has been made by the ings will present such a new appearcity. The mayor's proposal recom- ance that veterans of the exhibition mended that the authority be estab- will not recognize them. lished to erect a giant stadium, a sports palace "and other facilities designed to make Lakewood the most versatile recreation center in the Southeast." city council's park committee, Ald. appeal-and all this is discernible Lee Evans, chairman, said the only salary now paid officers or directors hibitors have as yet started to place of the fair association goes to Mike Benton, president, who receives 30 per cent of the profits. Benton is guaranteed a salary of \$10,000 and gets a percentage of the net profits before taxes and depreciation deductions. His income is limited to \$30,000 annually, a figure he is reported as having drawn last This eliminates all juice, grab and year. Evans said he objected to the association's lease of fair buildings, but added that the arrangement appeared to be a sound business transaction. He reported that the association gets from 20 to 40 per cent of the gross receipts on many of the concessions and that the rides also operate on a percentage basis. The association. it was also reported, gets about \$5,000 in rents from houses located on the park but not used for fair purposes.

CNE Unloads Million \$ in Fixing Bldgs.

Springfield Spends 130G

By a Staff Correspondent TORONTO, July 19 .- With more than 2,500 men on the pay roll, the work of refurbishing the grounds of the Canadian National Exhibition for the post-war revival opening August 22 is proceeding at top speed, and an inspection of the grounds Thursday (17) revealed that more than \$1,000,000 has been spent fixing the interior of the buildings and there ATLANTA, July 19 .- Creation of is every indication that all traces of military occupation will have been erased before the opening ceremonies.

So far the work has been concentrated on the interior of the buildings and the steps and entrances leading into them. The latter phase of the work has proceeded at a slower pace, but will be pressed in the remaining four weeks.

Interior of the exhibition halls will offer a startling surprise to the Under the direction of General Manager Elwood Hughes, the interiors have been completey streamlined with a uniformity of dealing that utilizes all space to the best ad-In a report on the operations of the vantage and yet has amazing eye desnite the fact that none of the extheir wares. Hughes has established a new rule designed to make the buildings more attractive, both for the public and the exhibitors-nothing will be sold inside any of the buildings, Exhibitors may take orders, but nothing can be delivered on the grounds. (See CNE Spends Mil \$, opp. page)

The celebration reaches its climax Thursday (24). Already Utah is bulging with visitors. No housing has been available for several weeks in hotels, motels or private homes except those reserved and paid for.

Peak Business Due

The exposition should do its peak business during the coming week despite opposition by a big outdoor musical, Promised Valley, also produced by the Utah Centennial Commission. The show stars Alfred Drake, of Oklahoma fame, and seats 10,000.

The rodeo closes at the expo tonight, and is followed Monday by a grandstand stage show plus fireworks.

The Beehive Midway Corporation, with a fine midway on the exposition grounds, has ironed out its financial difficulties, for the present at least.

Calistoga, Calif., Sets New Gate Mark

CALISTOGA, Calif., July 19 .-Napa County Fair and Horse Show, which closed here Sunday (6) after a three-day run, topped all previous attendance records with a total gate count of 30,000 visitors.

Several unscheduled events helped to swell the record attendance. Two motion picture stars, Fred MacMurray and Edward Arnold, made impromptu appearances. MacMurray acted as a livestock judge and Arnold was a guest at the horse show.

Two other events, one of them not directly connected with the fair, drew huge throngs. The dedication of the new Calistoga Air Park, downtown air strip, attracted scores of planes from all over California. A thrill circus, scheduled as part of the celebration, also drew many additional visitors.

KEYA.PAHA COUNTY FAIR, NORDEN-Crop prospects have never been better in this part of the country, so we think exhibits will be greater. We have raised the premium list, and we intend to have more entertainment, and bigger and better sports, with higher purses. We expect to pass our 1946 attendance-HARLEY F. McCORMICK, secretary.

BUFFALO COUNTY FAIR, KEARNEY-Crops have been ruined in some areas. Uplant and Platte Valley crops, however, are not too badly damaged. With favorable weather we should surpass last year, when unseasonable cold weather reduced our attendance .- HARVEY E. COLE, manager.

ADAM COUNTY FAIR, HASTINGS-We have good crops here. We are getting more and better co-operation this year, and the county will celebrate its 75th anniversary in connection with the fair-GEORGE E. OVERTURF, secretary.

MID-NEBRASKA PLATTE COUNTY 4-H FAIR, COLUMBUS-Wheat is fair. We know livestock will be better, but we do not know what corn will do. This will be our first year as a free fair, and it should be better than last year, when the polio scare hurt .-- W. L. BOTTECHER, secretary.

Iowa

GUTHRIE CENTER FAIR, GUTHRIE CENTER-Crops are fair and may not have any material effect on attendance. The fair will equal last year's. -M. L. BRANSON, secretary.

HARRISON COUNTY FAIR, MISSOURI VALLEY-Our fair should run about even with last year. Size of crops will be cut some in this area, but higher prices will compensate for that. The Missouri River bottom crops have been damaged, but the hill areas will be good .-- FRED C. BEHM, secretary.

Missouri PRAIRIE HOME FAIR, PRAIRIE HOME-

Flood area was some 10 to 13 miles from here. Wet weather, however, has affected crops some. Prospects for the fair are good .- DR. A. L. MEREDITH, secretary.

Illinois

RANDOLPH COUNTY FAIR, SPARTA-Crop conditions in this territory are fair. Altho late, they should be taken care of before the fair. We think we will run over our '46 fair .-- J. D. LYLE JR., secretary, and HARRY FOSTER, manager.

MOUNT CARMEL FAIR, MOUNT CAR MEL-We should do better than '46. Crop conditions are good. Special newspaper ads and window cards have interested a lot more people in the fair .--- E. GUY PIXLEY, secretary.

Swift Current Down, But Corrals 38,154

SWIFT CURRENT, Sask., July 19. -Swift Current Agricultural Society joined with the Kinetic Club this year for the city's 10th annual rodeo and its first agricultural fair in years. Paid admissions for the two-day event totalled a hefty 38,154-a decline from last year's rodeo figure of 45,497. Weather was excellent.

Official opening was made by Hon. I. C. Nollet, Saskatchewan's Minister of Agriculture. Grandstand show, Rockets of '47, was produced by Hendy Henderson, of Moose Jaw, and emseed by Barry Phillips, Canadian radio entertainer.

Entries in the agriculture section were of high quality but light in number.

Commenting in The Swift Current Sun on the attendance slump, Dave Belbeck, columnist, laid the blame on weak attractions. Grandstand and midway for years have been pratically home-grown efforts.

Joe Ficht is president of the agricultural society.

The Billboard

KENTUCKY **STATE FAIR**

SEPTEMBER 7-13

OPENING FOR 0 OUTSTANDING ATTRACTIONS AND A FEW HIGH CLASS CONCESSIONS

(Gambling Prohibited)

Write J. O. MATLICK, Manager **KENTUCKY STATE FAIR** LOUISVILLE 11, KY.

WANTED CARNIVAL for August 23 thru August 26 with 6 to 8 Rides to play for

CNE Spends Mil \$ In Fixing Bldgs.

(Continued from opposite page) pitches, confining these merchants to the outdoor locations.

Hughes pointed out that all exhibit space has been sold for months, including that in a new top, 120 by 550, and that applications had to be returned from more than 500 others.

Anticipating a record attendance of over 2,000,000, Hughes has paid particular attention to the outside gate set-up, and each entrance has a battery of windows. A new turnaround has been built at the south side to eliminate auto congestion. Arrangements have been made to leave the lakeside drive open to traffic until 10 a.m. each day to help Toronto solve its traffic problem.

Because of the terrific demand for outdoor space, the exhibition is building a row of concession buildings that will mask off the plot of the new grandstand, and work will continue on that structure thru the run.

Springfield Spends 130G

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., July 19 .-Repairs and reconstruction at the Eastern States Exposition grounds in West Springfield-engendered by the opening of the annual exposition this September after a war-time layoff during which the army occupied the site-will cost \$130,000, it was revealed here.

Charles A. Nash, general manager, said that with the exception of \$30,000 to be paid by the management for construction of box seats and a new temporary grandstand, the cost will be borne by the federal government. One of the largest single items is the putting up of new horse and cattle stalls, which will probably cost between \$15,000 and \$18,000, Nash said. Reports which were circulating that a new lighting system in the Industrial Arts Building would cost \$75,000, were emphatically discredited by Nash. He explained that the present lighting system is perfectly satisfactory, and that probably it is the best of its kind in the country. Other construction and repair work, which had previously been announced by the exposition, will include a 7,000seat capacity temporary bleachers. The \$30,000 to be spent on this work would also pay for permanent box seats which will be built in front of the bleachers, Nash said. A new type of exhibition booth will be set up in the Industrial buildinga wheel-like arrangement, in which the aisles between the displays will run toward a hub. And no rails or posts will be set up before the booths unless the individual exhibitor chooses to add this barrier. Streets, shrubs and lawns will have to be put back in shape, Nash said, among other refurbishments which are needed "all over the grounds." Nash also added that the famous horse show-long one of the outstanding events of the expositionwould be back with J. Loring Brooks Jr., as chairman.

TALENT IS CHOSEN WLW FOR OPENING NIGHT AT THE

AGAIN IN '47.

OHIO STATE FAIR

The stars of The Nation's Station have provided the featured opening night entertainment for every Ohio State Fair held since 1938.





田志

εx

F DOC

s it

TILLMAN COUNTY. **OKLAHOMA, FREE FAIR**

Wants Contact Carnival. Dates, Sept. 11, 12, 13, Ten million dollar wheat crop just harvested. Fourteen million dollars deposited in banks. One hundred thousand population radius 40 miles.

S. E. LEWIS, Secretary FREDERICK, OKLA.





BOONE COUNTY FAIR

COLUMBIA, MO.

---- -- ANDA | ALCOHINCO.

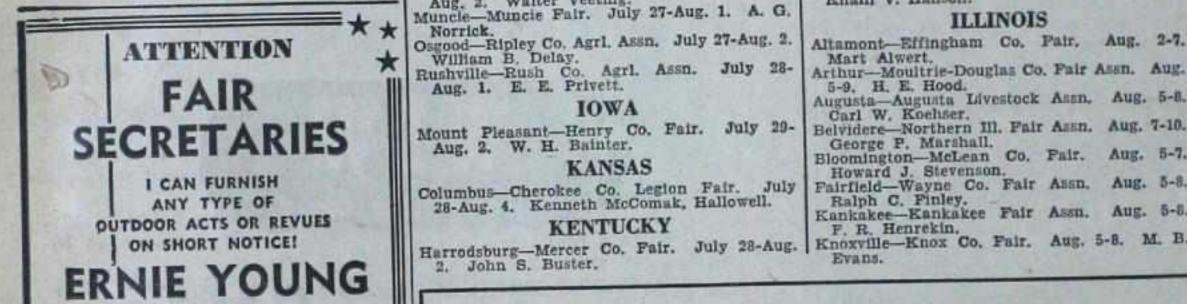
FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

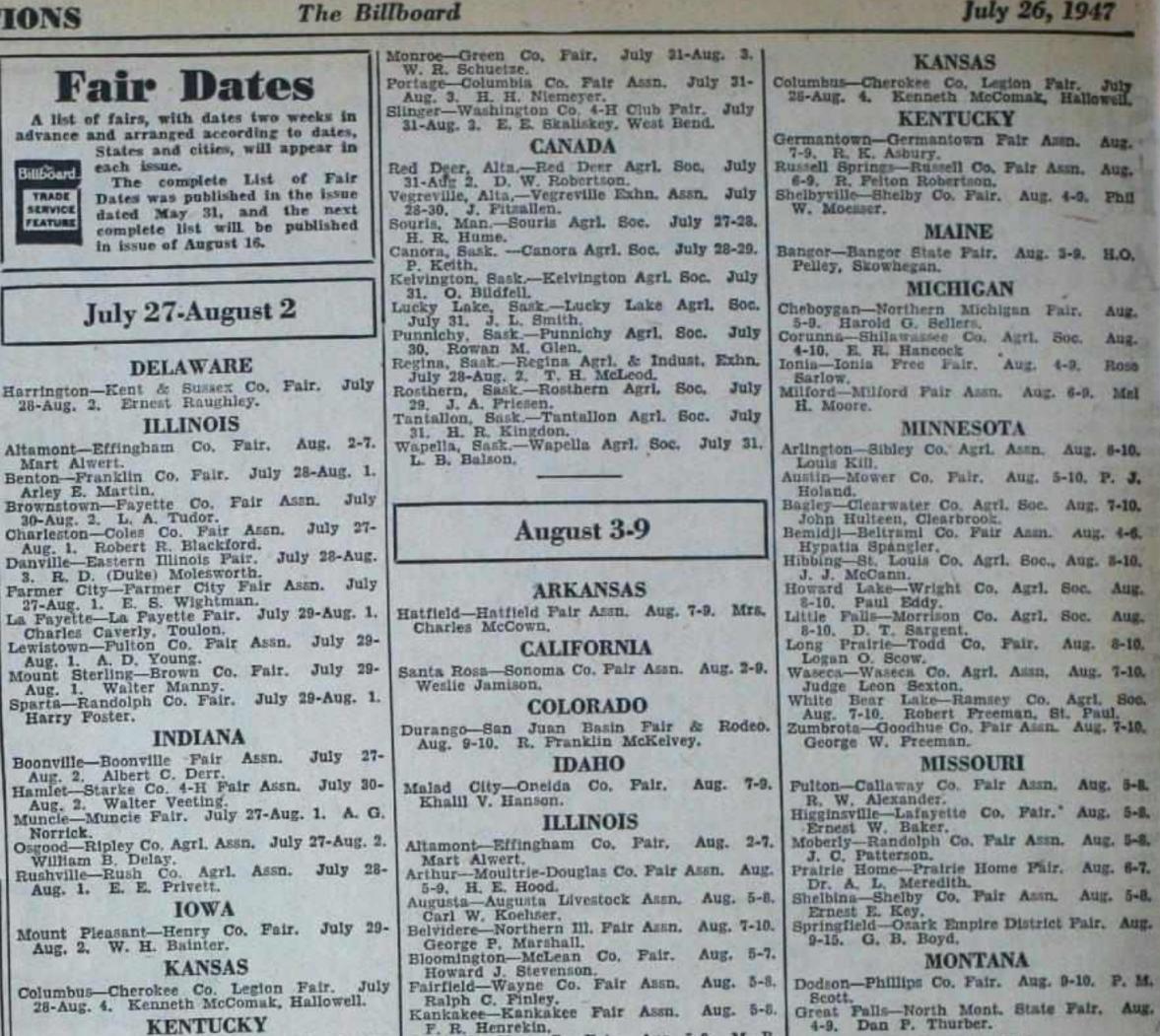
52



High above the crowds, Selden performs the WORLD'S HIGHEST AERIAL ACT to the amazement of thrill-stunned spectators who return again and again to watch his deathdefying performance. You assure success for your event when you book SELDEN THE STRATOSPHERE MAN.

> c/o THE BILLBOARD CINCINNATI 22, OHIO





155 No. Clark St. CHICAGO, ILL.



4 Afternoons of Races and 5 Evenings of of Elaborate Grandstand Attractions.

Shows, Rides and Bingo All Booked.

Independent Concessions being booked now. Address:

CARL L. MORGAN, Sunt. of Concessions, 83 S. Broad St., Galesburg, Ill.

WANTED P. O. S. of A. FAIR

Oriental, Pa., July 30-Aug. 3.

Shows, Concessions, Penny Arrade, Donald Pasters, please contact. Positively no gypales will be allowed.

WALLACE HOCKENBROCK, Secy. R. D., Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa.





WANNIN DID

A few good clean Rides and a small Carnival for County Fair. Dates, August 28-29-30. Nothing but Percentage Games. NO FLATS. Contact

CHAS. W. STEPHENS Laramie County Fair Board, Pine Bluffs, Wyoming

Complete Fair List

Evans.

The complete Fair List will be published in the Issue dated August 16. Copies of the August 16 issue may be had at that time by sending 25 cents to the Circulation Department, The Billboard, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati 22, O.

MAINE

Damariscotta—Damariscotta Fair, July 28-Aug. 2. William Murch, Brunswick, Maine Presque Isle—Northern Maine Fair, July 28-Aug. 2. Albert C. Brewer,

MICHIGAN

Hastings-Barry Co. Agrl. Soc. July 29-Aug. 3. F. W. Kelly.

MINNESOTA

Baudette-Lake of the Woods Co. Fair Asan.

Aug. 1-2. H. W. Berquest. Bayport-Washington Co. Agri. Soc. Aug. 1-3. Fred S. Lammers, Stillwater.

Clinton-Big Stone Co, Agri. Soc. July 31-Aug.

3. Robert L. Wells. Faribault-Rice Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 1-4. Henry Adams.

Rochester-Olmstead Co. Agrl. Soc. July 30-

Aug. 3. A. C. Burgan. Thief River Falls-Pennington Co. Agrl. Soc. July 30-Aug. 2. A. F. Berge. Wabasha-Wabasha Co. Agrl. Fair Assn. Aug.

1-3. Herbert E. Feldman.

MISSISSIPPI

Philadelphia-Neshoba Co. Pair Assn. July 28-Aug. 1. Willard Hays.

MISSOURI

Kahoka-Clark Co. Agrl. Asm. July 30-Aug. 1.

Lynne Gregory. Macon-Macon Co. Pair. July 28-31. Mrs. Mildred Sanford.

Mansfield-Ozark Summit Expo. July 29-Aug. 2. W. C. Coday.

MONTANA

Lewistown-Central Mont, Fair. July 31-Aug. 2. Henry J. Otten.

NEW YORK

Owego-Tioga Co. Agrl. Soc. July 27-Aug. 3, William M. Miller.

ощо

Lucasville-Scioto Co. Agri, Soc. July 30-Aug. 2. A. S. Moulton. Plain City-Plain City, Ind. Agrl. Boc. July 30-Aug. 3. H. S. Foust. Ravenna-Portage Co. Pair. July 29-Aug. 2. M. H. Patch.

Xenia-Greene Co, Agri, Soc. July 29-Aug. 1, Mrs. J. Robert Bryson.

PENNSYLVANIA

Clearfield-Clearfield Co. Fuir. July 28-Aug. Oriental-P. of O. S. of A. Pair. July 30-Aug. 3. Wallace Hockenbrock, Mt. Pleasant. 2. Harry G. Ganon.

WISCONSIN

Darlington-Lafayette Co. Agri. Soc. July 25-28. Joseph W. Donahoe.

Lincoln-Logan Co. Fair Asan. Aug. 3-8. Wilbur Lisyman, Marshall-Olark Co. Fair. Aug. 4-8. H. R. Bamesberger.

Milford-Iroquois Co. Agri, & 4-H Club Fair, Aug. 3-7. Ellen Marie Hofer.

Monce-Monce-Will Co. Fair. Aug. 7-10. Scott McLaughlin.

Pleasant Hill-Pike Co. Fair Assn. Aug 6-8. J. L. Laugharn.

Pontiac-Livingston Co. Fair. Aug. 5-7. Guy K. Gee.

Springfield-Illinois State Fair. Aug. 8-17. William V. (Jake) Ward. Vienna-Johnson Co, Fair Assn. Aug. 4-3.

Paul Powell.

INDIANA

Brookville--Franklin Co. 4-H Fair Assn. Aug. 5-8. Mrs. Bessle Dare.

Centerville-Wayne Co. 4-H Fair Assn. Aug. 4-8. Barbara Cook, Milton.

Fairmount-Grant Co. Fair Asan. Aug. 7-9. Dr. D. H. Carter,

Greencastle-Putnam Co. Pair & 4-H Club Assn. Aug. 4-9. Roy C. Sutherlin. Huntingburg-Dubois Co. Fuir Assn. Aug.

4-9. Jonas Davis. Peru-Miami Co. 4-H Club Fair. Aug. 5-9.

Paul F. Golden, Denver.

Portland-Jay Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 3-8. Charles C. Harizell.

Richmond-Wayne Co. Free Fair. Aug. 4-8. Robert Toschlog.

Rochester-Fulton Co. 4-H Fair Asan, Aug.

5-8. Fred Rankin. Shelbyville-Shelby Co. Free Fair Assn. Aug.

3-8. Ray F. Breedlove. South Bend-St. Joseph 4-H Fair. Aug. 6-9. Oscar Valentine.

IOWA

Allison-Butler Co. Fair. Aug. 7-10. Virgil E. Shepard. Alta-Buena Vista Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 7-10. G. A. Soderquist. Burlington-Burlington Tri-State Fair. Aug. 4-9. Fred Cromwell. Centerville-Appanoone Co. Pair Ason, Aug. 5-8. A. M. Parber. Fonds-Pocahontas Co. Agri. Soc. Aug. 9-11. B. P. Barber. Grundy Center-Grundy Co. Pair. Assn. Aug. 6-9. C. S. Macy. Indianola-Warren Co. Agri, Assn. Aug. 4-7. Keosauqua-Van Buren-Jefferson Co. Fair. C. R. Williams. Aug. 6-9. Arthur J. Secor. Enoxville-Marion Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 7-10. Leon-Decatur Co. 4-H Pair Asnn. Aug. 4-7. A. C. Milner. W. B. Halstend. Manchester-Delaware Co. Pair. Aug. 5-8. E. W. Williami. Oskaloota-Southern Iowa Pair Asan, Aug. 4-8. Clyde A. Hanna, New Sharon. Vinton-Benton Co. Agri. Soc. Aug. 4-8. Richard K. Bauder.

Harry W. Blank, Loup City-Sherman Co, Fair, Aug 5-8. Clark Reynolds.

NEBRASKA

Franklin-Franklin Co. Agri. Boc. Aug. 5-7.

NEW JERSEY

Branchville-Sussex Co. Parm Show, Aug. 6-9, John W. Raab, Newton.

NEW YORK

Caledonia-Caledonia Fair. Aug. 5-10. Mrs. Elizabeth Herkiner.

Gouverneur-Governeur & St. Lawrence Co. Pair. Aug. 4-9. Bligh A. Dodds.

Whitney Point-Broome Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 5-9. C. R. Johnson.

OHIO

Croton-Hartford, Ind. Agri. Soc. Aug. 6-9. Ciell H. Sinkey, R. 2. Centerburg. Piketon-Pike Co, Agri. Soc. Aug. 7-9.

Frank B. Cooper.

Richwood-Richwood, Ind. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 5-8. Dana D. Lowe, Marysville,

Urbang-Champaign Co. Agri. Soc. Aug. 4-8. Howard Goddard.

- Warren-Trumbull Co. Free Fair, Aug. 5-3.
- Frank Neal, Nutwood. Wilmington-Clinton Co. Agri. Soc. Aug. 5-8.
- Gertrude Hanks. Woodsfield-Monroe Co. Agri. Soc. Aug. 5-7. Ralph Schumacher,

PENNSYLVANIA

Bedford-Bedford Fair Assn. Aug. 4-3. A. C.

Flourtown-Flourtown Pair. Aug. 6-16, Wil-

Tioga-Tioga Valley Pair, Aug. 3-9, Carl H. Forrest.

TENNESSEE

Alexandria-DeKalb Co. Pair, Aug. 6-9, J. B. Evins.

WEST VIRGINIA

Glenville-Gilmer Co. Fair. Aug. 6-9. C. W. Marsh.

WISCONSIN

Antigo-Langlade Co. Agri. Soc. Aug. 8-10.

Cedarburg-Onaukse Co. Pree Pair. Aug. 5-10. Ray Gierach, Thiensville. Chippewa Palls-Northern Wis. District Pair. Aug. 5-10. A. L. Putnam. Elroy-Elroy Pair Assn. Aug. 8-10. Wilfred J. Pierick.

Green Lake-Green Lake Co. Junior Pair. Aug. 8-10. Walter Losinske. Jefferson-Jefferson Co. Pair. Aug. 6-10.

Horace L. Burl. La Crosse-La Crosse Interstate Fair Assi.

Aug. 6-10. Joseph W. Prisch. Merrill-Lincoln Co. Free 4-H Pair. Aug. 4-1.

Gustav A. Sell. Saint Groix Palls-Polk Co. Fair. Aug 8-10. R. Vezina. (See FAIR LIST on page 100) W.

WANTEDD

Rides and Independent Concessions. Sept. 10-11-12

TRI-COUNTY FAIR

Petersburg, W. Vs.

CARNIVALS Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Strates Tops **Record Gross** At Utica, N.Y.

Special Bus Service Helps

UTICA, N. Y., July 19 .- Despite the fact the weatherman conspired to make the James E. Strates Shows, now on its silver jubilee tour, blow two days of its stand here, the org got enough nice weather and kale to shatter the attendance and gross records chalked up last year.

For the first time in the five years of the shows' annual appearance here, a shuttle bus operated from the city line to the Bankert showgrounds. This helped swell attendance considerably. Utica is the spot where Strates launched his first midway, the Southern Tier Shows, 25 years ago.

Sponsored by the American Legion, Strates was visited here by many friends and business associates. Mrs. Strates and daughters, Elizabeth and Theodora, and son, James Jr., joined here for the summer and were kept busy entertaining many friends.

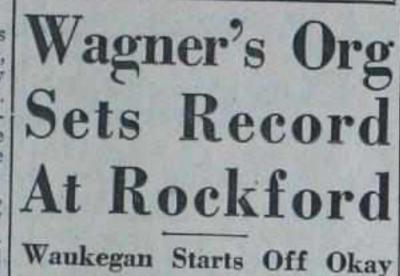
The fairs, just around the corner, have everyone busy repairing and redecorating all shows, rides and concessions. Nate Eagles, of the Hollywood Midgets was busy with radio during the Utica stand. Eagles opened early in the week with a paid 15minute broadcast over Station WIBX. So successful was the broadcast the station invited Eagles and various performers back for four more sustaining shows.

her home in Dallas by the serious illness of her sister. Mrs. Jean Dellabates left for her home in Perry, Okla., because of the serious illness St. Louis. of her mother. producer, advises that the new wardrobe arrived and will be used during the fairs. The new Pretzel is expected for the first fair, bringing the number of rides to 24. Paul Hutchinson, org's mail man and The Billboard agent, is doubling as purchasing agent. Visitors here included Otis L. Smith, son of the late Otis L. Smith, and Mr. and Mrs. John Brown, nephew and niece of the late showman.

High Water

GRAND ISLAND, Neb., July 19 .- Phil Kolloil, of the 20th Century Shows, told this one after the shows battled a severe rainstorm during its stand here.

"During the worst of the storm, Shorty Howard, emsee on the Midget Show, turned up missing. Later, when the storm subsided, a loud cry was heard by the ride boys. On investigation they found Howard buried under some canvas and almost drowned. He's okay and back as emsee on the Midget Show," said Kolloil.



WAUKEGAN, III., July 19 .- The first carnival to play here in two years, Al Wagner's Cavalcade of Amusements opened Friday (18) to good business under auspices of the Central Labor Council of the American Federation of Labor. Org is playing at Blanchard and Sheridan.

Show officials were still talking about the tremendous business done at Rockford, Ill., where it closed Tuesday night (15). Opening there Tuesday (8), the show, first to play Rockford in seven years, got away leave tonight for New Albany where

Lyons, Ill., Wobbly Spot For JJJ; Continues Bldg.

LYONS, Ill., July 19 .- Johnny J. Jones Exposition opened an eight-day stand here Wednesday (16) with business on the very dull side the first two nights and midway forecasters were pinning their hopes on the week-end to keep the engagement from being a blank. As one midwayite put it, "There were more visitors than customers the first two nights, but nevertheless the front end managed to get some money." JJJ came here from Menominee, Mich., where it enjoyed excellent business, and E. Lawrence Phillips has given orders to continue the work rebuilding and refurbishing the entire

show. Bert Miner, general superintendent, will add height to his recently constructed light towers, and has adorned the center tower with an American flag done in neon.

Bob Edwards, Posing Show manager, is framing another attraction to be sprung next week-end at the Monon Railroad Centennial at New Albany, Ind.

The Follies of 1947, a combined girl revue and Latin-American production, met with approval of customers and visitors alike here. Cuba and Juanita, international dancers and producers, are in charge. The line-up includes Chick Schloss, front and emsee; Terry Allen, chirper and feature dancer; Peaches Dreschel, Hawaiian specialty; Irene Gleason, acrobatic rumba; Eva Alexander, fan dancer; Lucille Ortiz, Puerto Rico bombshell dance; Jackie Ames, routine specialty; Vince Bondelin, organ; Gregg Falcon, cuban percussionist; Michael Pranchek, tickets. Gene Porter has designed an entirely new

set of costumes to be delivered here. Phillips's Miniature Train, which is trackless, has been rebuilt in the Monon shops to be a replica of that road's crack new streamliner and Jimmy Rose, shows' press agent, will Mrs. Percy Morency was called to to a great start and business kept he will join John Carlton Duffus, of building until Friday night (11) when the Monon public relations staff, in arranging a tour of Indiana and Kengle day record set four years ago in tucky towns for the train to bally the centennial. L. Peazy Hoffman, special agent, left Friday (18) for New Albany to warn the folks the shows are coming. Phillips left early in the week for De Land, Fla., winter quarters on business while Mrs. Hody Jones left for St. Petersburg, Fla., for a visit and on her return she will bring Mrs. the shows.

Hale Presents CNE Girl Show

TORONTO, July 19. - Walter Hale, veteran outdoor showman, has been assigned the task of presenting the Girl Show on the midway of the Canadian National Exhibition, it was announced today by J. W. (Patty) Conklin.

Hale announced that he would attempt something entirely different in this line, having engaged 15 principal performers, all girls, and that he would dispense with the customary line and revue type generally offered on midways. All talent has been engaged thru the Hal Lawrence Agency, Chicago.

"I believe a well-balanced variety bill with girl artists will be much more acceptable than the conventional type of girl show," Hale explained.

It will be presented behind a 120foot modernistic front under an 80foot spread of canvas.

Work on the midway, under Conklin's personal direction, with Joe Drambour as master builder, is progressing rapidly-more rapidly than one would believe at a cursory glance. Fronts have been built and stored "so the folks won't get too much of a free peek at them," as Conklin put it. Permanent buildings for the Magic Carpet, Laugh In the Dark, Scooter, Midway Cafe, Penny Arcade, Glass House and concessions are rapidly nearing completion, and installation of rides is scheduled to start next week.

Capell Bros. Find Gold in Oklahoma

PAULS VALLEY, Okla., July 19 .-Capell Bros.' Shows, returning to its regular stamping grounds, found things okay in the Sooner State. Oklahoma dates so far have been Enid, Guthrie, Shawnee and then Henryetta for the fourth. This last stand proved to be the same winner It has been for the past five years. The weather was perfect and everybody reported it a red one. The shows had received its mid-season coat of paint and presented a spick and span appearance.

Ada, Okla., last week, was very good and the lads and lassies, with plenty of moola from their Fourth date, have broken out in a spending rash and the same holds true of the shows. Two new motors were purchased along with plenty of tires and accessories, and some new trucks will be noted in the line-up on the next move.

good shape and if the weather holds past two years has operated rides and it is now the prospect for the last concessions at Dallas Fair Park with half of the season are very bright. Mrs. Wrigley.

gate admissions topped the org's sin-

All hands on the show would have Virginia Mercy, Charm Hour Revue been perfectly satisfied with breaking just that record. But come Saturday (12), attendance was so big it shattered the record of the night before by 3,270 persons to give the show its biggest single day still date gate in its history, an official said, "and this despite opposition from Cole Johnny J. Jones Jr. and child back to Bros.' Circus," he added.

Smyrna, Ga., Heavy Winner for Franks

MACON, Ga., July 19 .- After a red one July 4 at Smyrna, Ga., Franks' Playland returned to Macon last week. - Org is currently on the Troy Raines lot, where the run is skedded to end tonight.

Franks played under auspices of the Lions Club, which co-operated with the American Legion in a celebration to raise funds for a community center. Franks praised committee co-operation. Paul Clayton, a city official, was chairman, assisted by Bill Stewart and B. H. Reed.

On the return to Macon, seven new concessions were added as follows: Bill Hancock, 2; B. H. Holcomb, 2, and Tex Mitchell, 3.

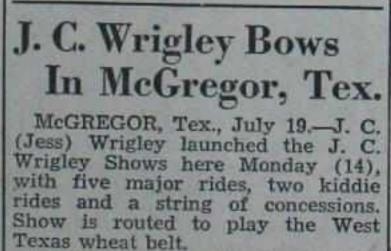
Fred Allen, commander of the American Legion Post at Nashville, Ga., spent a day visiting Franks. After completion of the present twoweek stand, Franks is booked to play South Macon and East Macon, then jump to the tobacco belt August 4.

himself of the "miseries" which have made his legs uncomfortable the past month. He was back in his Chicago office Friday.

John (Pots and Pans) Lempart, erstwhile known as the Sheik, was busy around the lot here, working under the title of assistant to Mr. Hennies.

Golden Lightning Whacks Hennies at Racine, Wis.

RACINE, Wis., July 19 .- When the folding stuff in the Hennies Bros. Shows office wagon is counted tonight, it is reasonable to believe that Harry W. Hennies will think that his org was struck by a bolt of golden lightning; as the amazing business this week has been a shock to all concerned. The org opened Monday (14) night, hardly prepared for the rush of business. Emergency ticket sellers were rushed into action at the front gate, six of them being busy for three hours in handling the crush. When the tab was taken Tuesday night, the shows, rides and front gate had taken enough to make it



Wrigley also has rides in operation at Fair Park, Dallas, which are in charge of his wife, Hattie. For many years Wrigley was with the Roy Gray Shows; for several years with the Fall fair bookings are lining up in W. A. Schafer Shows, and for the

a winning week, and the business hadn't stopped thru Friday night. Concessions got a tremendous play, too.

The business was not entirely unexpected as Racine was a "fresh" town, having been passed up by the biggies for three years. It was a welcome change from the stand at Muncie, Ind., the previous week, when action was slow, indeed, until the last two nights.

Harry Hennies was absent most of the week, having been in New York to check on equipment to be delivered before the Illinois State Fair at Springfield, and to look over new equipment he may purchase to augment his org next season.

J. C. McCaffery, general agent, was missing for a few days, having undergone a tonsilectomy in an effort to rid

CARNIVALS 54

July 26, 1947



AUGUST 23 TO SEPTEMBER 1 TWO SATURDAYS, TWO SUNDAYS AND LABOR DAY!

NOW BOOKING LIMITED AMOUNT **OF LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS**

MORRIS LIPSKY JOHNNY J. JONES EXPOSITION NEW ALBANY, INDIANA

WANT

WANT

TWO BIG RED ONES

VETERANS' HOMECOMING BRACKENRIDGE, PA., August 11-16 Inclusive

THE GREAT DAYTON FAIR

Minn. Fairs Face Tough **Going Without Midways**

Continued from page 48) County Fairs, confirmed the cancellations. Doran said that Ed Zimmerhaki, secretary of Caledonia, who

was arranging the dates with Wallace Bros., received a wire from the organization that it will not come into Minnesota "because of the indefinite set-up concerning what would be permitted on the midway."

No Annuals Canceled

Doran immediately plunged into the task of helping get substitute midways for the five expositions. It was no secret that if the fairs don't get midways they face financial disaster. Altho it has been rumored they might be forced to forego running if unable to contract carnival facilities, no fairs has yet indicated it will cancel.

by the attorney-general, one confines itself to a perfunctory reply to the famous "10 questions" propounded by Redwood County Attorney Tom Reed, Redwood Falls, in behalf of the sheriffs and county attorneys of Minnesota's 87 counties. The other is a clarification of the 1945 bingo law as requested by R. W. Stanford, Willmar, Minn., city attorney.

In the first opinion Burnquist ruled that:

All punchboards are illegal under the Anti-Bell Machine Law passed by the Legislature as well as prior statutes already on the books.

Dice and dice boxes are illegal only when used for gambling purposes. Otherwise they are legal, except no licensed liquor establishment may have dice on the premises for any purposes. Movie theater bank mights are illegal. Every sheriff, deputy sheriff, constable, marshal, policeman, police officer and peace officer has the responsibility of observing and inspecting licensed premises where gambling operations may be carried on and reporting any violations to the licensing authority for revocation action. Sheriffs are held responsible for law enforcement in their respective counties regardless of whether or not a police chief under civil service is located in the county. The attorney-general sidestepped direct rulings of two questions. One sought the legality of ticker tape results, merchandise wheels, blanket stands, raffle tickets and others of like nature. He replied that the questions as submitted "do not refer to the method of operation involved." However, he suggested the application of the tests of a lottery-consideration, chance and prize-to determine legality. The other question concerned the responsibility of each municipal officer for law enforcement in his own community. Here, too, there was no direct answer.

in fact in any place specified in the written notice."

Fairs "Get Along"

Sparse reports from the Norman County Fair at Ada, which last week kicked off the Minnesota County Fair season, were to the effect that "they seemed to get along pretty well without gambling concessions." International Shows had the date. A new 4-H Club building named for Sam Olson, former president of the Minpesota State Fair, was dedicated. Also operating without the usual wheels and gaming concessions were the Polk County Fair at Fertile, Tuesday-Wednesday (15-16) and Marshall County Fair at Warren, Thursday-Saturday (17-19).

In St. Paul, Robert Freeman, secretary of the Ramsey County Fair, said the no-gambling edict will have In the two decisions handed down little effect on the four-day annual opening August 7 at White Bear Lake. Freeman said the Ramsey fair "never went in very heavily" for "petty gambling." In the past, he said, midway operators installed "one or two games of chance" but they never paid off and were abandoned. William T. Collins Shows has the Ramsey date, featuring eight rides and show attractions. Bill Blomberg's Circus and Rodeo have been signed for a two-day grandstand attraction.

Minn. Plan Unchanged

Meanwhile, Raymond Lee, secretary of the State fair, said his organization was going ahead with its "usual plans" for the annual in late August. Lee said he has heard nothing from Carl J. Sedlmayr, head of Royal American Shows, which has the St. Paul date. In past years Royal American has grossed upward of \$120,000 on its Minnesota State annual midway. Lee has said again and again the Minnesota fair will be run according to law. Some flare-up occurred over bingo concessions which have been let out by Harry Frost, superintendent of concessions. Frost turned down the application of a milk fund association for bingo concession, claiming all contracts had been awarded some time ago. An indication that Governor Youngdahl's anti-gambling reform crusade is extremely popular with the voters was contained in the report of The Minneapolis Sunday Tribune's Minnesota poll (13). Asked if they "approve or disapprove" of the governor's "campaign to wipe out all gambling devices," 72 per cent approved, 23 per cent disapproved and 5 per cent were undecided. Asked if they thought gambling devices should be barred everywhere or permitted in private clubs for use of members, 57 per cent everywhere, 38 per cent said let clubs decide and 5 per cent were undecided.

DAYTON, PA., August 19-23 Inclusive

Legitimate Concessions that work for stock. Good proposition to SHOWS, FUNHOUSE, ARCADE, MOTORDROME.

Will book any Rides not conflicting. Want Roll-o-Plane for balance of season.

Ken-Penn Amusement Company

Pennsylvania's Most Modern Riding Devices

619 Earl Avenue

New Kensington, Pa.

WANT-STUMBO SHOWS-WANT

FOR MT. VERNON, MO., CENTENNIAL (6 DAYS ON THE SQUARE), JULY 28 TO AUGUST 2 INCLUSIVE, AND FOR THE BALANCE OF THE SEASON

ANY RIDES AND SHOWS THAT DO NOT CONFLICT. CONCESSIONS: String Game, Bumper Stores, Basket Ball Game, Guess Your Age, Scales, etc. Garland Langston, contact us at once.

Address: Green Forest, Ark., July 24-25-26; then Mt. Vernon, Mo.

"SNOOKY LEE" SCHNEPPEL WANTS GIRLS FOR POSING AND PRODUCTION SHOWS

Canvasmen and Ticket Sellers. Emsee for Production Show. Johnny Wise or Bob Randy, wire me or come on. Talker for Posing Show. Jack O'Dare, wire me immediately. Address, Care GOLD MEDAL SHOWS, Champaign, Ill., this week.

BRAND NEW LEROI ENGINE GENERATOR SETS

25 KVA, 110 Volts, AC, 900 RPM, with switch board, voltage regulator, radiator mounted on skid with safety switches. Complete while they last, \$1500.00 each.

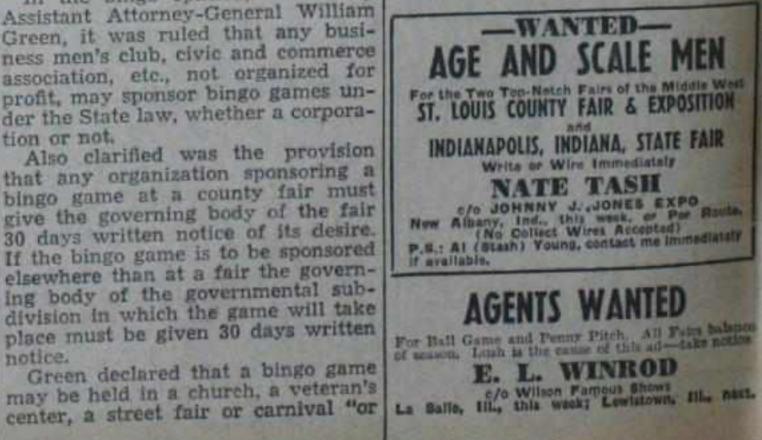
ELECTRIC CO., INC. DALLAS 1. TEXAS Phone: R-2163-LD-500 1811 N. HARWOOD ST.

The Bingo Situation

In the bingo opinion, written by Assistant Attorney-General William Green, it was ruled that any business men's club, civic and commerce association, etc., not organized for profit, may sponsor bingo games under the State law, whether a corporation or not.

Also clarified was the provision that any organization sponsoring a bingo game at a county fair must give the governing body of the fair 30 days written notice of its desire. If the bingo game is to be sponsored elsewhere than at a fair the governing body of the governmental subdivision in which the game will take place must be given 30 days written notice.

Green declared that a bingo game



The Billboard







14

The Billboard

July 26, 1947

WANT AGENT

For Blanket Wheel

All Fairs and Celebrations. Two a week. Exclusive concession, excellent route. No grift to buck. Single man, no drunks.

A. LITVIN

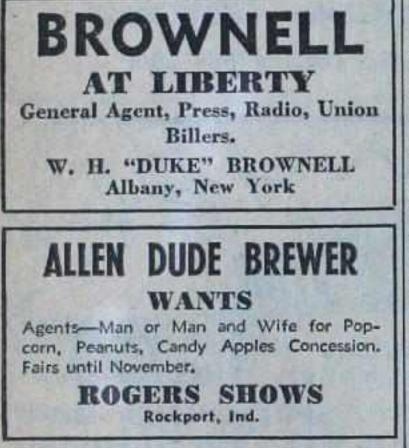
c/o NORTHERN EXPO SHOWS Harlem, Mont., July 21, 22, 23 Conrad, Mont., July 24, 25, 26 Fairfield, Mont., July 27, 28, 29 Lewiston, Mont., July 31-Aug. 1-2

RIDE HELP

Want First and Second Men on Merry-Go-Round and Second Man on Ferris Wheel. Must be truck drivers. Good salary. Apply

MRS. LEW HENRY

Hagerstown, Md., this week; Mont Alto, Pa., next week.



CLUB ACTIVITIES

Showmen's League of America

400 So. State St., Chicago

CHICAGO, July 19 .- Rube Liebman left for Des Moines after starting active work on the membership drive. Applications of Walter D. Morgan, James G. Miller and Mayburn A. Miller have been turned in by Paul Flanigan, while John Lempart has submitted those of James R. O'Dea and Armand Marsello.

Ways and means committee has begun work on the cemetery fund drive, and as a result literature will soon be in the mail.

Clint Shuford is out of the hospital and convalescing on Hennies Bros.' Shows. Carl A. Mann was discharged from the hospital following a recent operation. W. C. Deneke advises that he and H. D. Wilson are still confined. Marshall L. Green will be hospitalized for some time. Robert North is still confined to his home. Ben Kaplan is in Wesley Memorial Hospital for observation.

Dave Russell, Harry Rosenberg, Frank R. Conklin, Pat Purcell and Secretary Joe Streibich had a pleasant visit on the Hennies Bros. lot at Racine, Wis.

Callers at the rooms included Mr. and Mrs. Jack Shelly, Milton Cohen, Monroe Weiss, Manny K. Kline, Arthur Brown, Moe C. Claman, Harry Ross; Bob Burns, of the Ringling show; Paul E. Low, Eph Glosser, Charles Levine, Vice-President Lou Keller, William Meyers, Oliver Barnes, Harry Simonds, Max Brantman and Charles Hall.

Max Sharp and Benny Spencer left for the West Coast. Marshall L. Johnson continues in town on business.

Dues have been received from E. C. Brown, Charles H. Hall, Marshall L. Johnson, Frank Donofrio, Leo H. Bergman, David A. Kann, William Lipsky, Arthur Brown, Milt Cohen, Ralph Wibberly and Harry J. Ferris.

National Showmen's Association 1564 Broadway, New, York

NEW YORK, July 19.-After attending funeral services for Jake Linderman, Walter K. Sibley, executive secretary, made an extensive trip thru New England and the maritime provinces. Trip lasted from Tuesday (1) thru Saturday (12). Journey included stops at Savin Rock, West Haven, Conn.; Westerly, R. I.; Lowell, Mass.; Revere Beach, Mass.; Lewiston and Machais, Me.; St. John, Fredericton and Woodstock, N. B.; Houlton, Caribou and Bangor, Me .: Boston and Plymouth, Mass., and Middletown, Conn.

Arrival at Savin Rock was too early to catch Vincent Anderson and Sam Peterson. At Westerly Sibley hoped to visit William Muldoon's Granite State Shows but they were at Woonsocket, a fact not learned until it was too late to turn back. At Lowell for the Fourth celebration on the common he met Henry Finneral, Bibs Malang, Harry Kaplan, Mrs. Bill Moore, John Carney, Jeff Harris, Frank Blatsky, Joe Harris and Tony Baress.

Lawrence Carr, owner of the shows bearing his name, was contacted at Plymouth. Later at Revere Beach he was informed that Harry (Waggy) Prince has entirely recovered from his recent illness.

World of Mirth Shows was caught in Lewiston, Me., where it was still dating on the fairgrounds. Frank Bergen, general manager, and Bucky Allen, concession manager, each contributed \$100 to the monument fund. Others met on this show were Dick Stack, Maxie Turbin, Nate Waterman, Lefty Eicholz, Bennie Glass, Jimmie Sommers, George Pierce, Whitey Payne, Tommy Sanders, Kid Chocolate, Stanley Levy, Louis Zuckerman, Freddie Diello, Pete Burkhart, Dad King, George Harvey, Scully De Luche, Louis Miskind, Frank Schillizzi, Fred Zellermayer, Whitey Turnquist, Frank Blatsky, Ralph Smith, L. Harvey (Doc) Cann, Harry Kaplan, H. William Jones, Mr. and Mrs. Donald Murphy, Mr. and Mrs. Jules Lasures, Nick Anniello, Ed Turbin, Al Gerand, Dave Lindenbaum, son of the late Jack Linderman, R. E. Wilcox, Wilbur Hill, Harry Hersey, Sam Kirstein, Dave Blockner, Fred Hurd, Harold Flanders and Thomas Keegan. At Machais he visited Ray Flanders, owner of the Maine State Shows.



WANTED

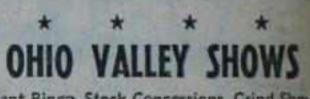
Capable and efficient Bookkeeper that understands taxation fully, Write or wire

BOX D-72 The Billboard, Cincinnati, Ohio

JACK O'BRIEN WANTS

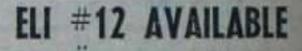
All people that have been with him before to contact him at once. Show did not play Killeen as planned. We are now reorganized and on the road and will stay out all winter. Want Concessions of all kinds. Opening for Cookhouse, Popeorn, Snow Cones, Diggers and Palmistry, Can place Shows with own equipment. Will book or buy small Merry-Go-Round. All contact

JACK O'BRIEN or GEORGE HALL c/o Mid State Shows, Wells, Texas, this week,



Want Bingo, Stock Concessions, Grind Shown with own equipment. Have Top for Girl Show. Wire

ROXIE HARRIS Care Street Fair, Bellevue, Ohio.



Will book in Park or with first-class Show, No suitcase promoters, please. This is Aequipment. Write or wire

J. R. HUSK General Delivery, Hendersonville, Ky.

CRYSTAL SHOWS

CAN PLACE AT ONCE

Performers and Musicians for Minstrel Show, Man in charge of Fun House, Chairplane Fore-man and Hulper on other Itides. Will place legitimate Concessions of all kinds, Photos open. Address all mail to W. E. BUNTS, Manager, Crystal Shows, Clincheo, Virginia,

WILL BOOK, BUY OR LEASE

WILL HAVE ONE OF MY **BINGOS AT LIBERTY** AFTER JULY 25TH. Would like to place on good Show. JOHN GALLAGAN Rockport, Ind., this week; Boonville, Ind., following, care Fair Grounds.

MACKSVILLE 4-H COUNTY FAIR

Macksville, Kansas, August 13, 14 and 15. Carnival Wanted, and also Concessions. Write **DEAN ROTHROCK**, Macksville, Kansas

WANT NAIL AGENTS EUGENE CAIN c/o WALLACE BROS' SHOWS, Mattoon, III.

CARNIVAL WANTED

For week latter part of August or early September. Auspices Army & Navy Union, U. S. A. Contact

VINCENT MERRILL, Adjutant Spartanburg, S. C. **Hotel Morgan**

MAJESTIC GREATER SHOW: CAN PLACE

For long string of Fairs starting Milford, Mich., Aug. 4, Kid Ilides. Will give ex, to party with two or more. Address: Adrian, Mich., this week.

LOU LOVELL Flease call your Father in Kansas City, Mo.

It's very important.

JIMMY

WANT CONCESSIONS Of all kinds for Belleville, Ill., Home-Coming, Aug. 8, 9, 10; Newburg, Mo., Aug. 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16. RIDE HELP FOR ALL RIDES. MOUND CITY SHOWS Mt. Olive, Ill., this week.

Heart of America Showmen's Club

931A Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

KANSAS CITY, Mo., July 19.-Harry Altshuler, former treasurer, has recovered sufficiently from a recent operation to make occasional visits to the downtown section. Fielding Graham is reported recovering rapidly from his illness.

George Sargeant, who left here this spring with the Raymond Clayton string of concessions on Shan Bros.' Shows, has returned and is located at his former address. Chester I. Levin and Edward (Slim) Johnson, of the Midwest Merchandiser Company, visited several shows in Nebraska and Iowa recently.

L. K. Carter continues to lead in the membership contest. President Harold Elliott advises that the sale of donor tickets for the automobile giveaway at the annual banquet and ball is going over big. Sam Benjamin, now located at Detroit's Walled Lake Park, infos that he and his committee have several surprises they will spring at the banquet and ball,

Buck Ray and family closed with Jack Ruback's shows and are back in the city. Tommy Cook, Sunflower Amusement Company, came in from North Platte, Neb., on business. He reports the show is playing to good business. William B. (Bill) Myler, of Frear's United Shows, infos the show had excellent business during its Nebraska engagements. Mr. and Mrs. L. K. Carter visited en route to El Dorado, Ark. They are with the the Pomona Valley Hospital. Hale Shows.

is now located at 928 Wyandotte Krug was applauded for his excellent Street. A letter from F. M. Short- attendance record. ridge reports he is having a successful season with his fair bookings.

Pacific Coast Showmen's Association 1106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15

LOS ANGELES, July 19 .- Monday (7) session was short. President Bill Hobday conducted the meeting with Secretary Ed Mann.

Session Monday (14) was conducted by Past President Ed Walsh. Secretary Ed Mann and Chaplain Jack Hughes also were on the rostrum.

Talks were given by Past Presidents J. Ed Brown and S. L. Cronin and Sammy Dolman and C. H. Allton,

Guests presented were J. Pierce, introduced by Allton; Marty Ballhanover, introduced by Jack Hughes, and E. T. Coe, uncle of Larry Coe, introduced by his nephew, now visiting in Los Angeles after a trip from Pismo Beach.

Barney Tulley still is in a rest home at 2415 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles. Leon Blondon is ill in

Harry Hargrave gave a talk on the Cliff Adams, third vice-president, progress of the building fund. Joe

Drawing was won by Charley McHaney.

ELI WHEEL All else taken. All year action. No gate, passes, grift or panie here, References! Yes, Answer: GENERAL MANAGER American Legion Beach Fun Park, Biloxi, Miss. Phone 616 JOHN K. HAVE SOME OPEN DATES FOR FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS WANT Good sober RIDE HELP of all kinds. Must drive Semi-Trailers. Top money for \$ Apply anytime. men. 1339 S. BROADWAY, ST. LOUIS 4, MO. (Phone: Garfield 4576) FOR SALE OR TRADE ONE MOON ROCKET

Now operating in Park. Will trade for late mode Tilt or Wheel. Hide must be in A-1 commission or what have you? Rocket can be seen any time

JOHN KAFKA 427 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.

WILL BOOK Candy, Floss, Candy Apples, Pan Game, Novelties,

Frongs Constard, Diggers and any legitimate Concensions. Norman Anderson, Anderson's Greater Shows

Fair, Garrett, Ky., this week.

TILT-A-WHEEL FOREMAN WANTED

Must be A-1 Man for 1947 Tilt-s-Whirt, Good transportation. Will pay top wages to right man, Must be able to drive semi, Wile to sell Thearth, JOIN ON WILLE.

PEPPERS ALL STATE SHOWS

Morgantown, W. Vz., this work.

WANT TO BUY MERRY-GO-ROUND

OR ANY OTHER RIDE.

Do not misrepresent. Cash deal. Second Men wanted on all rides.

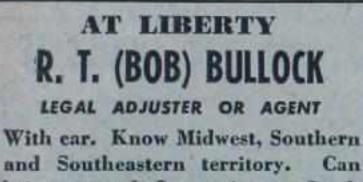
Concessions wanted.

Volunteer Fire Department, Toledo, August 1, 2 and 3.

WIRE OR WRITE

W. B. J. SHOWS Winter Quarters, Swanton, Ohio





bring several Concessions. Stock and Flats if wanted. Wire Westville, Okla., until Saturday.

Show Folks of America San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, July 19 .- Regular meeting was held Monday (7), with President Harry Seber presiding. Dr. E. P. Mannheim, Mrs. Euenna Mack, Pat Treanor and Council Raiford were invited to sit on the rostrum.

Communications were read from Mike Krekos, now visiting in Athens, Greece; Past President Sammy Corenson, Really Castle Berglun, Mrs. Dora Worden, Pearl M. Clark, P. Charles Camp, Irwin Foster and Charles Wilkinson.

New members most of whom were brought in by Bill Oberhandsli, of the Shorty Wrightman's Shows, include Samuel Shapira, Elmer S. Burrows, Tony J. Gavalyas, John D. Grotha, Henry J. Kapelka, Al G. Gute, Barney Corey, Lowell Barnes, J. A. and Laura Butts, Charles Edson, Carl O. Davis and John Jacob Tegge. Oberhandsli also turned in a \$15 contribution to the cemetery fund, proceeds from the shows weekly pot of gold. President Seber invited Oberhandsli to sit on the rostrum.

The following new members were introduced: Tony Gavalyas, Sammy Shapira, Dick Peterson and Carl O. Davis. Others presented were John Provenzale, Thomas O'Toole, Red Turner, Maxie Wardwell and O. H. Matley.

Eddie Burke reported Pickles Pickard is getting along fine; Milt Williams reported talking to Butab Geggus over the phone; Edna Raiford reported on the condition of Mrs. A. Ferretta, Pete DeCenzie's monther, who is ill in Highland Hospital, Oakland, and Steve Murphy said that Mr. Kellogg, who is in a San Francisco hospital, is able to have visitors.

Adam McBride reported he is being assisted by Albert Roche and Fred Cockrell with publication of the Bulletin, which, he said, will be ready shortly. Milt Williams announced the president's dinner will be held Monday (21). Dinner will be served at 6 p.m. Entertainment will be under supervision of Mrs. Euenna Mack. Fred Cockrell, Mrs. Mack, Nellie Baker, Joe Alterman and Adam McBride will assist Bill Coles.

WANT-MCBRIDE BROS,' SHOWS

For Big Legion Celebration, Bassett, Va., July 28-Aug. 2nd, in Heart of City; then Schoolfield, Va., Aug. 4-9.

These are the big ones, boys; plenty of money here. Mills working six days, three shifts. Ten-Cent Stock Stores, Scales, Age, Photo, Floss, two Mitt Camps for Bassett and Schoolfield, Joe Wasso, answer. SHOWS with own outfit. Any Ride not conflicting. Kitty Kelly wants one more Act for Side Show. George Walker, Sleepy Johnson, answer. Followed by the best money proven spots in Virginia. Space limited in Schoolfield, those joining in Bassett given preference. All replies to

MCBRIDE BROS.' SHOWS MAYODAN, N. C., THIS WEEK

WANTS FOREMAN FOR WHEEL AND OCTOPUS

Salary and bonus. Long season.

Winchendon, Mass., this week; Fitchburg, next.

WANT

Tilt-a-Whirl Foreman, Spitfire Foreman, Merry-Go-Round Foreman, Second Men Truck Drivers. Mattoon, Illinois, week July 21-26.

E. E. FARROW, Mgr. Wallace Bros.' Shows



Want Shows, Rides, legitimate Concessions, Want Acts, Half-Half, Magician, Talkers, Grinders for 10-in-1, Snake, Girl Shows, For the following Fairs: Belleville, Sparta, Nashville, Ashley, Greenville, Ridgeway, Zeigler, Shawneetown, all Illinois; Harrisburg, Monticello, Dumas, McGehee, Lake Village, all Arkansas, Address:

JOE KARR, Wonder City Shows, as above route

NORTHERN EXPOSITION SHOWS WANT FOR MONTANA CIRCUIT OF FAIRS

SIDE SHOWS-Fun House, Mirrors, Vaudeville, Freak, 10-in-1 or any good Shows of merit with own outfits not conflicting with Animal, Mechanical or Midget Shows.

Want Spitfire Foreman. Can place Bingo, Fish Pond. Swingers, Clothes Pins, Coke Bottles, Country Store, String Game, Hoop-La, Dart Game, Novelties, Want Grind Store Agents, Will book or bus Chairplane and Tilt-a-Whirl. Will place any neatly framed Show. This Show car-ries 6 Bides and 30 Concessions. We have 7 Fairs and 3 Colobrations. Fairs and 3 Celebrations.

In heart of Sherman, Tex., this week.

WHITE'S RIDES

Want Concessions that work for Stock, Men Agents for office Concessions. Can use small Grab. Ride Help that can work. If you drink, stay away.

> GUY WHITE PIKEVILLE, TENN., JULY 21-26; DUNLAP, TENN., JULY 28-AUG. 2; DAISY, TENN., AUG. 4-8.

PAUL'S AMUSEMENT CO.

Can place for 5 of the best in Southwestern Mis-Can place for 5 of the best in Southwestern Mis-souri: Legitimate Stock Concessions of all kinds; especially need Shown of all kinds. Good propo-sition and in the money. Five straight weeks, starting Crans, Mo., Reunion, July 28 to Aug. 2; Wheaton, Mo., Reunion, Aug. 4-9; Casaville, Re-union, Aug. 11-16; Buffalo, Reunion, Aug. 18-23; Mountain Grove, Mo., Tri-County Fair, Aug. 25-30. All annual events and bona fide motion if you can shand property, and with diapots. If you can stand prosperity, get with it. Last call. All reply to P. A. SCRIMAGER, Lockwood, Mo., July 21-26; then per route.

RALPH R. MILLER WANTS TRUCK DRIVERS AND HELP for Country Store, Wheel and Set Joints. Jay, Okla., July 24 to 26

Want sober, reliable Wheel Foreman and Second Man. Top salary.

NORMAN ANDERSON. ANDERSON'S GREATER SHOWS, Fair, Garrett, Ky., this week.

Dr. Mannhein was the winner of the \$12 pot of gold.

Michigan Showmen's Association

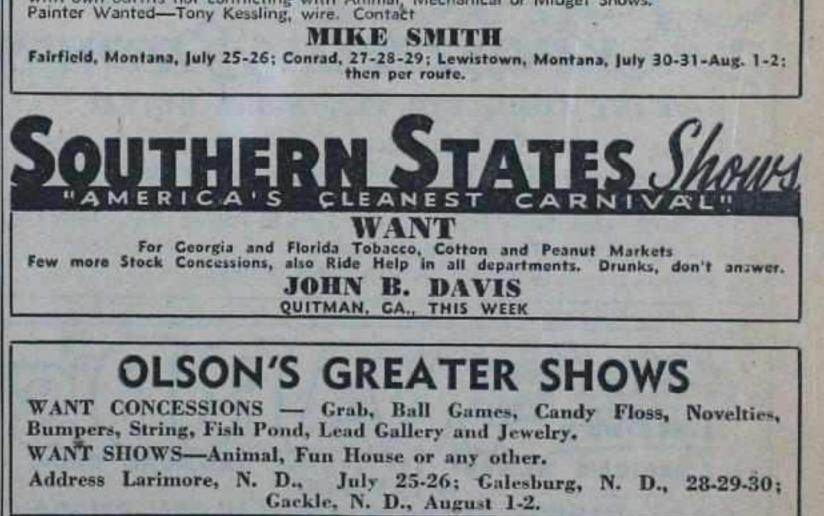
3153 Cass Avenue, Detroit

DETROIT, July 19. - Altho the summer is supposed to be quiet club days, the home is like a bee-hive. A great many more of the boys are in town than is usual at this time of the year, and they make good use of the club. The office force, consisting of Bernhard Robbins, secretary, and Belle Powers, office manager, has been busy rearranging the office to accommodate the handling of all new memberships the present drive is bringing in.

Among the members noted nearly every day are Sam (Pork Chops) Ginsberg, Sammy Wilson, Louis Maltin, Roy Vokes, Marvin Keys, Ed Horwitz, Roscoe Wade, George Harris Bill McKernan, and Manny Brown, who has been on the sick list but is able to visit the club now and then. John Mulder, visited and said that he has everything prepared for his fair season.

Roscoe Wade, membership committee chairman, is doing such a bangup job that the guota of 500 new members is sure to be obtained.

The year book committee is also doing a good job. Book will be larger this year than ever before. There is still time for all brother showmen to send in their copy to "get with it."



A & P AMUSEMENT CO. WANTS

Snow, Stock Concessions, Ball Game. Shows with own equipment. Will book 2 Kiddie Rides. Need Foreman, Second Man and Manager on Mix-Up.

Conway, Ark., this week; then as per route.

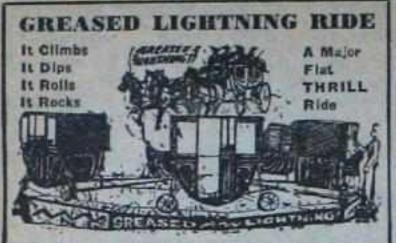
A. M. P. SHOWS "Juggy"

CONCESSIONS: Basket Ball, High Sirfker, Bumper, String Game, CAN PLACE SWINGER. (NOTICE: BINGO and BALL GAME WORKERS, contact), others not conflicting. SHOWS: Un-burn, Wild Life, Glass and Funhouse-GOOD OPPORTUNITY for operator for office JIG SHOW. Have 77-fL Panel Front, Top, transportation and equipment for same. Will place Drummer, Trumpet and Plano Player at once. LUKE AND ANNA LEE KING. CONTACT. Booking now for GALAX, VA., FAIR, week Aug. 25-30. All replies to A. M. PODSOBINSKI, Gen. Mgr., A.M.P. SHOWS, Mt. Hope, W. Va., this week. (First Show in S years.)

WANTED RIDE HELP

Wheel Foreman, top salary. Sober and reliable Man. Also Second Man for Octopus and Ride Help for all other major Rides. All wire

C. C. GROSCURTH, Gen. Mgr. Blue Grass State Shows All this week, Harrisburg, Ill., Fair; next week, Poseyville, Ind.



Six Wells Fargo Trpe Stage Conches on a 24 ft. circular Track. Holds 24 adults or 36 children. Coaches have Jack Knife Safety Doors, Roller Bearing Wheels, Oak Seats and Nest for Transportation. Track has 2 peaks, 2 dipa. Model A Ford Motor outside of circle; No Belts, No Cables, Direct Drive. It's Rugged; Built To Last; All Steel Construction; Portable; Illuminated Stationary Conterpiece. Compare with any \$6,000 ride, Priced for Quick Sale, Erected and Running, \$1,800.

A. BRILL 228 North University St. PEORIA, ILLINOIS

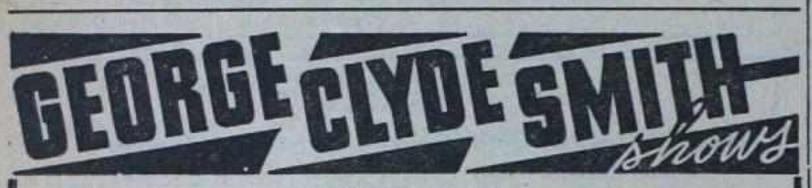
CLUB ACTIVITIES

Show Folks of America

1839 W. Monroe St., Chicago

CHICAGO, July 19.—The Marker and monument site at Show Folks Rest, Glen Oaks Cemetery, was dedicated Sunday (13), with a memorial service under direction of Chaplain Marcel La Voy and Herman Stoike, chairman of the cemetery committee.

A social was held in the home Saturday (19), sponsored by the home's board of governors, and the annual picnic was scheduled Sunday (20) at Caldwell Woods, Cook County



WANT FOR COALPORT FIREMEN'S CONVENTION AND SCALP LEVEL FIREMEN'S CELEBRATION

Fish Pond, Cigarette Shooting Gallery, Ball Games, High Striker, all Hanky Panks open.

Want Monkey Show, Side Show, Wild Life, Half and Half.

Want Pony Ride, Tilt-a-Whirl.

-

Want Ride Help and Truck Driver. All replies

GEORGE CLYDE SMITH SHOWS

Huntingdon, Pa., this week; Coalport, Pa., next week.



Forest Reserve. All show people are invited.

New members are Viola MacLeod, Nellie Vaughn and Ethel Robinson, sponsored by T. Dwight Pepple; Floyd and Art Kessner, sponsored by Dan Crotty; George Allen Malcomb, sponsored by Myrtle Hutt Beard, and George E. Regan, sponsored by Estelle Regan.

Nellie Grosch, chairman of the welfare committee, is at her home under the care of a physician. Frank Shannon, former SFA secretary, is a patient in Roosevelt Hospital, New York, recovering from injuries suffered in a car accident.

Everyone saddened to hear of the death of John Loveridge, manager of the Liberty Theater, Memphis, and a member of SFA. Surviving are his widow, Mabel, and a son and daughter.

Lone Star Show Women's Club Dallas, Texas

DALLAS, July 19.—A recent meeting was held at the home of Mrs. Margaret Pugh. Mary Ellen Lieberman, vice-president, presided as Sally Murphy, president, was visiting in Duluth, Minn.

Honey Vaughan returned from a trip to Birmingham and New Orleans, where she visited Marie Simpson and Catherine Oliver, respectively. Margaret Sandell was in Chicago.

Katty Little has recovered, as has Helen Hickman, club's mascot, who is back with her parents at Victory Park. Myrtle Gray Potter was scheduled to leave for Ohio and New York to visit her children. Mrs. Pugh and Zula Julian have returned after two weeks in Corpus Christi, Tex. Mabel Welchman, past president, returned from Omaha. Millie Hudsneth was in New York with her chil-

Ward Opens Fair Route; S. Beloit Proves a Winner

LOGANSPORT, Ind., July 19.-John R. Ward Shows moved in here today for the opening tomorrow of the Cass County Fair, the first annual on the string for this org.

Ward jumped from South Beloit, Ill., where he closed Thursday (17) after what was termed a winning engagement. Concessions, under the management of Bill Cowan, had at bang-up stand, while shows and rides had a fairly strong front gate,

As Al Wagner's Cavalcade of Amusements was closed Sunday (13), flocks of Rockford, Ill., folks drove over here to augment the native throngs to give Ward his biggest day of the season.

Ward has been giving plenty of thought to the reorganization of his staff in recent weeks. He announced that Ralph Clawson, general manager, has decided to stick for the remaindest of the season, and Cowan has been permanently installed as boss of the front end.

Jimmie Hirschberg, lot man, and Lew Hamilton, public relations man, both recently with the John Marks Shows, have taken over their duties on Ward's org, and it was reported that a new general agent will be hamed within a few days. Jack Pugal has held down the secretary-treasurer berth since the season opened.

Pat Paxton, formerly with the Cavalcade of Amusements, has taken over the Posing Show. His models are Marion Zoeller, Ruthie Neely, Jean Carver, Peggy Goodelle and Jean (Swifty) Current. Jeffie Jean Bracken's All-Star Girl Revue, with Tommy Barker handling the front, continues to top midway grosses.

The Billboard

MONON CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION NEW ALBANY, INDIANA

JULY 26 TO AUGUST 2

Largest Pageant and Celebration ever held in Southern Indiana. Parades, Floats, Exhibits, Old and New Trains, Street Dancing, Name Bands, Contests, Prizes, Governors and State dignitaries from 5 States. Terrific newspaper, radio and outdoor advertising and publicity campaign. Johnny J. Jones Exposition and The Great Wallendas free acts.

SPONSORED BY MONON RAILROAD AND NEW ALBANY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

CONCESSIONS WANTED

Can place legitimate Slum, Catering and Sales Concessions for Main Midway. Few locations left on streets for Eats and Drinks, Demonstrators and Pitchmen.

Tavern Hotel

L. PEAZY HOFFMAN New Albany, Indiana

NEW DAMARISCOTTA FAIR

6 - DAYS AND NIGHTS - 6

Fireworks, Boxing, Pari Mutuel Betting, Fashion Show.

WANTS FOR 100 ANNIVERSARY OLD HOME WEEK AT MAUCH CHUNK, PA., JULY 28-AUGUST 2 EVERY CIVIC, FRATERNAL AND SOCIAL ORGANIZATION IN THE THREE BOROUGHS SPONSORING THIS ELREWORKS ERFE ACT CAR CIVEN AWAY

radition at Veterans (onvention

Hannu

FIREWORKS, FREE ACT, CAR GIVEN AWAY

BILLED FOR FIFTY MILES

WANT SHOWS

Minstrel, Unborn, Iron Lung. Bertha Bert wants Acts for Side Show. Jerry O'Brien, Congo Maizie, Wire.

WANT RIDES

Whip, Rocket, Caterpillar.

WANT CONCESSIONS

Legitimate Concessions all kinds. Space limited.

*

WANT HELP

Can place capable Ride Help.

Flourtown, Kutztown, Flemington, all Fairs, to follow. Summit Hill, Pa., now. Mauch Chunk, Pa., July 28-Aug. 2. All replies to

> MORRIS HANNUM AMERICAN HOTEL, MAUCH CHUNK, PA.



CARNIVALS 60

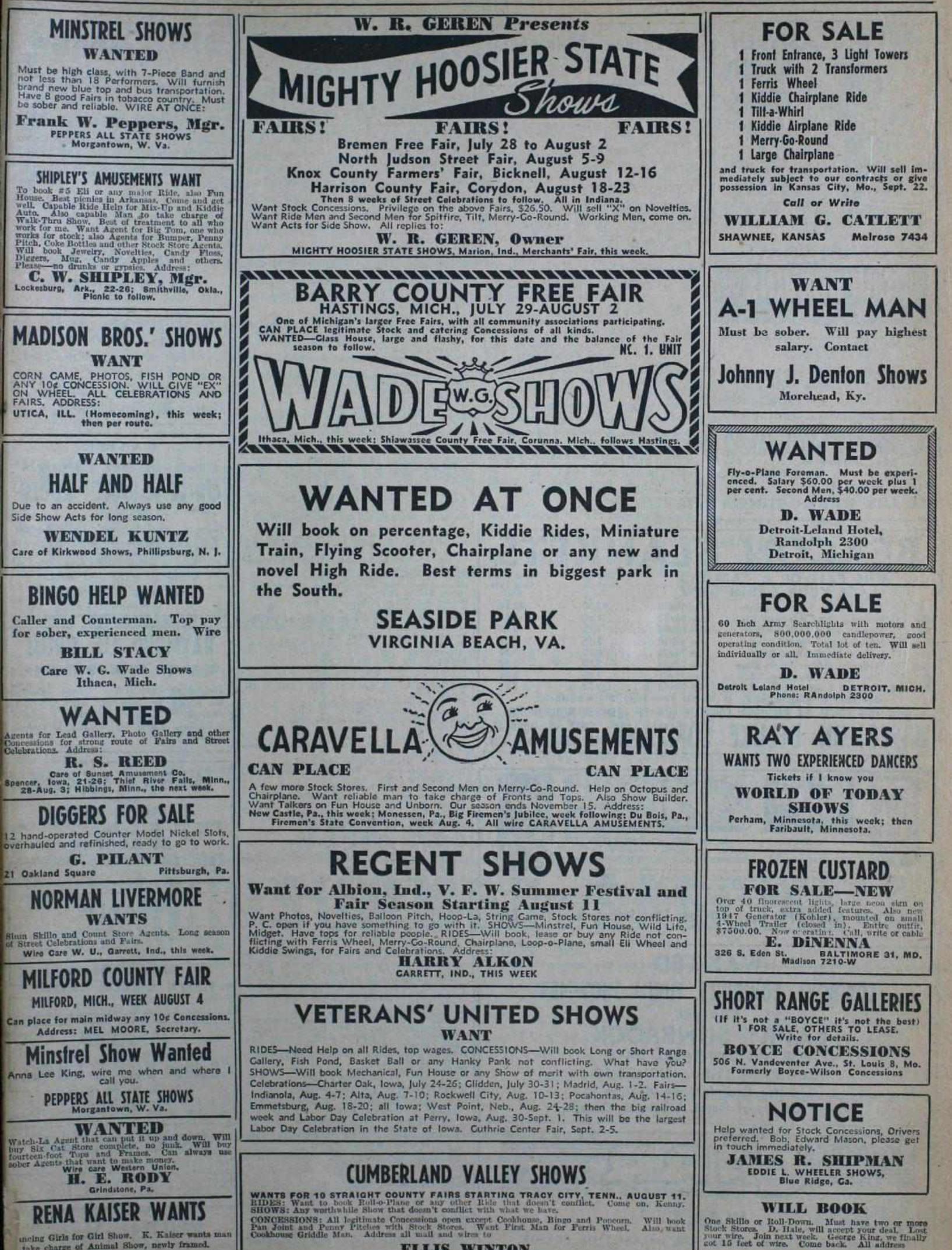
July 26, 1947



McKee, John: Jackson, Mich.; Butler, Ind., Meeker's: Hamilton, Mont.; Bozeman 28-Aug. Merry Midway Attra .: Newport, Ind .: James-Midwest: St. Anthony, Idaho, 22-24; Three Midwestern Expo.: Gowrie, In., 23-36. Michty Hoosier State: Marion, Ind.; Bremen Model Shows of Canada: Summerside, P.E.I. Moore's Modern: Brazil, Ind.; Parmer City. Ill., 28-Aug. 2. Mound City: Mt. Olive, Ill. New England Am. Co.: Winchendon, Mass.; (See Carnival Routes on page 62) Rozzle Dazzle Agents, Only Grind Store Auburn Hotel, Auburn, Indiana; Regent Shows, Garrett, Indiana, this week.

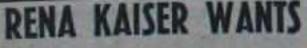
The Billboard

CARNIVALS 61









ancing Girls for Girl Show. K. Kaiser wants man take charge of Animal Show, newly framed.

Contact at ANDERSON'S GREATER SHOWS. Fair, Garratt, Ky., this week.

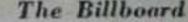
CONCESSIONS: All legitimate Concessions open except Cookhouse, Bingo and Popcorn. Will book Pan Joint and Penny Pitches with Stock Stores. Want First Man for Ferris Wheel, Also, want Cookhouse Griddle Man. Address all mail and wires to

ELLIS WINTON Cowan, Tenn., this week; Pulaiki, Tenn., next week.

NORMAN ANDERSON, Anderson's Greater Shows,

Fair, Garrett, Ky., this wook.

CARNIVALS 62



PRICES SLASHED! JUMBO ALL SILK PLUSH Glistening Finish 33.00 DOZEN Send for Complete Price List -It's FREE! TERMS: 25% deposit, balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Pittsburgh, Pa. THE 340 Third Ave. Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

WANTED DAILEY BROS.' CIRCUS Boss Canvasman and Assistant Kid

Worker, Sailmaker, Circus Blacksmith and Horseshoer. Route-Woodville, N. H., July 24; Montpelier, Vt., 25; St. Albans, Vt., 26; Burlington, Vt., 28; Malone, N. Y., 29; Watertown, N. Y., August 1.

DAILEY BROS.' CIRCUS

300

Circus Routes Send to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O. Bentty, Clyde: Pueblo, Colo., 22; Trinidad 23; Los Vegas, N. M., 24; Santa Fe 25; Albuquerque 26; Clovis 28. Beverly Bros.: Minden City, Mich., 22; Ubly 23; Harbor Beach 24; Port Hope 25; Port Austin 26. Cole Bros.: Kansas City, Mo., 21-23; Topeka, Kan., 24; St. Joseph, Mo., 25; Lincoln, Neb., 26. Cole, James M.: Chicago Heights, III., 22; Kankakee 23; Paxton 24; Mattoon 25; Flora 26. Dailey Bros .: Nashua, N. H., 32; Concord 23; Woodville 24; Montpeller, Vt., 25; St. Albaus 26; Burlington 28; Malone, N. Y., 29; 2. Watertown, Aug. 1, Garden Bros.; Stratford, Ont., Can., 21-23; Saruia 24-26; Chatham 28-30. Gould, Jay: Kerkhoven, Minn., 23-24; Ex-celsior 25-27; Litchfield 28-29; Maple Lake 30-31; Norwood Aug. 1-3 Hunt Bros.: Milford, Mass., 23. Kelly, A. G., & Miller Bros.; L'Anse, Mich., 22: Calumet 23; Hancock 24; Ontonagon 25; Wakefield 26; Mercer, Wis., 27, King Bros.; New Benford, Mass., 22; Framingham 23; Athol 24; Greenfield 25; Meriden, Conn., 26; Asbury Park, N. J., 28; Camden Mills Bros.: Boone, Ia., 22; Perry 23; Ames 24; Des Moines 25-26, Atlantic 28; Red Oak 29: Shenandoah 30; Omana, Neb., Aug. 1-2. Montgomery, C. R : American Falls, Idaho, 23; Blackfoot 24; Rigby 25; St. Anthony 26. Packs, Thomas N.: Knoxville, Tenn., 28-Aug. Polack Bros. (Eastern); Fort Dodge, Ia., 24-26; Omaha, Neb., 28-Aug. 3. Polack Bros. (Western): Salinas, Calif., 21-23; Modesto 25-26; Merced 27-28; San Jose 31-Aug. 6. Ringling Bros, and Barnum & Bailey: Lima, O., 22; Toledo 23-24; (Michigan & Wyoming) Detroit, Mich., 25-27; (Oakland & 6 Mile-Road) Detroit, 28-30; Jackson 31, Roger Bros.: St. Regis, Mont., 22; Osborne, Idaho, 23; Coeur d'Alene 24; St. Maries 25; Moscow 26; Lewiston 28. Sparks: Edmunston, N. B., Can., 22; Lauron, Que., 23; Quebec City 24; Chicoutimi 26.

Case Lots Less Than ONE CASE OR A CARLOAD Case Lots of 30 PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW Each Each

Speagles Trained Animal: Turkey, N. C., 23-24; | Potters Hill 25-26, Stevens Bros.: Hanover, Ill., 23, **Misc.** Routes CARNIVAL ROUTES Send to (Continued from page 60) Nolan, Larry: Cheyenne Wells, Colo., 24-26; Sharon Springs, Kan., 28-30. Northern Expo.: Fairfield, Mont., 25-26; Con-rad 27-39; Lewistown 30-Aug. 2. Northwestern Am. Co.: Maumee, O., 25-26; land, N. J. 28-30. -Toledo Aug. 1-2. Ohio Valley: Bellevue, O. Olson's Greater: Larimore, N. D., 25-26; Galesburg 28-30; Gackle Aug. 1-2. Omar's Greater: Kinglisher, Oklas Pacific Coast: Ferndale, Wash.; Kirkland 28-Aug. 3. 1-2. Page Bros.: Mount Pleasant, Tenn., 21-27. Page, J. J.; Ironton, O. Paul's Am. Co.: Lockwood, Mo.; Grane 28-Aug. Pearl City Rides: Muscatine, Ia.; Tampico, Ill., 28-30. Peerless Celebration Am .: Somerset, Pa .: Con-WANTED fluence 28-Ang. 2 Penn Premier: Wellsboro, Pa. Peppers All-State: Morgantown, W. Va. Pike Am.: Louisburg, Mo., 23-24; Charity 25-**RODEO WILD WEST PERFORMERS** 26; (Fair) Cuba 31-Aug. 2. Pine State: Parsons, Tenn., 21-27. Pioneer: Watkins Glen, N. Y. With or Without Stock. Playland United: Morenci, Mich. Playtime Am. No. 1: Onsel, Mass.; Hyannis **OPEN AUGUST 24TH** 28-Aug. 2. 12 Weeks Ball Parks Booked. Playtime Am., No. 2: Wareham, Mass.; Yarmouth 28-Aug. 2. Will Buy or Lease Rodeo Stock. Powelson Greater: Toronto, O.; Byesville 28-Aug. 2. Write, Don't Wire. Prell's Broadway: Bridgeton, N. J. Queen City: (South Ave.) Hamilton, O. MANAGER RODEO Raftery & R. & S.: Henderson, N. C.; Louisburg 28-Aug. 2. Raines Am. Co.: Paris, Ark. Red's United: Verdigre, Neb., 23; Kingsley, General Delivery, Charlotte, N. C. Ia., 28-30; Correctionville Aug. 1-3. Regent: Garrett, Ind. Rockwell; Newton, Kan., 21-23; Little River WANTED 24-26; Wilson 29-31. Rogers Greater: (Pair) Rockport, Ind.; (Fair) **Cowboys and Cowgirls** Boonville 28-Aug. 2. Rogers & Powell: Benoit, Miss. Roof Garden: Springfield, O.; Waynesburg, Pn., 28-Aug. 2, Royal American: (Pal.) Saskatoon, Sask., CIRCLE K RANCH RODEO Can.: (Fair) Regina 28-Aug. 2. 3 DAYS Royal Crown: Marion, O.; Springfield 28-Aug. Ropers, Bulldoggers and Rough Royal Expo.: Tifton, Ga. Stock Riders. Scioto Valley: Kingston, O. Can Use Good Feature Act. Shan Bros.: Corbin, Ky. Shipley's Am .: Lockesburg, Ark .; Smithville, 1st Show - 5th, 6th and 7th of Okla., 28-Aug. 2. Siebrand Bros.: Missoula, Mont. Silver Slipper: Owingsville, Ky. August. Wire full details

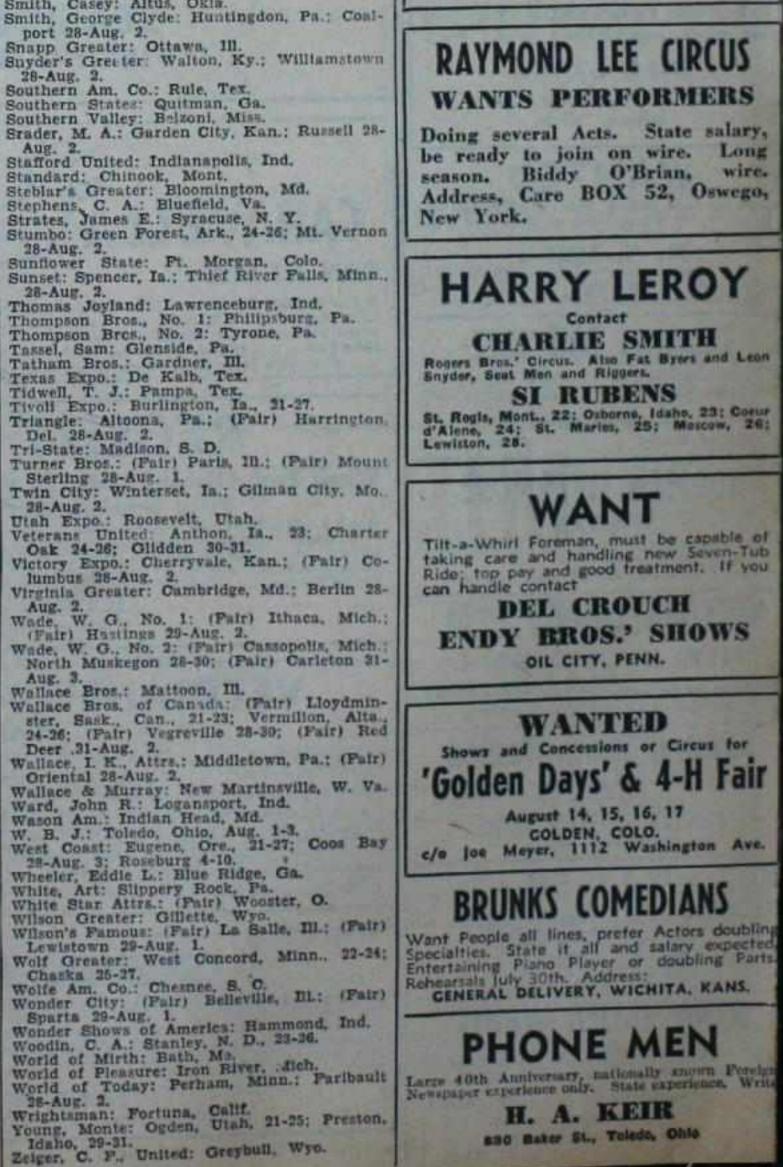
Silver State: Fairbury, Neb.

CIRCLE K RANCH Norristown, Pa.

July 26, 1947

2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O. Borgen Players: Hibbing, Minn., 24-26; Park Rapids 26-Aug. 1. Dwyer & Kopf Stage Show: Capitol Heights, Md., 21-23; Wilmington, Del., 24-26; Vine-Miller's, Irvin C., Brown-Skin Models (Booker T. Theater) Richmond, Va., 25-26; (Morocco Club) Roanoke 28-Aug. 3. Renfro Valley Polks: Utica, N. Y., 23-24; Little Falls 25; Oneonta 26-27; Walton 28; Sidney 29; Norwich 30; Cortland 31; Ithaca Aug. Sauler, Harley Show: Dumas, Tex., 21-26; Canyon 28-30; Hereford 31-Aug. 2. Shout Players Tent Show: Hillsdale, Mich., 21-26; White Pigeon 28-Aug. 2





FAIRS IN MISSOURI AND ARKANSAS **GULF COAST SHOWS**

"THE BIGGEST LITTLE SHOW IN THE MIDWEST" WANT SHOWS THAT HAVE THEIR OWN OUTFITS (25%) WANT STOCK CONCESSIONS AND BALL RACKS WANT TALKER FOR GIRL SHOW - AGENTS FOR CONCESSIONS COME TO ANY OF THESE FAIRS - WILL PLACE YOU

> Macon, Mo., Fair., July 28 to August 2 Fulton, Mo., Fair, August 4 to 9 Waynesville, Mo., Fair, August 11 to 16 Mammoth Springs, Ark., Re-Union, August 18-23 Marshfield, Mo., Fair, August 25 to 30

All address F. M. SUTTON, SR., Mgr. HANNIBAL, MO., This Week; Then Per Route Above.

ON ACCOUNT OF DISAPPOINTMENT WILL BOOK RIDES OR COMPLETE CARNIVAL

Beginning August 11 until November 1. I have contracts for some of the best tobacco and cotton spots in the Carolinas. You can get your winter bank roll here.

MURRAY JACKSON

Lancaster, S. C.

WANTED CAPABLE, RELIABLE FOREMAN #5 ELI WHEEL

Salary \$75.00 week. Also Help on other rides. Place few Stock Concessions for our fairs.

WRIGHTSMAN AM. CO.

Eureka, Calif., Care Western Union, Until August 17.

DON FRANKLIN SHOWS

- WANT DIESEL ELECTRICIAN, join at once: GMC late type units. FOREMAN FOR 1947 TILT.
- CONCESSIONS-Can place Photos; Mr. Ferguson, contact us. Penny Pitch, Hoop-La, Country Store, String Game, Darts, Bowling Alley, Slum Blower, Novelties, Cane Rack, Basket Ball, Whiskey Bottles, Milk Bottle Ball Games.
- WANT Dealer for office Pea Pool. Positively no grift. We have nine choice Texas Fairs starting third week in August, ending Nov. 11th,
- WILL BOOK SHOWS not conflicting, 20%. Have Fun House, Jig Show, Will book two MAJOR RIDES not conflicting. Will book Addison built MINIATURE TRAIN. Now showing Snyder, Texas; Lamesa, then San Angelo to follow.

Arnold Dove, Gen. Supt.—Don Franklin, Owner-Mgr.

CARL BOHN AND SONS SHO

Want for Camdenton, Mo., and Celebrations to follow Stock Stores that do not conflict. Hanky Pank Agents and Skillo Agents and Count Store Agents.

Will buy, book or lease Eli Ferris Wheel, also Kiddie Rides with or without transportation.

Any worthwhile Grind Show that does not conflict with Girl or Snake. Al Herman wants Agents. Anyone who worked for me before, come on; will place you.

Fair or Celebration Secretaries in Missouri, Arkansas and Louisiana, please get in touch with us at once; have a few open dates. All contact.

CARL BOHN. Owner

J. F. MARTIN SHOWS Want

Foreman for No. 5 Ferris Wheel.

Want Shows-10-in-1, Life Show, Animal Show, Fun House, Glass House and any type of Grind Show.

CONCESSIONS—Want Hanky Panks.

J. F. MARTIN SHOWS

July 21-26, Brockton, Mass.; July 28-Aug. 2, New Bedford, Mass.

It's coming back again!

| WITH | |
|-------|--|
| ALL | |
| THE | |
| OLD- | |
| FEATU | |

- COMPLETE LISTS
- SPECIAL EDITORIAL ARTICLES
- GREATER DISTRIBUTION
- **ATTRACTIVE COVER DESIGN**
- "WHERE TO BUY" INFORMATION

THE BILLBOARD'S MID-SUMMER SPECIAL DATED AUGUST 16

Many readers have been asking about it . . . for a long time . . . so here it is!-the MID-SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE making its appearance at the height of the outdoor season. The editors are busily engaged in finishing up the many special editorial features-lists are being corrected and brought up to date.

You'll want a copy, so arrange with your agent or newsstand dealer now. Renew your subscription if it is due to expire.

Manufacturers, jobbers, show owners, booking offices and all others whose business dealings are with show people-spotlight attention on your company, talent services or wants by advertising in this catalog-type buying reference number.

Your advertising will produce RESULTS! . . . quickly and at very low cost! Phone, wire or mail your space reservation now.

ADVERTISING COPY MUST BE IN CINCINNATI BY AUGUST 6. Contact The Billboard office in your city or send complete instructions to

THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO. PHONE DUNBAR 6450

2160 PATTERSON ST.

NEW YO2K 19. N. Y. 1564 Broadway MEdallion 3-1615

CHICAGO 1, ILL. CENtral 8761

ST. LOUIS 1, MO. 390 Arcade Bldg. **CHestnut 0443**

CINCINNATI 22, O.

DETROIT 1, MICH. 1009 Fox Theatre Bidg. RAndolph 1100

HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF. 6000 Sunset Blvd., Suite 25 HOllywood 5831



PARK SPECIAL WHEELS 30" in Diameter, Beautifully Painted, We carry in stock 12-15-20-24-and-30-number

BINGO GAMES

1/3 Depuilt on All Orders.

SLACK MFG. CO. 116-122 W. Illinois St. CHICAGO, ILL.

ASTRO FORECASTS AND ANALYSES

All Readings Complete for 1947 Bingle Sheets, 2 1/2 x14, Typewritten. Per M. . \$5.00 4-p. Goldfish Pamphlet, 8 1/2 x11, 12 Bigns, Any Quantity. Each

Analysis, S-p., with White Cover, Each 15/ Ferecast and Analysis, 10-p., Fancy Covers, Ea. 5/ Samples of the 4 Readings, Four for 25¢. No. 1, 35 Pages, Assorted Color Covers 85:

NEW DREAM BOOK

120 Pages, 2 Sets Numbers, Clearing and Polley. 1200 Dreems, Bound in Heavy Gold Paper Covers, Good Quality Paper, Sample, 15c. HOW TO WIN AT ANY KIND OF SPECU-

LATION, 24-p., Wall Bound 254 PACK OF 79 EGYPTIAN F. T. CARDS. Answers All Questions, Lucky Numbers, stc. 504

Label. No chacks accepted. C. O. D. 25 Deposit. Our name or ads do not appear in any merchandise. Samples postpaid prices. Orders are P.P. Estra.

SIMMONS & CO. CHICAGO 4. ILL. 19 West Jackson Blvd. Band for Wholesale Prices.



MIDWAY CONFAB

The Billboard

Pat W. Paxton has contracted to and Bill Stires on the Bailey Bros.' take over the Posing Show on the Circus. John R. Ward midway.

Gate & Banner Shows had its biggest 10-cent Kids' Day in its history, altho with the biggest kids,

Jack Perry, general manager of the newly formed Bistany & Perry Shows, was in New York Monday (7) to purchase new equipment. Leo Bistany is assistant manager.

Clif Wilson visited the New York offices of The Billboard Monday (14) before leaving by plane for Chicago, en route to rejoin the Royal American Shows in Canada.

Remember those lean years when almost every hauling man held a few carnival box wagons in his yard?

Joe E. Hilton's Side Show is enjoying good business on the Happyland Shows playing Detroit, Joe reports. He says he has been renewing numerous acquaintances since his return to the Motor City.

Mike Krekos, general manager of the West Coast Shows, who is still visiting in Greece, writes personnel night is so frightening, and it would on his show that he expects to be more so if we had to do it 52 times a yea.

Two opposition general agents racing for a town is always a sporting eventespecially if one has the town sewed up.

Shipley's Amusements are playing picnics in Arkansas to good business. Shows played Norman, Ark., July 4 and date was a red one, according to C. W. Shipley, owner-manager. Al Summers joined in Norman with his Crime Show and five concessions.

Mr. and Mrs. Orval Williams, who are operating their concessions on L c Buff Hottle Shows, spent July 13-14 in St. Louis visiting some of their many friends in their home town. They report good business at their Illinois dates.

The Robinson Family, custard concessionaires, recently left the Ronal Crown Shows after playing 12 weeks with that org. The Robinsons now are playing a straight run of Illinois and Indiana fairs after a reported bangup July 4 in Connersville, Ind.

Tearing down short-handed on Saturday





J. T. McClellan

SAYS

"I do not think

Ideal Change Aprons for Bingos, Butchers, P.C. Dealers, Concessions, etc. 2 or 3 doep pochets, \$2,000 each. (No personal checks, please.) Prompt service.

M. E. JOHNS 704 Fatter Ave. LOUISVILLE, KY.



BOXES, BAGS, CONES AND SALT

- e Cottonsced and Peanut Oils in S-Gation Containers and Drums.
- e Popsit Plus in One-Gallon Containers, 6 to a Case
- e-Ccconut Oil in 50 and 400-L5. Drums Colored and Natural

Distributors for Star Popcare Machines. IMMEDIATE DELIVER . Write for Descriptive Folders.

J & N POPCORN Specialfies Co. Chicago 36. III. 1451-1459 W 69th St. THE HOUSE OF QUALITY



Please contact his wife. Wife is ill, her dad sick in bed, baby needs medical care. Very urgent. 2706 Morales SL, San Antonio 7, Tax.

HERE'S THE FIELD THAT COMPETED in the Blue Goose Golf Tournament at Lake Lawn Country Club, Delavan, Wis., July 4-5. Standing, left to right, are: Robert K. (Bob) Parker, Pat (The Form) Purcell, Ned E. Torti, G. L. (Mike) Wright, Ed Kornrumpf, Bill Townsend, Ed Wall and Bill Hannon. Seated: John Wulf, Mrs. Mabel Wright, John Hannon and Harry Harding. First money was won by Walt Featherstone, not shown in the picture; with second going to Kornrumpf, while third and fourth was split between Mrs. Wright and Bill Hannon.

back in this country within the next few weeks.

Martin D. Baker and the Great Wilma gave a fishing party at Buckeye Park, O., with guests including Frances King, Fay Lewis, Harry Sims, Bobby Hays and Wayne Griffen.

Best suggestion of the season is that all controversies, for it or against it, be put on ice until after closing day.

Bill and Bertha Williams, who are pioneers in the Monkey Show business, again have one of the topnotch shows of this kind and are now in their fifteenth year with Jack Ruback's Alamo Exposition Shows.

After a successful spring season with Harry Boscoe on the O. C. Buck Shows, Sam Spielman is taking it easy at Wheeling, W. Va., until fair season, when he will be associated with Jack (Turkey Red) Franklin.

Hundreds of times we've heard managers threaten to give their territories back to the Indians-but the pale-laces return to protect their routes.

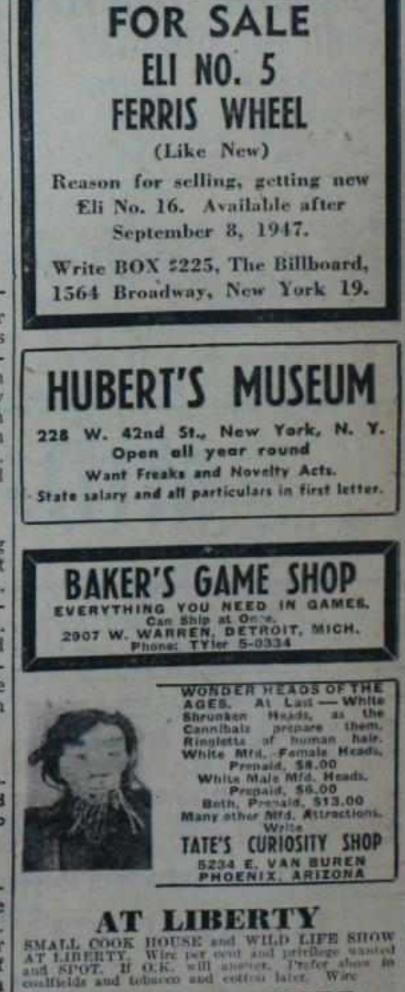
visited in that city with Ray Rayette Jack Eddy and George Clifflord are

After battling the elements for weeks, Joe E. Hilton's Side Show is encountering good weather and business on its tour thru Michigan with the Happyland Shows, reports Betty Hilton. July Fourth was the best in history for the Hilton show, which has been enlarged for the fair season. Joe Sr. recently presented Betty and Joe Jr. with a house trailer.

Prof. Willie J. Bernard is framing a new grind (Wild Man) show at Hancock, N. H., for the fall fairs. . . . L. Sousa has joined Wallace Attractions with his four concessions. . . . Bud Wheeler and Jackie Dale joined the James M. Raftery Shows at Clinton, N. C., and report they did more business in one week than they did in the previous 10 in the Middle West.

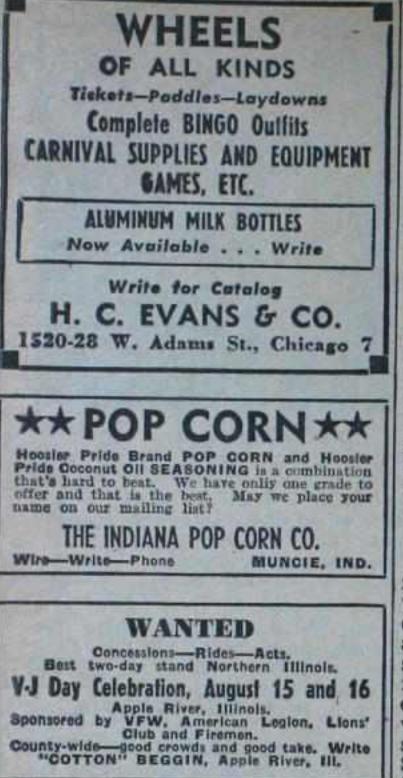
After all, what do the hardships of trouping amount to? It's only six months and hardly long enough to earn enough to winter on.

Sigrid Sorenson opened her Oriental Revue on the World of Pleasure Shows July 4 week at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. With her are her Bunny Venus, who had the Girl, mother, Mrs. Eldridge, in charge of Athletic and side shows at the Skow- wardrobe, and dancing girls Jean hegan (Me.) Fairgrounds July 4, Mathis, Gloria Haney and Betty Polk.



WALTER LANKFORD c/o W. U., Wheeling, W. Va.

CARNIVALS 65



CAN PLACE

2 capable Percentage Dealers. If you can

stay sober answer. Want sober Truck Driver.

S. B. WEINTROUB

Care B. & H. Amusement Co.

Laurens, S. C.

Agent for Cigarette Shooting Gallery.

on tickets and canvas and Clark Davis is mechanic.

From Yorkton, Sask., where Wallace Bros.' Shows was playing, comes the story of a man who went on a midway ride with a bottle on his hip. The ride bucket turned upside down, the bottle crashed onto a beam, and people in another bucket of the ride were sprayed. There were no beefs from below. The bottle had contained citronella and the mosquitoes were bad.

Mr. and Mrs. James Chavanne, of Crescent Amusement Company, received a new Vagabond trailer at Galax, Va., replacing one that was wrecked in an accident en route to Galax from Johnson City, Tenn., reports Louis Bright. Mary Pollock, French fries concessionaire, recently did some pinch-hitting in the office while the show was without a secretary.

Gordon Taylor, Australian showman and ride owner, has been hitting the headlines with a vengeance as a consequence of two recent trips aboard his yacht, one of which resulted in amnesia when he was lost for several days and suffered from exposure. After hospitalization he went to sea again, only to experience similar difficulties. Upon landing at Sydney he announced that he had his fill of yachting.

Tired of working for the same show for 16 years, a canvasman wishes that someone would brand him as a disorganizer so he could get up enough guts to blow.

Frank R. Conklin spent Monday (14) thru Wednesday (16) in Chicago on business. He arranged for the shipment of a carload of canvas, purchased from the O. Henry Tent & Awning Company and the U.S. Tent



All You Need Is a 31/2' x 51/2' Location!

BUNGALOW TYPE Not just another popcorn machine, but a place of business! Gets the operator in out of the rain and hot sun. Sturdily constructed of reinforced frame with heavy plywood siding. Freshly enamel finish can be spotted a mile! Large moveable glass show windows with display signs. Fluorescent lighting (3 tubes each stand). Light weight, easily moved. Wired for heater or fan. Combination seat and 200 lb. corn storage bin. Extra large stainless steel pan with screen and built-in warmer-plenty of space to store corn for the rush hours. Can be furnished with wheels at extra cost. Your name will be lettered on bungalow free of charge.

ATTENTION: Jobbers, Dealers and Exporters. Write for **Special Offer on This Unit.**

KING BEE"

PORTABLE

MACHINE



Complete (with heavy duty popping unit)

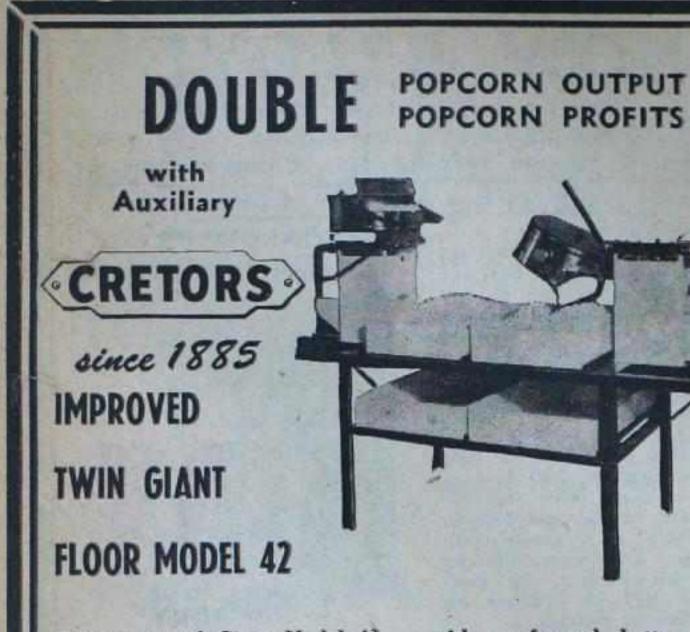
Convenient Terms Can Be Arranged

EREST

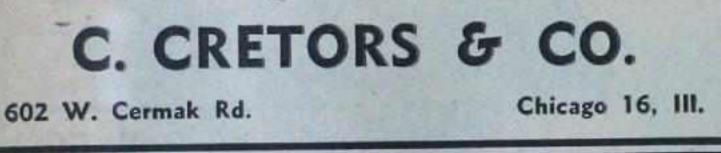


66 CARNIVALS

July 26, 1947



Two improved Giant Model 41 Poppers mounted on a welded steel stand ... Speedy, dependable large production poppers that pop twice as much corn as the single model. One operator should pop approximately 100 pounds of raw corn per hour. The popped corn is emptied into two removable steel trays with perforated bottoms. A shake or two of the trays causes the unpopped kernels to fall through into drawers below. Used by wholesale operators everywhere. Machine operated by bottle gas or natural gas. Motor driven by electricity. Gasoline extra. Overall dimensions 78" long x 30" deep.



Midway Confab

(Continued from page 65) Johnny J. Jones Exposition, celebrated their 20th wedding anniversary at a party tendered them by their friends on the shows during the stand in Hancock, Mich. Boasting a combined total of 67 years in show business, the Lewises were presented with numerous gifts. Guests included Gladys Earl, Jimmie Massey, Lorey and Shorty Peltier, Babe Peltier, Johnny Massey, Bill Mulligan, Mack Curley and Lewis J. and Mildred Horton.

The golf team on the Cavalcade of Amusements has been getting in some nifty practice licks and is now ready to play the Royal American team for fun, money marbles or chalk. Scores registered a week ago on the Municipal Course at Rockford, Ill., were Pete Fleming, 68; China Jackson, 80; Whitey Reynolds, 76; Herman Pluta, 117; Julius Turovh, 80; Bert Smith, 82; William O. Perrot, 91; Sparky Belew, 82; Whitey Weiss, 95; and Corky, 83. Fleming has left for Little Rock to compete in the Arkansas open tournament.

Helen Morgan visited the Wonder Shows of America at LaSalle, Ill., and reports the side show personnel as follows; Joe Mooney, manager; James Zaharee, rice writer; John Williams, alligator boy; Zola Williams, bearded fat girl; Joe Carthay, midget; George Rosson, magic; Marie Rosson, illusion; Good Shepherd, lecturer; Margo, mentalist; Jeanie, electric chair; Margaret Green, pygmie; Molly Mooney, bally and sword box; William (Doc) Crosby, talker; Francis and Mary Franco, annex; Warren Henry and Charles Keckler, tickets, and Kay Zaharee, nurse.



LOUIS- BERGER, general agent for Hennies Bros., found himself surrounded by fair exacutives at the Anderson, Ind., Free Fair. On the left is William Hutton, manager of the annual. On the right is Charles Crichley, concessions manager.

Williams, double body girl; Mrs. Fannie Williams, nurse; Grace Mc-Daniels, mule face woman; Dolly Reegan, ossified girl; Sabu, elephant skingirl; LaGoldie, sword swallower; Joe and Betty Richardson, impalement; LeRoy, magician and inside lecturer; Mme. Merna, mentalist; Leo Hinkle, pin cushion; Sam Harlow, strong man; Colonel Casper, Eddie Kuhn and Baby Snooks, midgets; (See Midway Confab on page 68)

BETTER BUILT CONCESSION EQUIPMENT! * ALL-ELECTRIC CANDY FLOSS MACHINE





INGERY DIVISION . THE CRESCEN

THE CRESCENT TOOL CO.

RINGERI DIVISION

CINCINNATI 14, OHIO

THE MIGHTY VAN DYKE SHOWS

HAZLETON, PA., WEEK JULY 21

Want for Rest of Season and Florida All Winter

RIDES-ROLL-O-PLANE, PONY RIDE, TILT-A-WHIRL OR ANY OTHER NOVEL RIDE.

SHOWS-SNAKE SHOW. HAVE COMPLETE OUTFIT FOR SIDE SHOW WITH WORKING ACTS. CHARLIE ZERM, WIRE. MONKEY SHOW, MOTOR DROME, FUN HOUSE. ALL WINTER'S WORK.

CONCESSIONS-EVERYTHING OPEN. CAN PLACE COOK HOUSE THAT CATERS TO SHOW PEOPLE. MAXIE GLENN, WIRE, SCALES, GUESS YOUR AGE, ANY TEN-CENT STOCK CONCESSION, FEW CHOICE WHEELS OPEN.

HAVE GOOD PROPOSITION FOR BILLPOSTER WHO WILL PRODUCE. WANT GOOD

J. JACK PERRY, Manager, or LEO M. BISTANY, Asst. Manager HAZLETON, PA.



Penny Arcade. HELP: Foreman for Ferris Wheels, also Ride Help for all Rides. Capable Concession Agents. Sweetic Walker wants Talker for Minstrel Show (10 %).

WILL SELL EXCLUSIVE ON MITT CAMP TO RELIABLE COUPLE WITHOUT CHILDREN. Fred Webster, get in touch with us. Have good proposition for you. Address STREATOR, ILL., this week; OTTAWA, ILL., next week.

WANTED

EDDIE L. WHEELER SHOWS

Opening for Merchandise Concessions of all kinds. Good opening for Cook House or Grab catering to show people. Mitt Camp Agents for Rolldown and Swinger. Can place Shows with own transportation. All replies to EDDIE L. WHEELER, Blue Ridge, Georgia.



Get Aboard for the Following Streamlined Dates of Fairs and Celebrations That Will Produce That Promised Winter "Bank Roll" Starting at—

Winchester, Ky., Clark County Festival (Heart of City Location), Week July 28 to August 2 Inclusive.

Shelbyville, Ky., Shelby County Fair.
Broadhead, Ky., County Fair.
Barboursville, Ky., Knox County Fair.
Middlesboro, Ky., Bell County Fair.
Wise, Va., Wise County Fair.
Cumberland, Ky., Legion Fair.
Scottsboro, Ala., Jackson County Fair.
Ft. Payne, Ala., De Kalb County Fair.
Cullman, Ala., Cullman County Fair & Fall Festival.
Opelika, 'Ala., Lee County Legion Fair.
Ozark, Ala., Dale County Legion Fair.
Troy, Ala., Pike County Legion Fair.
Montgomery, Ala., Veterans' Fall Festival.
Followed by three more Florida Fairs.

CONCESSIONS—Can place all legitimate Concessions. Sell X on Mug. Candy Apples. All other Stock Concessions open. SHOWS—Will give good proposition for Motordrome. FOR SALE—Three all-steel Light Towers; first \$400 takes them.

> All replies JOHNNY J. DENTON MOREHEAD, KY., THIS WEEK

SUNSET AMUSEMENT COMPANY

WANTS

Skill Concessions for Fairs at Thief River Falls, Bemidji, Hibbing, Redwood Falls, Minn.

Can use Wild Life and Iron Lung and Shows with own equipment. Spencer, Iowa, this week; Thief River Falls, next.

CARNIVALS 68

July 26, 1947

TAR! AL PLAT



MIDWAY CONFAB

(Continued from page 66) Walter Ali, tattoo, and P. Henry, former concessionaire who has been Hindu. In the annex are Bobby in poor health for some time, has Kork's family; Ethel Garland, Ro- gone to Petoskey, Mich., for the summane and Barbara Sanders, bally mer. He will return in the fall to girls; Irene Best, nurse; Anna LeRoy, tickets; Elmer McDaniels and Fred Sanders, front tickets; Walter Ali, Louis (Blue) Osenbaugh, Terry Best and Mike Kelley, front talkers.

Mrs. Mary Webb, for the last four years with the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, is a patient in the Aiken (S. C.) hospital.

Mrs. William Cowan, wife of the concession manager on the John R. Ward's World's Fair Shows, gave a luncheon and baby shower Tuesday (15) at the Hilton Hotel, Beloit, Wis., for Mrs. Edgar Hart. Party was a surprise to Mrs. Hart, who plans to leave soon to enter a St. Louis hospital. Guests included Mrs. William Patrick, Mrs. Jack Pugal, Mrs. Mel Dodson, Mrs. Ralph J. Clawson, Jeffie Jean Ward, Mrs. John R. Ward, Billie Frazier, Julie Ward, Mrs. Grace Goss. Mrs. Margie Glickman, Mrs. Lew Hamliton, Mrs. Evelyn Blakely, Mrs. Al Wagner, Mrs. Virginia Chisholm, Mrs. Charles Allen, Mrs. Betty O'Brien, Mrs. Lizzie Webb, Mrs. Harry Ward, Betty Ward, Mrs. Tommie Lieberknecht, Betty and Mary Campi, Mrs. Sis Campi, Mrs. Mildred Hammond, Mrs. Ray Cramer, Mrs. Elizabeth Paugh, Mrs. Eleanor Spears, Mrs. Hazel Brown and Mary Barbour,

Abie L. Morris, of the St. Louis office of The Billboard, has been entertaining quite a few ex-showmen and performers at his cottage at Rockaway Beach, Mo., where he is vacationing. Among the ex-showmen now in business at Rockaway Beach are Hal Smith, former orchestra leader who is now operating the Rockaway Beach dance pavilion; Ralph Preston, former carnivalite, who owns the Preston Cottages; Mr. and Mrs. Steve Burton, formerly with Curtis Shanklin Stock Company; Willian Fontinelle of the Fontinelle Stock Company; Larry Conover, formerly with the Ralph Emerson Show Boat; Jack Wade, formerly of the team of Wade and Wade, acrobats; Douglas Thomas, of the Thomas Shows; Chappie Chapman, formerly of the Southern Harmony Four; Larry Blaine, who formerly operated concessions with Max Goodman, and who is now operating the Lake O'Tel Tap Room, and Dave Roberts, also an ex-concessionaire, now operating the Ozark Lodge.

Detroit Notes: William R. Waugh, go into the toy manufacturing business. C. Joe Bennett is bringing the Playland United Shows back to Auburn Heights, near Pontiac, next week, after playing at Brighton and Sanford, Mich.

D. Wade, general representative of the W. G. Wade Shows, visited twice recently with B. H. Britt, Mark Williams and Charles H. Hodges on the Gooding American Exposition Shows at Lorain, O.

Sam R. Johnson, shooting gallery proprietor on the Happy Holiday Shows, plans to build a number of cottages on property he acquired recently on the river at Mount Pleasant, Mich, Glenn Hockett and Jack Raterink have returned from the North Dakota State Fair with their new robot game. Mrs. Caroline Adams, wife of concessionaire Harry Adams, has trained a pet pigeon which follows her all around the lot and lives with the Adamses in their trailer. Mr. and Mrs. Charles Stapleton visited the Happy Holiday Shows at Ferndale, Mich.

| POPCOR | N |
|-------------------|---|
| COCONUT OIL Lb | |
| POPSIT PLUS. Gal | |
| BOXES, 11/2 oz. M | |

BARTON, VT., AUGUST 14, 15, 16 LYNDONVILLE, VT., AUGUST 21, 22, 23 WESTPORT, N. Y., AUGUST 26, 27, 28, 29 BOONVILLE, N. Y., WEEK OF LABOR DAY STURBRIDGE, MASS., WEEK OF SEPT. 8 DEERFIELD, N. H. CENTER SANDWICH, N. H.

Want legitimate Grind Stores for balance of Still Dates and Fairs. Shows with own equipment. No Girl Shows. Two Ball Games wanted, Cat Racks. Contact

ROLAND E. CHAMPAGNE, Mgr.

Continental Shows, Inc., Tupper Lake, N. Y., this week, and as per route.

WANTED

For Oriental Fair, Wormleysburg Firemen's Celebration, Abbottstown Farmers' Fair, McConneilsburg Legion Home Coming, all Pennsylvania; Amherst and Chesterfield, Virginia, Fairs. CONCESSIONS-Age, Weight, Novelties, Duck Pond, Arcade, Stock Wheels, Pitch Till You Win, Slum Outfits, others not conflicting. SHOWS not conflicting.

> WALLACE ATTRACTIONS Week July 21, Middletown, Pa.; week July 28, Oriental Fair.

MEL SOBER, Gen. Agt.



Strippers, Hula, Fan Dance. Must be young and attractive. Inexperienced girls considered. Wardrobe and transportation furnished after joining. Wages tops. State what you can do. Paul Permote, come on. Wayne First, wire.

E. H. MILLER e/o HAPPYLAND SHOWS, Elks' Temple Show Lot, Pontiac, Mich., till Aug. 2nd.



The Billboard

CARNIVALS 69

FROM THE LOTS

Mad Cody Fleming

AUGUSTA, Ga., July 19 .- Back here for a two-week celebration stand, org came in from St. Simon, Ga., where for two weeks, including the week of July 4, it did better than okay. Folks jammed the island for the festivities and the shows were spotted in the midst of all the action, so it got a big share of the business.

During the stand an evangelist tried to heckel the shows' legality, but the attempt boomeranged and now he, not the show, is in hot water, facing suits of \$120,000.

Johnnie Mitchell bought a truck and three of C. D. Dean's concessions. Shows' personnel, with the exception of Mad Cody Fleming and Manager George Lucas, took time out for some fishing and swimming. During the fun Jack McCarty was out in front, putting the finishing touches to preparations for the stand here,

Dutch Schilling says he is hoping for a pink one in order to unload his surplus stock. He recently bought the stock and concessions owned by Mrs. George Brown, whose late husband operated the Brown family rides.

Thomaston, Ga., stand, played earlier, was hurt by rain. Business on the whole this year is 50 per cent off from last year.-MAD CODY FLEMING.

SHORT SPATTERLESS Cases \$60.00 Par REGULAR \$55.00 Per Case NEW WINCHESTER RIFLES GALLERY PUMP, \$35.00 EA. Send 1/4 Deposit With Order. 220 W. 42nd St. New York City

Hill's Greater

BELLE FOURCHE, S. D., July 19. -Shows made the long move over the Black Hills from Scotts Bluff, Neb., in good time without mishap to play the Black Hill's Round-Up Celebration on the streets here.

Top ride was the Pretzel with the Flying Scooter running a close second. The Girl Show was the leading show, with George Hershely's Side Show running a close second.

Tom Wells joined with two sets of diggers, reporting his best week in his show career. Thousand of children enjoyed Clyde Runnell's Silver Streak train ride.

The governor of South Dakota was the guest of Mr. and Mrs. H. P. Hill July 4. C. E. Williams received word that his brother was in critical condition from injuries received in an auto accident. He left immediately by plane to be at his brother's bedside in Houston.

Siebrand

RUPERT, Idaho, July 19.-July 4 week stand here proved good. It was very hot and business was brisk, with the cookhouse serving meals in shifts.

All the kiddle rides were kept in action. New Scooter was constantly on the go, as was the Spitfire. Joints and concessions got a good play. The Rupert Rodeo furnished little competition, the crowds streaming from the rodeo grounds to the lot.

The Siebrands have built a new Funhouse called the Goof Factory and are planning to build a Glass House. The fishermen are still going strong, their latest trip being to Magic Lake. In the group were Paul Patsetsky, Ira Billingsley and son,



THE MOTOR TRUCK BROKER

MANsfield 7766-7772

Chicago 24, III.



4545 W. Madison St.

70

CARNIVALS

The Billboard

MARKS SHOWS

MILE LONG TRAIL RE

Now Booking for the Most Outstanding Still **Dates and Class "A" Fairs in the Southeast**

BLUEFIELD, W. VA., July 28 - LYNCHBURG, VA., Aug. 4. THE GREAT ROANOKE FAIR, Roanoke, Va., Aug. 11. WEST VIRGINIA STATE FAIR, Ronceverte, W. Va., Aug. 18. WEST VIRGINIA FREE FAIR, Charleston, W. Va., Aug. 25. Ten Big Days and Nights.

THEN OUR CIRCUIT OF NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA FAIRS UNTIL THE LAST WEEK IN NOVEMBER.

WANT

WANT

WANT

RIDES: Spitfire, Fly-o-Plane, Pretzel or any new and novel ride.

SHOWS: High class Monkey, Wild Life, Mechanical or any moneygetting Grind Shows. Nothing too big if you can produce.

- **CONCESSIONS:** Legitimate Merchandise Concessions of all kinds. The above fairs are proven money spots.
- Can place capable Show People in all departments. Working Men and Assistant Foremen for rides. Al Renton can use Side Show Working and Novelty Acts for one of the best framed Side Shows on the road.
- Jimmie Simpson wants Colored Performers and Musicians. A-1 Piano Player and Trombone Player, Comedian that doubles on Bass Drum, Chorus Girls. Best of treatment, first-class accommodations. Eat and sleep on Pullman bus. Write or wire; pay yours, I will pay mine. Doe Roberts, write or wire Johnny Rae.

Address All Mail and Wires to MARKS SHOWS

From the Lots

Majestic Greater

LIMA, O., July 19. - Majestic Greater Shows played at the fairgrounds in Wilmington, O., July 7-12, auspices of the Lions' Club. Weather was fair and business excellent. After several weeks of modest business, Wilmington proved to be what is hoped will be the turning point. Weather was ideal except on Wednesday when show was rained out.

Marion Perry's Lion Thrill Arena had its best week of the season so far-no need to bally, the folks just walked up and bought tickets. Irma Kane, with beat the dealer, also had best week, and Peggy Wilson, with over and under, the second best. Al Stempin was obliged to use four people on his popcorn and candy apple stands. Even Boss Sam Goldstein pitched in to help. The atomic blonde is proving to be a real trouper. Bill's White House cafe is popular with the showfolks. Bob and Myrtle Thomas are getting the cookhouse in shape. Lloyd Soules and Joe Martin are keeping equipment in top shape. Johnny, Marion Perry's assistant, is a hard worker. Butch took delivery on a new Buick. Shorty Morgan is back on the Merry-Go-Round.

Clem Coffey is on the sick list but keeps pitching. The writer ripped the right side of his trailer while making a turn on the lot. Visitors included Mrs. Morris Miller; her son, Maurice, and his wife, Mabel Mack (retired), and Frank Hamilton .-HARRY E. WILSON.

World of Mirth

.22 SHORTS WESTERN & REMINGTON \$60.00 PER CASE SPATTERLESS, \$65.00 PER CASE **GUARANTEED FRESH STOCK**

Please enclose full payment with order. Wire or mail, plus shipping instructions. Shipment made same day as order received regardless of time, as we are open and busy 24 hours each day.

FOR 18 YEARS PLEASED CUSTOMERS HAVE BEEN OUR GREATEST ASSET.

Tom Casey Amusements 515 N. 3d St., St. Louis 2, Mo. REFERENCE-UNITED BANK AND TRUST CO.

FRED BRAD WANTS HELP

Happy Kerwan, wire.

Concord, New Hampshire; Woodville, New Hampshire; Montpelier, Vermont; St. Albans, Vermont.



1. 15 NO TON

CARNIVALS 71



Merry Midway Affractions

Want Stock Concessions of all kinds for the following spots: Neuport, Ind., Street Cel., July 21-26; Jamestown, Ind., Street Cel., July 28-Aug. 2; Lapel Firemen's Cel., Aug. 4-9; Cismu Park, Ill., Annual Cel., Aug. 11-16. Can use good Grind Show. Also need Ride Hulp.

ALBERT BARKER Newport, Ind.



MIDWAY SHOWS ROCCO & SON WANTED

Can use Concessions, various kinds; Ball Games, Tile, Hoop-La, Caramel Apples, Photo, Scale, etc. Excellent route. Hopkins Raspberry Fes-tival, July 25-26-27; four good Fairs, etc. Booked solid. Contact

ROCCO, Como Sta., Rt. 5, St. Paul, Minn. Call Nextor 9870 or Prior 2311

A. M. P.

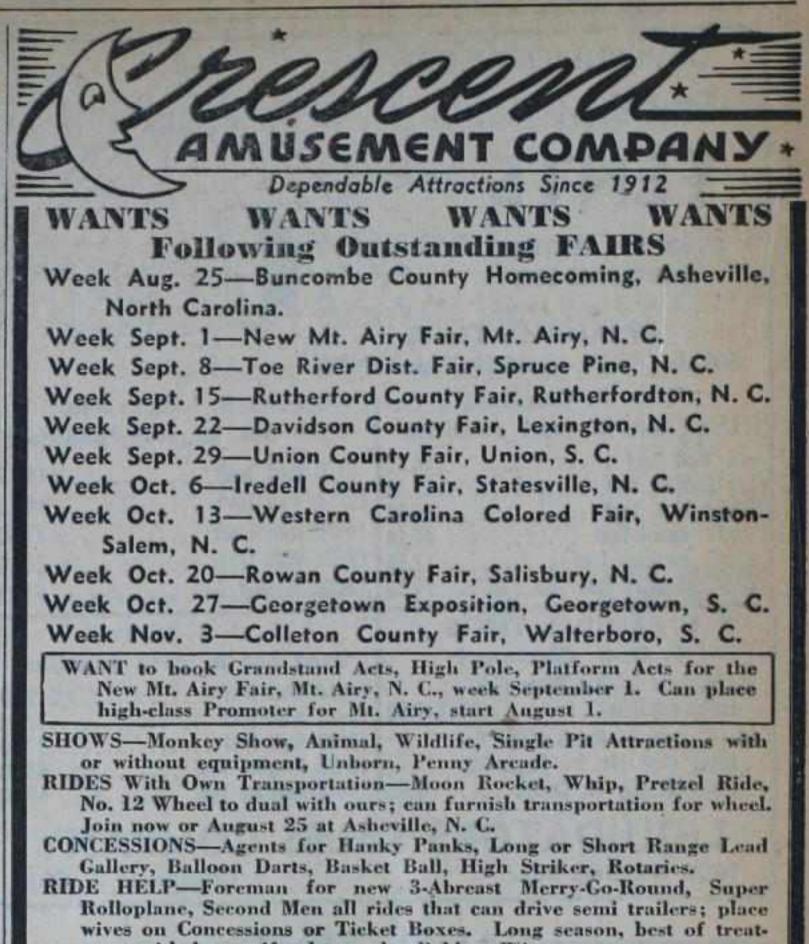
RICHWOOD, W. Va., July 19 .- July 4 week in East Rainelle, W. Va., biz was about even with last year. The date last year was played in competition with the West Virginia State Fair, in progress at Lewisburg, 30 miles distant. The awarding of a 1947 Chevrolet this year Friday (4) gave the largest gross of the week.

The 36-mile move into Richwood was uneventful and every attraction was open Monday night (7) despite rain which came early and cleared just in time to allow about 800 to come thru the gates. Each day and night brought rain. At the request of the committee, the Athletic Field Lighting Fund, headed by A. B. Campbell, the show remained over a week. The holdover gave John P. (Ducky) Miller, ride superintendent, an opportunity to catch up on some much-needed painting of rides and equipment, as well as M. G. (Meesh) Podsobinski and Doc Anderson time to go over truck and ride motors.

Several new heirs have made their appearance this season much to the delight of cigar smokers. Those passing out free ones included Harley and Betty Bast, Mike and Lucy Hornaik, and Meesh and Dot Podsobinski. Miller and Meesh took delivery on new house trailers here. Jimmy Wolfe and wife have taken over the management of popcorn and a house trailer. Jim and Mickie Miller also secured a house trailer. Lou Carpenter has completed his living guarters on a Chevrolet truck which he has named "The House of Power."

Donetta Podsobinski and Dorothy Craft maintain their status as general utility office help, assisting Helen Podsobinski, secretary.

Jim and Mickie Miller have taken over the office cookhouse. Pop Hawley has the custard and candy floss, taking hefty grosses. The floss is operated by Pop's daughter, Margaret. Mike Bosco and wife and two children seem to be enjoying life in their new house trailer, delivered early this season. Pat Bosco and Babe Parente are on a visit with friends and relatives in Massachusetts. Frequent missives from Mrs. Mike (Lucy) Horniak indicate a loneliness for the midway. Entire personnel joined in the grief of Mrs. Fred C. Boswell in the recent deaths of her brother, Conwell E. Shrewsbury, of Pittsburgh, and Mrs. J. M. Shrewsbury, of Rock, W. Va., both funerals being held at the same time in Princeton, W. Va. This marks the third death in Mrs. Boswell's immediate family within 60 days. Last minute personals: Johnny (Pop) Ryan's Atomic Age (girl show) still proves popular; Charlie Hallars (side show) continues to add to equipment and staff in anticipation of presenting a tiptop show for fairs; Jig Show, with an 85-foot panel front, has been temporarily discontinued due to illness of some of the performers; the writer enjoyed a short visit with son, Charles, and daughter, Sue, in Kingsport recently. Charles is now in Louisville attending radio and television school. Doc Anderson, Monkey Drome, remains the diligent assistant to Meesh in the transportation end; Douglas (Big Six) Rigsby reports his huntin' hound Ring is in good shape and he expects to bag a few in these hyar hills; Mrs. Tony Rigsby and son, Douglas Jr., are enjoying their season with Six; Royal (Pig Iron Whitey) Bast has arranged his new sleeping lounge to his own satisfaction including radio, refreshment bar, new rummy table with comfortable chairs and cushions. Monty Beehler joined in East Rainelle with his Dog, Pony and Monkey Show. The staff: A. M. (Juggy) Podsobinski, general manager; G. C. (Mitch) Mitchell, general agent; C. R. Ackley, special agent; Helen Podsobinski, secretary; Fred C. Boswell, Jusiness manager; John P. (Ducky) Miller, ride superintendent: M. G. (Meesh) Podsobinski, transportation superintendent; Lou Carpenter, electrician; Pat McGee, front gate and tickets .--G. C. MITCHELL



ment with bonus if sober and reliable. Wire or come on. NOTE-THIS SHOW FOR SALE at close of our Fair Season, come look it over; 12 rides, 8 shows, 35 tractor trailers; nothing over two seasons old, ALL NEW established territory and making money. All address

L. C. MCHENRY, Sole Owner and Manager Roanoke, Va., this week; Pulaski, Va., week July 27.

WANTED Cook House Help all departments, Blackie Jackson, wire me. FRANK HARRISON Victory Exposition Shows, Cherryvale, Kan., this week, or as per route.

American Beauty Shows WANT

Stock Concessions. Spitfire Foreman, Bill Ward, contact us. Also other Ride Help wanted for four Iowa Fairs, with Minnesota Fairs to follow. Grinnell, Ia., this week; Ottumwa, Ia., July 21-26.



MAKE \$100.00 A DAY ON CANDY FLOSS This is the SUPER WIZARD you hear so much about and see so many places. The most profitable and fastest money maker of all times. Be your own boss-send us your order NOW.

ELECTRIC CANDY FLOSS MACHINE CO. 202 Twelfth Ave., So. Nashville 4, Tenn.



FOR SALE

Kiddie Rocket Ride, three Rocket Ships, can hold nine to eighteen children. Heavily con-structed. \$900.00. Electric motor. Kiddle Airplane for sale.

In operation at Island Park, Sunbury, Pa. Phone: Sunbury 2063.

FOR SALE

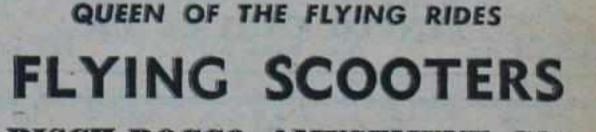
For \$1,000.00 cash or will trade for a good House Trailer, 1 GMC Trock, fair shape: 1 Mechanical Ball Game, new 16-foot top, plenty of stock and stock baxes; I flashy Photo Booth, double camera, 25 rolls film; new 10x10 Top and Sidewalls. Besson for selling, ill bealth. Come and set il.

ONEY A. SMITH, Ashley, Mich.



Now and 14 Fairs starting first week in August: Legitimate Stock Concessions, Shows-10-in-1, Snake, Wild Life, Iron Lung or Monkey. Dr. Thomas wants Comedian for Jig Show. Will book or buy Rolloplane. Want to buy Number 5 Wheel for Twin Wheels. Want sensational High Act for balance of season; J. D. Martin, The LaVonics, Three Stars, contact, All replies

> J. L. KEEF FLEMINGSBURG, KY.



BISCH-ROCCO AMUSEMENT CO.

5441 COTTAGE GROVE

CHICAGO, ILL.

JIMMIE CHANOS SHOWS WANT

Legitimate Concessions of all kind for Spencerville, Ohio; Hoytsville, Ohio, to follow. Want Custard and Photo, any Show with own outfit. Want Girls for Girl Show. Want Ride Help for Caterpillar, Flying Scooters, Wheel Foreman, Roll-o-Plane; prefer those that drive semis. All replies to

JIMMIE CHANOS

Spencerville, Ohio



CARNIVALS 72

July 26, 1947



The Billboard

CARNIVALS 73

3000 BINGO

No. 1 Cards, heavy white, 527. No duplicate cards, 35 cards, \$3.50; 50 cards, \$4.00; 75 cards, \$4.50; 100 cards, \$5.50; 150 cards, \$8.25; 200 cards, \$11.00; 250 cards, \$13.75; 300 cards, \$16.50. Remaining 2.700 cards, \$5.00 per 100 for cards only markers or tally omitted. No. 3 cards Heavy, Green, Vellow, Red —Any set of 50 or 100 cards, per card, 6t.



Made in 30 sets of 100 cards each. Played in 3 rows across the cards --not up and down. Light weight cards. Per set of 100 cards, tally card, calling markers, \$3.50.

calling markers, \$3.50. LIGHT WEIGHT BINGO CARDS White, Green, Yellow, Blank on White, postal card thickmess. Can be retained or discarded. 3,000, size 5x7, per 100, \$1.25. In lots of 1,000, \$1 per 100. Calling markers, extra. 50c. Ping-Pong Balls, printed 2 sides 530.00 Replacements, Numbered Balls. Ez. 58 3,000 Jack Pot Silps (strips of 7 numbers), per 1,000 1.25 M. W. Cards, 5x7; White, Green, Red. Yellow, per 100 2.00 3,000 Small Thin "Brownie" Bingo Sheets, 5 colors, loose only, no pads. Size 4x5. M 1.50 3,000 Featherweight Bingo Sheets, large size, 5½,x3; 5 colors; loose, no pads. M 1.75 Adv. Display Posters, Size 24x36, Each 10 Cardboard Strip Markers, 10 M for .75 Nickel Wire Cage, with Chute, Wood Ball Markers, Master Board; 3 plece layout for 15.00

Thin Transp. Plastic Markers, Bwn., 34 M 1.00 Red or Green Plastic Markers, scalloped edges, transparent, size 34 Inch. M ... 2.50

All above prices are transportation extra. Catalog and sample cards free. No personal checks accepted. Immediate delivery.

J. M. SIMMONS & CO. 19 W. JACKSON Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois

12TH ANNUAL FISH FRY AND HOME COMING AT DERBY, OHIO JULY 25TH AND 26TH. Over 5,000 people attend each day.

WANTED

Rides, Kiddle Bides, Ball Games, Noveltics, Mug, Mitt Camp, Stock Concessions, Penny or Nickel Pitches, Hanky Panks, Shooting Gallery, Write or wire, come on, can place you at \$6,00 for the two days, Friday and Saturday, Contact CHARLES H. GOLDEN

24 1/2 E. High St. London, Ohio

Thanks-Thanks-Thanks

Morris Lipsky and Johnny J. Jones Exposition Curly Reynolds and World of Today Shows Harry Schreiber and John Marks Shows Jimmy Reftery and James M. Raftery Shows Maxwell Kane and Majestic Greater Shows Whitey Weiss and Cavalcade of Amusements Joe Fantana and L. J. Heth Shows Walter F. Driver, Sam Gluskin, Ed Sopenar for assisting Edward J. Singer Cetlin & Wilson Shows, Benny Smith Hennies Bros.' Shows, H. W. Hennies FITZIE BROWN

Page Bros.

HUNTINGTON, Tenn., July 19.-Week ended July 12; location, fairgrounds; auspices, Lions Club; business, good.

Lyle Page, brother of Owner W. E. Page, who this year is connected with the Ford Motor Company at Russellville, Ky., visited, as did E. E. Coleman, owner of the M. L. Clark & Son Circus, and Ernie White, who conferred with Owner Page about the Page Bros.' Circus.

Floyd Crouch joined with his 110foot high pole act. Paul Maples, assisted by Don Myers, has all trucks and rides repainted. A new tractor and trailer has been added.

Dad Reading's house trailer was damaged when a tree fell on it during a storm.

The Minstrel Show has a five-piece band, led by Jim Haden. Org has six people on the stage. Eddie Lemon is stage manager.

The staff: W. E. Page, owner-manager; V. Collier, assistant manager and agent; Mrs. W. E. Page, secretary; Joe Robertson, special agent and paper; Jessie Johnson, electrician; Ellis Roberts, sound car; Don Myers, ride superintendent; S. T. Engle, front gate.

Ride men: Buddy Bentley and Bob Horton, Ferris Wheel; James Mofield and Randal Cashion, Loop-the-Loop; John Cross and Troy Myers, Merry-Go-Round; Frank Hunter and Red Mullans, Chairplane; Elmer Kennedy, kiddie rides.

Shows: Roy Robertson, side show manager; Herman Emmerton, Monkey Circus; Paul Maples, Funhouse; Eddie Lemon, Minstrel Show; Joe Robertson, wax museum; Floyd Crouch, free act.

Concessions: John Stein, 4: Dad Reading, John Ethridge and Red Batterman, each 3: Paul Pittman, C. W. Steperson, Tom Blantford and Mrs. W. E. Page, each 2: Abe Frank, C. W. Frances, Lubbie Wayett, Joe Robertson, Don Myers, Ellis Roberts, Mrs. Paul Maples, Charles Lynch, Jessie Johnson, A. N. Morrison, Mrs. Floyd Crouch, Mrs. Herman Emmerton and Mrs. V. Collier, each 1.---V. COLLIER.



BARLOW'S BIG CITY SHOWS PLAYING CELEBRATIONS and Home Comings in the St. Louis area and Southern Fall Dates. Want Concessions and Ride Help, Address: HAROLD BARLOW

529 North 52nd Str. East St. Louis, Ill. Phone: Midway 1720

CONCESSIONS WANTED Duck or Fish Pond, String Game, Bowling Alley, Long or Short Bauge Gallery, Over 12, Hoop-La, Shum Spindle, Darts Chart, or Wheel Blower, Tom Roach wants Agent for Dart Balloon Novelty Gallery.

MIKE ZIEGLER Milner Hotel PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE BRAND NEW FROZEN CUSTARD MACHINES Immediate delivery. Guaranteed. Write or Wire for Details. SAMUEL D. LIPMAN, Flag Park, P. O. Box 586 Jacksonville Beach, Fin. Phone 9202

WANTS AGENTS For Swinger, also Agents for Dart and Slum Stores. MARKS SHOWS Beckley, W. Va., this week; Bluefield, W. Va., next week.

AIRPLANE RIDE

Cost \$850.00, will sell for \$350.00, with Scenic Background and Signs. EVANS Auto Bace, cost \$350.00, sell for \$85.00. First money order takes these; will crate. Also 1 Penny Target Machines, \$4.85, and several Wooden Penny Peg Machines, \$2.75 each.

BOS-310 Chester Pike NORWOOD, PA

S OF ALL EINDS.

CONCESSIONS OF ALL EINDS. Dart Game, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Hoep-Le and Cookhouse for Waverly, Ill., and Pittsfield, UL, and Fairs to follow.

MOUND CITY SHOWS

PRODUCING AMERICA'S BEST Carnival and Circus Show BANNERS SNAP WYATT STUDIOS 1808 Franklin SL. TAMPA, FLA.

Golden West

SAN FRANCISCO, July 19 .- Nathan Fisher Cohn, co-owner of the Golden West Shows, received his B. L. degree from the San Francisco Law School. He is the son of Harry (Polish) Fisher and has spent most of his life on circus and carnival lots. He will take the California bar examination in October, after which he plans to open offices here. During his law education he has remained active in the management of the Golden West Shows. He also has been prominent in activities of Showfolks of America, of which he is a charter member and one of its first directors.

Org had a successful stand in Napa, where it closed June 29. Five shows from Long's United Shows joined for the date to fill in until that show finished reorganization after the disasterous fire.

Trucks and equipment have been repainted and lighting facilities augmented. Mickey Hogan and Harry Dilbeck spent most of the week putting the finishing touches on their new Crime Show which will open during the Calistoga date.

A visitor here was Dave Cavagnero, well known showman and fair manager.

SHOWMEN'S FINANCE PLAN

At Our Branches in 16 Oities. Write for Nearest Location.

One-Week Delivery Anywhere in U. S.

314 E. 6th St.

DES MOINES 9, IOWA

SALARY \$70.00 PER WEEK AND BONUS

Wire, write or Phone SAM MENCHIN 11 W. Division St. Phone SUPerior 7243

Chicago, Ill.

CARNIVALS 74

The Billboard

July 26, 1947



The Show Proud of Its Name For Big VFW Post New \$50,000 Home Building Drive CAMBRIDGE, MARYLAND

Now selling space for POCOMOKE CITY, MD., FAIR, followed by big KELLER, VA., FAIR, followed by THE BIGGEST LITTLE FAIR IN STATE OF VIRGINIA, WARSAW, VA.

Three of the Biggest Weeks in the South.

WANT-Cane Rack, Hoop-La, Ex on Scales and Guess Your Age, Coca-Cola Bottles, Basket Ball, French Fries, Lead and Long Range Shooting Gallery, Cigarette Shooting Gallery, Penny Pitch, Ex on Penny Arcade, High Striker, Bumpers, Dart Balloons, Ex on Novelties, Bowling Alley, Jewelry. Everything open for Fairs. Louis Augustino wants Talkers and Workers for Side Show and Agents for Grind Stores. Walter Walberg wants to sell New Photo Gallery; can book same on Show.

CAMBRIDGE, MD., this week; followed by Big New Hospital Drive, BERLIN, MD.; then SALISBURY, MD.

From the Lots

Blue Grass State

GOLCONDA, III., July 19 .- Org had a fair week's business in West Frankfort, Ill., when the weather permitted. Our location was away out of town, but we had city bus service to the grounds which helped some. We were rained out Saturday night but had a good kid business in the afternoon until the rain started at 6 p.m.

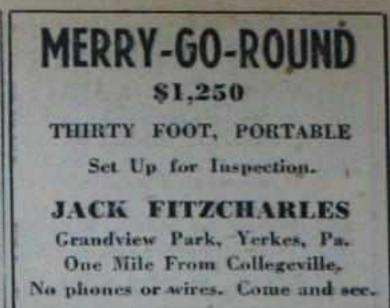
The next move was to Anna, Ill., fairgrounds and it was a real blank for all concerned. It was the week before the Fourth and the folks were preparing for their annual celebration and they didn't want anything to do with the carnival.

The next jump was to Metropolis, Ill., for our first Illinois fair date. which also was the Fourth celebration. The fairgrounds is new and was not in shape. The location was away out with no bus service so all we got was two good days play which. of course, included the Fourth. The Davidson brothers reported that this was the biggest Fourth they had ever enjoyed.

Mrs. Esther Groscurth was very badly burned while in a rush of business at her popcorn store, and had to be taken to the hospital, but she is now up and around again and enjoying some good business.

From Metropolis, the org moved into Paducah, Ky., for the fair, which opened up with a bang Tuesday and closed Friday with the biggest returns so far this season. We left there with smiles, and Specks Groscurth, owner and manager, carried away the contract for next season for this annual as well as the Metropolis Fair.

Closing Friday night the shows got an early start on the jump into Golconda, III. The fair opened here Tuesday (15) but at this writing. Sunday (13), the shows are already



UP-TO-DATE RIDEE-0 FOR SALE

\$4,500.00 or swan fur 2 30' Semi Trucks. The Ridee-O is now in operation. Come and see it.

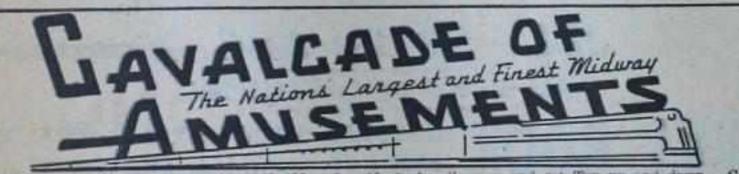
> JIM FOREST **3I N. Atlantic Ave.** Daytona Beach, Fla. Telephone \$2863-J

FOR SALE

New 14-Fr. Evans Bowling Aller, 14-Fr. Cori-caller, and its Toos, White Pine Frames, plenty Stock, all first-chass shape. 1993 Chev. 7 Ton Panel Track, 14 Ft. by 7-Ft. Tandem Bangage Trailer, all metal, the best Baltimore Wheel Baker Post, 3 Baker Bucksts. Can drive away at a price. Not sick or broke, other busi-Dotto Contant

> E. WOODWARD SMITH AMUSEMENT CO. Pleasanton, Kansas.





CAN PLACE BOSS CANVASMAN (Must be able to handle men and get Top up and down. Goed salary to capable man.) WANT NEON MAN. (Must understand all forms of Glass Blowing. Salary \$100.00 weekly.) WANT TRACTOR DRIVERS AND MULE DRIVERS. (All new equipment.) If you drink, do not apply. CAN PLACE WORKING MEN FOR TOWERS. (Good salaries.) P.S.: H. Leonard Holmes, contact Show immediately. Ralph Davoll, let me hear from you at once. All address

AL WAGNER, Gen. Mgr. WAUKEGAN, ILL., until July 25; then MUNCIE, IND., July 26 to August 1.

HAPPY HOLIDAY SHOWS

WANT FOR SOME OF MICHIGAN'S BEST CELEBRATIONS

A few more Concessions that work for Stock. Ovid Annual Homecoming, July 25-26; Barryton, Aug. 1-2; Marion, Aug. 7; Twin Lakes, 9-10, and others. These are Street Celebrations of long standing. For Sale-Roll-o-Plane with or without transportation. Can be seen in operation on this show. Call or wire

H. M. SIMPKINS, Mgr.

AGENTS WANTED

For Stock Stores, Percentage Stores and Ball Games. If you are sober, reliable and competent, write

CHARLES LEWIS

OCEAN VIEW PARK

LARGEST AMUSEMENT PARK IN THE SOUTH

NORFOLK, VA.

FOR SALE-SMALL CARNIVAL

Because of illness. Every piece of this equipment is in excellent condition, like new, The most modern equipped small Carnival on the road. Have Tilt, Spitfire, Ferris Wheel, Loop-o-Plane, Kiddle Ride, Hot Wagon, new Electric Wire and Junction Bores, new Front Entrance, new Light Towers. De Luze Cookhouse, Jungle Show with cages built on metal-trimmed trailer. Wonderful flash. Two others Shows, Concessions. All with excellent transportation. Will sell all or any part, cash or terms,

MRS. RAY STECK

Kearney, Neb.

in the air ready to spring Monday.

Bill Allen, business manager, was called home to Georgia on account of an accident to his youngest son and will be gone for a few days.

The shows have one more fair date in Illinois, Harrisburg, and then it jumps back into Indiana for a number of celebrations- and early fairs, and will go into Kentucky in the middle of August. - HARVEY (DOC) ARLINGTON.

Douglas Greater

LAKE CITY, Wash., July 19 .-Whitey Wanish is still doing big business with his pludo pups. All shows got money over the July 4 week-end at Everett, Wash. Zack (Snake Island) Hargis added to his supply of snakes. Jack O'Day received a new kiddie ride and reports good business. Basil Green and Rosemary Bran-

nick were married in Everett July 1. Clyde Gooding added his Midget Show, featuring Dolores and Shirley. David (Tiny) Starr continues to get his share with his concessions. Jimmy Ross' smile indicates everything is going okay with him. Floyd and Marie Russell are now grandparents.

Dottie Ricker is now agent for Al and Marie Hawkins in the knife rack. Dolores Beaulieu and John Fitzen say business is good. Joe Moss, agent on the dart game, has no complaints.

Lloyd and Dick Russell, foreman and second man, respectively, on the Roll-o-Plane, have been busy painting that ride and the Octopus and Tilt, Edna Gonzales added Princess Luana to the Streamlined Follies .-HELEN HENRY.

WANTED

First class Bingo, also Jewelry Concession for Fleming County Fair, Flemingsburg, Ky., week August 11. Write NELSON BREEZE AMUSEMENT RIDES 2125 Norwood Ave., Norwood 12, Ohis



14 ACRE FIELD AVAILABLE

To Carnival or for Anonessent Park. Well invested road on two aides. Localed on Lake Shafer, S miles north of Monrisello, Indiana, Sommer population of 8,000, Very popular sociation center as it serves both Lake Freeman and Lake Stafer. Roun for trailers, tents, etc. Wall Good parking area, running water, sanitary facili-

LOWELL E. AMOS Route 1. Out Grest Ladge, Monticello, Indiana. Phone: Munticello 544 R 1

FOR SALE & CAR STREAMLINE KIDDIE RIDE Minister, practically new top. Will beach OMAR'S GREATER AMUSEMENTS

Kingfisher, Oklahoma, July 21-26

Is Your Voltage Low? I have a limited number of Voltage Boosters operating on 115 with AC circuit with a 10 % or 20 % boost. Will handle 1500 watt load. For special application, please write, \$15,00 carb.

W. R. DORSETT Route 6, Macon, Ga.

to many of \$1822 man 1

THOMPSON & RUMLEY ENTERPRISES

Proudly Present

The Following North Carolina Bona Fide Fairs:

Harnett County (Dunn), Sept. 15th Mebane Six County, Oct. 13th Chatham County (Siler City), Oct. 20th Burlington V.F.W., Oct. 27th Franklinton, Nov. 3rd

All the above dates are contracted for to PEPPERS ALL STATE SHOWS Wayne County (Goldsboro), Sept. 22nd Granville County (Oxford), Sept. 29th Durham County, Oct. 6th Durham County, Oct. 13th

All the above dates are contracted for to LAWRENCE GREATER SHOWS

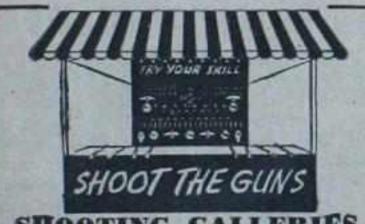
Also the greatest Armistice Celebration in the South pending for Nov. 11th.

All concessions are requested to contact the above Shows for space at these outstanding spots.

All these dates have strong auspices,

WATCH US GROW

MEL J. THOMPSON & C. M. RUMLEY BOX 1083, DURHAM, N. C.



Bright Lights Expo

MT. PLEASANT, Pa., July 19.— Last week's stand at McKees Rocks, Pa., was a good one with the shows getting on the lot and set up before dark Sunday (6). This was the first show in this season and it opened Monday (7) under auspices of the local fire department to a good night's business.

Visitors at McKees Rocks included many officials and showmen from Caravella Amusements, Gooding Amusement, Endy Bros., and the Brady & Leedy Shows, all of whom were playing near-by spots. Brady and Leedy paid a business call on General Manager John Gecoma, while General Agent Charles Abbott and Joe Rowan, of Endy Bros., were spotted in town. Other visitors were Lew Heck's brother and sister-in-law and several relatives of the Luces boys.

Mrs. Charles Nichols is recovering from a series of operations but will be confined for several weeks. Mr. and Mrs. Larry Benn are enjoying their first season with the show. Mrs. Benn is acting as private secretary to Danny Donnini while Larry is handling one of Danny's concessions. Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Beard are operating a penny pitch and bottle ball game, but plan to take on several more concessions for the fair season. E. Mohr is operating his shooting gallery and reports good business. Cliff Osteen has added to his attractions and is now operating a new show, Bagdad Nights, with five girls, as well as his Parisian Follies. He recently acquired a new house trailer.

Gecoma is actively planning for the enlargement of his shows for next season, with the collaboration of Lew Heck, assistant manager. Much credit is due Al Bradley, director of public relations, for his handling of concessions and the entertainment of visiting law enforcement officials. Not a single week's operation has been lost by concessions since Bradley joined. F. C. Norton, Clyde Ketchum and James Davis visited the Caravella Amusements at Rochester.—MRS. K. M. KETCHUM.



EDW-PRICED AT

F.O.B. FACTORY. Laminated masonite or laminated plastic exteriors, brakes; and Federal, State and local taxes not included in price. Countless thousands have been waiting for just this ... a full-size trailer coach, at \$1,995. Remember, THE SUN is designed and built by STREAMLITE Master Craftsmen, builders of America's finest trailer coaches. Here's a job

> that's built up to quality, not down to price! THE SUN has all the comforts of home. It's sturdy ... beautiful ... enduring. Write for full color, 8-page, illustrated folder on all STREAMLITE Models; and also the name of your nearest STREAMLITE dealer.

DEPT. B. N.W. CORNER 37th STREET AT PRINCETON

CHICAGO

STREAMLITE

CORPORATION

Complete line of portable and stationary calleries for immediate delivery. Have beautiful streamlined truck and semi-trailer bodies with built-in galleries. Have new rifles, loading machines and tubes for sale. Write for catalog. King Amusement Company 32 Orchard Street Mt. Clemons, Michigan







Peppers' All State

WHEELING, W. Va., July 19.— Shows have done fair to good business in recent weeks thru West Virginia despite extremely spotty weather. Beckley was played to fair business in good weather. This was followed by a good date at Charleston under auspices of the local fire department. Business at Fairmont the week of July 4 was good considering the weather. Clarksburg was a washout until Saturday, and the first two days here were rained out.

Rolling stock is being moved successfully under the supervision of Otto Kouf, Tuesday night bingo parties for the sick fund have been heavily attended. At Charleston General Manager E. H. Broome celebrated his birthday, personnel turning out for the occasion. W. H. Mc-Curdy was given a surprise birthday party at Clarksburg by his wife— W. J. McCOLLAM.

Crystal Exposition

DANTE, Va., July 19.—The week of the Fourth, in Spruce Pines, N. C., was a red-letter one but not up to expectations. Sponsoring committee of firemen co-operated by staging special contests and by putting on a big parade thru the town Friday (4).

Art Carver has added a new amplifier and blower to his bingo. Manager W. E. Bunts bought the Funhouse from C. C. Noller who has left the shows.

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Gordon drove up from Tampa to visit their daughter, Irene. Alta Mae Roberts, daughter Irene and six-weeks-old Harold Jr. joined for the season, J. S. Stamie joined with four concessions.—GEORGE B. YANCEY.



I. T. SHOWS, INC. Wanted for Mineola Fair Sept. 9-13, 1947

All Legitimate Concessions OPEN Except Guess Your Age and Scales.

Want first class Motor Drome and any Novelty Show; must have own outfit. No Side Show Wanted. Address all mail to

PHIL ISSER, General Manager

1539 East 29 St.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Phone: Cloverdale 8-1061

WANTED-LOROW BROTHERS-WANTED

Want good Annex Attraction, prefer Alligator Boy or Girl: good proposition to right people. Caunot use Half and Half. Can also use more Working Acts and feature Freaks; we pay top salaries every week. Would like to hear from a good Pop Eye the Sallor, Sword Swallower, Anatomical Wonder or any good Acts that can entertain. Would like to hear from the following people: Anderson Sisters, Esaw the Hairy Man, Scottie Kean, Marvin Smith, contact me at once. Dave Eng, I wired you but the carnival mail man said you were not there; come on if you want to. This show is going into the fair season and we have the best route in the country. Pay every week, no days taken out, as we don't miss any days. All answer to

NAT LOROW

c/o HENNIES BROS.' SHOWS, Jollet, Ill., this week; Danville, Ill., next week.

IRON LUNG FOR SALE

Unit must remain with the World of Mirth for the balance of the season to play the nation's finest fair route, including Skowhegan, Bangor and Presque Isle, all Maine; Central Canada Exposition, Ottawa; Burlington and Rutland, Vermont; Brockton, Mass.; Allentown, Pa.; Shelby, Winston-Salem, Charlotte and Raleigh, N. C.; Greenville and Columbia, S. C., and Augusta, Ga.



SPONSORED EVENTS

Veteran, Lodge and Other Organization Festivities

WANTED 4 RIDES

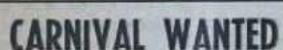
AUGUST 23 - 29 - 30

Lions' Club Headquarters LIPPERMAN'S NEWS STAND 33d Street, Bellaire, Ohio





WANTED GAMES, CONCESS.ONS, ETC., FOR V. F. W. Autumn Festival (Indoor) Cynthiana, Ky., Oct. 15, 16, 17 and 18. For details write J. D. BRUNKER, Secy., Box 213, Cynthlana, Ky.



WITH CONCESSIONS AMERICAN LEGION HOME COMING 3 Days, Last Week in August.

All Replies to W. M. GEORGE, Gilman, Wis.



Aquatennial Away With Follies Luck;

MINNEAPOLIS, July 19 .- Eighth annual Minneapolis Aquatennial got off to a preview start Wednesday night (16) when Al Sheehan's initial performance of Aqua Follies was staged in the Theodore Wirth Park Pool before a 75 per cent house in the 5,000-seat amphitheater.

Opening performance marked the 46th consecutive Follies show without a rainout. Last time Follies was affected by rainfall and had to be canceled was in 1942. Follies are booked for 16 performances, including three midnighters.

Aquatennial proper was to get under way with the "best ever" parade this afternoon, with 39 floats, not counting smaller vehicles, and 22 bands taking part in the two-mile procession.

Ruth Tolman, Aquatennial Queen of the Lakes, picked at the conclusion of the 1946 festival, will reign over this year's event.

Nearly 80 events are on tap for the 10-day festival. Fifty-seven events are free. Attendance at all activities is expected to go way beyond the two million mark in aggregate.

Big League Baseball May Feature Centennial Fete

FREDERICTON, N. B., July 19 .-Weather Holds Plans to oring a major league baseball tear, to Fredericton for an exhibition game with a New Brunswick all-star nine during the summer of 1948 were announced by Fredericton Centennial planning group this week.

D. T. Cochrane is chairman of the sports committee. Members are Traf Donovan, radio Station CFNB, and D. J Riley, of The Daily Gleaner.

Ohio Valley Shows Sign Indiana and Ohio Events

MARKLE, Ind., July 19. - Bill Harris, of the Ohio Valley Shows, inked his org for the fall street festival here September 3-6.

He also announced signing the Firemen's annual celebration August 6-10 in Sylvania, O.

12,000 at Raymond, Alta.

RAYMOND, Alta., July 19 .- Twoday stampede at Raymond drew nearly 12,000. Event was the 45th, With the Stars, in which he imperhaving been founded in 1902 by the late champion cowboy, Ray Knight. Finalists were: Best All-Round Cowboy, Salty Ross; Calf Roping, Jack Morton, S. G. Stover, George Pambrun, Eddie Heavyshield; Steer Decorating, Salty Ross, Harold Manderville, Art Lund, Herb Rider; Saddle

Water Follies Big Hit at Knoxville

KNOXVILLE, July 19.-Sam Snyder's Water Follies, which closed here July 12, scored a tremendous success both at the gate and from the reception given the show by vaudeville-starved Knoxville.

Show was staged by Noel Sherman and played three matinees during the week's stand. The Knoxville Police Eenefit Association, Inc., under whose sponsorship the show was booked. stated it was successful in every respect.

"It was a grand show," wrote the critic in The Knoxville Journal. "Male and female pulchritude, gorgeously costumed pageantry, breath-taking exhibitions, graceful aquabatic routines, and clever comedy, conspired to make the Water Follies of '47 wonderful open-air entertainment."

Ernest Cutting and his augmented band played the show.

Peter Fick's Evolution of Swimming, in which he demonstrated all swimming strokes, was instructive and well received. The Fitzsimmons sisters, Jean and Joy, daughters of former heavyweight champion Bob Fitzsimmons, also scored.

On the comedy side, Don Corey, master of ceremonies, proved himself a real artist in his own skit, A Visit sonated 17 well-known celebrities of the stage, screen and radio.

Picture Butte, Alta., Winners

PICTURE BUTTE, Alta., July 19 .--Picture Butte's annual stampede was put on by the Elks Lodge. Winners

Snag at B. O.

Cleveland Attendance Light

CHICAGO, July 19. - Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus, which chalked up some remarkable grosses in Western New York, hit the Midwest to find attendance bogged down.

A two-day stand in Cleveland Saturday and Sunday (12-13) proved almost a blooper, with attendance at the night show Sunday being almost a blank. Competition from doubleheader ball games both days was the reason. The first day the matinee got under way at 3:30 with only a half house. The night show was about three-quarters filled. Sunday's matinee drew 4,400, while the night crowd was not over 1,600 persons.

Too much outdoor entertainment in recent weeks was believed the reason for the light attendance at Akron Monday and Tuesday (14-15) Both matiness were light and some said they were among the lightest, if not the lightest, the R-B org has had this season. Night crowds were heavier both days, but far from capacity. It was estimated the show probably did one day's good business for the two-day stand.

Here's a line-up of shows from Akron, previous to the Ringling-Barnum appearance: Polack, eight days; Eagles, eight days; a rodeo, six days; (12) and as a result business was any-Mills Bros., two days; Cole Bros., thing but good. First off the weather two days and Cetlin & Wilson Shows, wasn't too good, it being hot and two weeks. The Cetlin & Wilson humid in the afternoon and fair at org was the second carnival to play night, with strong winds. Akron this season. Canton where it ran into tough from Putnam, Conn. The day before weather. Arriving in Canton at 5 a.m., the cookhouse was set up and things were on schedule when the ment to the Massachusetts fire laws, rains started about 7 a.m. It rained It was necessary to build wooden hard for almost four hours. The steps for the backs of the bleachers, tents were being pitched in the low centerfield of the half-mile track at the Stark County Fairgrounds and it was in danger of turning into a quagmire. Trucks were called and away past 2 p.m., matinee starting plenty of ashes and sand used to fix time. the lot. While it was a boot show, the lot wasn't too bad. The matinee was an hour late starting and played to a fair house. The night show drew capacity. Because of lack of a case of too much outdoor show space the menagerie was displayed business for one town in such a space without a top and there wasn't room of time," one observer said. The on the lot for the horse tent.

Head, press agent for Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus, died in New York June 30, his death had made the contracts for this deal. marked the fourth in an Akron group of showmen who had welded a strong arrived in Akron ahead of the Big friendship thru the years.

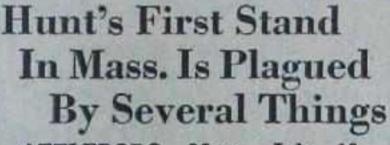
CIRCUSES

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

The first to pass on was Jerome Harriman, long with circuses and with the Big One before coming here. Harriman had just finished his second season with Summit Beach Park as public relations director, when he died suddenly after entertaining a group of friends.

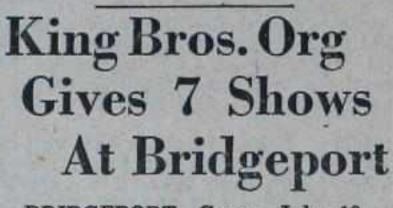
With him a few hours before he died- was Harold Lengs, the second of the group to die. Lengs was a press man for the late Ray Rogers' Barnett Bros. and Wallace Bros. shows and later became labor editor for The Akron (O.) Beacon-Journal. Lengs' death resulted from a spine injury.

Sterling (Duke) Drukenbrod, long known in the circus field as a great side show operator, succeeded Harriman as press agent of Summit Beach.



ATTLEBORO, Mass., July 19 .-Hunt Bros.' Circus ran into almost every kind of a hurdle here Saturday This was the first Massachusetts The show moved from Akron to date for Hunt, org having come here the show arrived here the permit was held up, due to the recent amendamong other things, and the fire chief would not okay selling tickets until everything had been inspected by the fire department, which was Circus fans here blamed the poor attendance onto the fact that for seven continuous weeks, carnivals have played the city. "It was just city's eighth carnival of the season opened Monday (14).

AKRON, O., July 19 .- When Bernie | Prior to coming to the park he brought the Clyde Beatty animals to the park for a zoo. He and Harriman In the meantime, whenever Head One, the Akron foursome got together. Two weeks after Lengs' death a heart ailment proved fatal to Drukenbrod. Bernie Head's death marked the fourth of the group that loved show business intensely.



BRIDGEPORT, Conn., July 19 .--The first circus to play this city in four years, King Bros., found people circus hungry and on a two-day stand had to give seven shows. Full houses and overflows were the rule, not the exception.

The org used the municipallyowned Newfield Park, last used by Ringling-Barnum. Local newspapers co-operated with plenty of pictures and stories. Opening day the circus gave three performances, two at night, and four the second day.

Opening matinee Saturday (12) was an overflow as was the first night show. Second night performance was capacity. The second day, both matinees were full ones and the first night show was full. Second night show drew a three-quarter house. Matt Saunders, former press agent with the old Buffalo Bill Show, now manager for the Loew Circuit in Bridgeport, visited daily. Business in Massachusetts, for the most part, was very good. At Northampton Tuesday (15), show drew two strong houses: at Pittsfield Monday (14) the matinee was an overflow and a capacity throng was on hand at night. A two-day stand in Springfield, Wednesday and Thursday (9-10), proved very good, despite showers the opening day and hot, sultry weather the second. Joe Cook, 47, lion tamer, suffered a clawed left hand during his act. He was rushed to Mercy Hospital by the police and released after first aid treatment. The first circus to show Fitchburg in two years, King drew a threeguarter house at the matinee Wednesday (16) and a full one at night.

Midwest Tour Bernie Head Last of Akron's Cole, Mills For R-B Hits Big Top Quartet To Pass On B. O. Down in **Cedar Rapids**

Both Play City Same Week

CEDAR RAPIDS, Ia., July 19 .---For the first time in history, insofar as present pioneers could remember. Cedar Rapids was host to two circuses in one week and as a result both shows were hurt from the attendance standpoint.

Cole Bros, did the better of the two, getting a full house after a fair matinee Wednesday (16). Mills Bros. played here Monday (14), under sponsorship of the CIO, and drew a fair matinee and a half-house at night.

On the whole, business for the Cole org thru Iowa, Illinois and Wisconsin last week wasn't too bad. On a twoday stand at Davenport, Ia., org had a three-quarter house for its lone performance at night Monday (14), a fair one at the matinee Tuesday (15) and a full one that night. Show ran into rain opening night which cut attendance. A strong wind, coming shortly before the show got under way Monday night, bent side show banner poles but no other damage was reported.

A two-day stand in Rockford, Ill., amounted to only about one day's business. Org opened Saturday (12) and ran into a terrific heat wave which held attendance at the matinee down to a half house. At night the

77

Polack Western Unit Opens Big while an at night. At Riverside Fla. Nixes North's

RIVERSIDE, Calif., July 19. -Polack Bros.' Western Unit opened here under Shrine auspices Thursday (17) to exceptionally good busi-Three-day date is heavily ness. plugged in the press and officials give credit to strong promotion on the part of local sponsors. This is the first time Polack has played here.

Two previous dates failed to be winners. An eight-day stand at the Municipal Auditorium, Long Beach, under auspices of the North Long Beach American Legion, did not come up to expectations. Poor promotion a local bus strike were blamed for the slim box office take.

San Bernardino, played July 14-16, also was rated as only fair. Show has been lucky in having no accidents during its Southern California tour. Personnel remains the same.

Business at Manchester, Conn., Thursday (10) was better than okay. Matinee drew a three-quarter house, while an overflow crowd was on hand

Circus Stock Offer

TALLAHASSEE, Fla., July 19. -The offer of John Ringling and Ida Ringling North, executors of the John Ringling estate, to purchase from the State one-third interest in the circus land in Sarasota and Montana, and other items was nixed by the cabinet committee. The Norths offered \$500,-000 for the assets, and in turn the State would agree to drop its suit to oust them as executors. Secretary of State R. A. Gray sought acceptance of the offer. When it was rejected he asked to be relieved as chairman of the cabinet committee handling the estate troubles.

The cabinet's action was taken last month, but was revealed Wednesday (9). A year ago the cabinet turned down similar offers from two competing factions.

Mail Vote To Decide CHS Convention Site

JAMESTOWN, N. Y., July 19 .- A mail vote will decide the 1948 convention site of the Circus Historical Society, it was voted at the organization's second annual convention here in the Samuels Hotel, July 11-13. The group also decided to use the mails to elect new officers. Site of the '48 convention rests between Galesburg, Ill., and Peru, Ind., with Galesburg the most likely choice.

Burns M. Kattenberg was chairman of the convention here. Presiding officers were Bette Leonard, president; Maurice Allaire, vicepresident; Walter Pietchman, treasurer; John Crowley, secretary, and Bill Green, chairman of the election committee.

A total of 50 members were registered at the convention and 32 attended the annual banquet, at which Walter Pietchman was toastmaster. Walter L. Main was the main convention speaker.

rains came to cut the heat and also cut attendance. Both afternoon and night were light Sunday.

Fond du Lac, Wis., Thursday (10), Cole Bros. did good business, the matinee being a straw and the night house strong, Grand Haven, Mich., Tuesday (8) gave with full houses at both shows.

2 Mass. Spots **Big for Bailey**

LAWRENCE, Mass., July 19 .- Two spots in Massachusetts, Lawrence and Newburyport, will live long in the minds of officials and performers of Bailey Bros.' Circus. Fabian Peter Sadowski, chief mechanic and maintenance man, especially, will remember his home town of Lawrence for the way it turned out.

Even rain couldn't stop Lawrence residents from attending the matinee, which, by show time, was packed. The rain ceased in the early evening but the weather was muggy. The crowds came out early and shortly after the show began there was an overflow of about 100 persons.

Sadowski's father still resides in Lawrence. Prior to joining Bailey Bros., Sadowski, whose two daughters, Jane and Dolores, are aerialists with the Bailey org, formerly was with Wallace Bros.

At Newburyport, the story was much the same, only the weather was okay. Org had a full matinee and an overflow at night.

Dick Miller to Hospital

CHICAGO, July 19 .- Dick Miller, tax box of the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus and writer of dressing room gossip for The Billboard, arrived in Chicago Friday (18) and announced that he will enter Billings Memorial Hospital Monday for a complete physical check-up. He expects to return to the Big Bertha on its arrival here August 2.

The Red Land

CIRCUSES 78

The Billboard

July 26, 1947

Ringling-Barnum

Cleveland was our first stop in the Buckeye State. It was a two-day stand, which was welcomed by all hands after the hectic run of one-day stands. Tom and Winnie Gregory entertained some of the personnel at their home in Cleveland. Robbie Thompson, Savannah business man, is spending his two-week vacation in our usher department, just as he has done the last five years.

Bob and Mickey Behee announce the arrival of Bonnie Jean, born in Chicago July 13.

Battle Creek and Valentine Frohn celebrated birthdays recently, as did Martha Henderson.

Visitors: Win Green and Earl Johnson, of the Boston Red Sox; Bill Veeck, of the Cleveland Indians; Ted Deppish, CFA; Mr. and Mrs. Charley Jones, Charley Maylois, Gordon Alday, Mr. and Mrs. William Heyer, Bill Meinhart, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Wagner, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Doty, Mr. and Mrs. Pep Graves and Mr. and Mrs. Happy Loter.

Around the lot: Chicken Charley scouring the small towns for racing paper for Mr. Mac. . . . Bill Webster breaking all speed records getting away from the pigmy elephant which has a fondness for chasing people. . . . Ernest Terry, of the usher department, is the latest victim of the bears. His wrestling act with one of the bears in Cleveland was something to see.

The wagon-bridge put up in Canton, O., between the dressing room and the big top, to bridge the gulf of water, saved the day for the performers. The camera bug has taken the back yard by storm; never saw so many shutter boxes .- DICK MIL-LER.

Garden Bros.

DRESSING ROOM GOSSIP

Cole Bros.

Harold Voise's new way of guying out his flying and bar acts is the greatest this writer ever has seen. No blocks or falls, and he has a rachet system so that one man can guy the entire rigging out in five minutes. They said it couldn't be done, but Voise is doing it in a big way.

The Wallenda Tent of the CFA, Madison, Wis., gave a party for 40 of our folks and a grand time was had by all. Madison is the birthplace of Kay Clark, and did the home folks give her a sendoff! At Rockford, Ill., we day and dated the Cavalcade of Amusements and personnel of both shows visited back and forth.

Note to Bob Ripley: Mogador Cristiani in bed at 12:30 a.m.; Two Gun Whitey Warren doing k.p. in the privilege car for Ada Spaulding; H. J. Mac-Farlan and George Davis roller skating.

show with his acrobatic act and now two days with our show. Did he and We went from Australia to India, South Africa, then to England and finally finished up on the Sanger show. I hope England's greatest clown reads this and writes his little American brother.

Visitors: John Heidel, Marvin Gouger, Mr. and Mrs. Leroy Thompson; Bee Heidel Bates, widow of Mal Bates; Cliff Cowan, Mr. and Mrs. Al Wagner, Joe Pearl, Bobby Carle, George Icy, Bertha Curtis, Myrna Karsey, Charlie and Martha Ali, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Christensen, Roy and Jan Christensen, Mr. and Mrs. M. A. Goodenough, Mr. and Mrs. I. M. Nelson, Sam Levy, Earl and Hattie Shipley, Lois Yonkers, Lois Williams, Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Eddington, Mrs. Jack Kennedy, Obert Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Buck Reger, Bill and Al Lindeman, Dr. Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Whitehead, Mr. and Mrs. S. O. Braathen, Mrs. Eva Tormey Kiesel, Mr. and Mrs. George Finnegan, Mr. and Mrs. Bert Jackman, Mr. and Mrs. Dean Thomas, Elsie Strickler, Mr. and Mrs. Furman and Marian, Alfred T. Schaddle, Deane Adams, Mr. and Mrs. George E. May, Mr. and Mrs. C. Kachel, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Henderson, Fred Mahnke, Louise Hamilton, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Lee and son, Gene, and Mr. and Mrs. Millard. - FREDDIE FREEMAN.

Stevens Bros.

We spent Sunday (6) on the Great Northern Railroad lot in Stratford, Ia. Several members of the show motored to Boone, Ia., to take in the movies. They included Mr. and Mrs. Paul Knight, Oklahoma Shorty and wife; John, Nola and Shela Fae Grady; Ray Hadley and John LaToskey, LaToskey celebrated his birthday Monday (7), Oklahoma Shorty Shearer's horse,

Ranger, was injured when he ran into a stake and guy wire. The pole wagon was delayed getting in Sunday morning because of burned out bearings. George Zurline, of clown alley, always makes out of town trips on Sundays.

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Russell's daughters, Christine and Elsa, are working reserve and side show tickets.

Visitors have included Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Huffle and Mr. Lenagar, of Mills Bros.' Circus. Ours was the Digger Pugh, formerly of this first circus to play Dows, Ia., in two years. The lot was on the baseball an agent, flew from England to spend field and proved ideal. Mrs. Laura Stevens, mother of Bob Stevens, was the writer put it up and take it down! slightly injured when she fell while shopping downtown in Dows.

Oklahoma Shorty and the writer will have a new pet show shortly. Roy Hedley has been busy the last few days doubling back because the seat truck is in the garage for repairs. Happy Woods is handling telephone calls.

In Garner, Ia., we had trouble getting on the lot because of the mud. The electric plant truck bogged down and we were late getting set up. The matinee got under way at 3 p.m. and attendance was fair. The Knight Family purchased a trailer in Garner. Roy Hedley left by train for Billings, Mont., to bring back a truck for the big top props and side show canvas. Mr. and Mrs. Bob Beck, working in advance of the Mills org, caught our show in Garner. Mr. and Mrs. Temple and daughter caught our matinee at Rockford, Ia .- JOHN GRADY.

James M. Cole

Everyone was glad to see Owner-Manager Jimmy Cole back on the show after a few weeks spent recuperating from his recent car accident. During his absence his wife, Dorothy, did a fine job of keeping the ball rolling.

Cal Townsend, who has been on the sick list, visited for a few days en route to his home in Indianapolis for further rest. Ernest Thompson, of the band, who also was injured in an auto mishap, has been discharged from the hospital. He reports that Van Vactor and F. M. Farrell, still in the hospital, are coming along okay.

Visitors have included the Hanneford Family, George, Katherine, George Jr., Tommy and Kay Francis, en route to play the Grand Rapids, Mich., Police Circus; Leo Loranger, formerly of the Ringling-Barnum prop department, en route to Grand Rapids and Detroit, and Charlie Meyers, our general agent.

Ayers and Kay Davies returned their trailer from Elkart, Ind., where it had been repaired following an accident. The radio program over Station WMUS, Muskegon, Mich., certainly helped business in Grand Haven, Hart and Whitehall, Mich.

June Blair's birthday was celebrated in the cookhouse and later the folks went to Saugatuk in Irving Romig's pick-up truck for a dance. Dean and Jean Hopkins were named the jitterbug champs. The same evening, Kirk Adams took a party to Grand Haven.

You have to be a linguist these days to converse at the performers' table where Whitey LeBlanc, Franch Canadian waiter, is quite a talker. Understood at the table are French, Russian, German, Spanish and some English. You can't get any sugar until you learn to say "Si vous plais."

Backyard comedy of the week was supplied by Georgia Castle and Jimmy Kerley, bathing in an elephant tub and telling each other how muscular they were becoming. "Muscles of iron," says Georgie, who got that way handling props. The juvenile department enjoyed an outing at Ludington, Mich., with John and Emma Mathis as chaperones. Present were Nita and Darlene Mathis, Roberta, Gay and Jimmy Visengaard and Jimmy Cole Jr .--- IDA MAE KER-LEY.

Our 15th week found us in Sudbury. Ont., showing under auspices of the Shrine. Business was very good and the weather was with us. The rains held off until between shows.

A new sound system, owned and operated by Jack Simpson, has been added. A car, equipped with a p.-a. system, cruises daily and lets the folks know all about us.

Stephen Nickling's bar act has been added. Other new faces are those of Doug Iverson and Teddy Carr, the latter assisting his father, Bob, our producing clown.

Joan Ross staged a party in Sudbury, which is her home town. Florence Galt and Coy Lee continue to feud, then make impromptu parades together. The Cycling Kirks are going over bigger than ever in this territory where everyone is bicycleminded.

Bill Garden's loud new suit even makes the old faithful steed, Boy Blue, think he is a race horse. Dorothy Herbert is up and around but still unable to work. Bet from now on she'll put her hot coffee in a cup instead of her boot, especially when she has her foot in said boot.

Basil Whitleld is back after a brief business trip. Punch Jacobs went fishing recently and came back with a flock of baby chicks. Who said you can't raise chickens in a trailer? Not yours truly !- DOLLY JACOBS.

WEITSTEIN CO. 140-442 W. 42 81 N. Y. C. This in Your Ad-TURTLES CHAMELEONS FOOD - PINS and CHAINS Write for Prices. TROPICAL TURTLE CO. HOUMA, LOUISIANA

Roy Rogers

The overnight jaunts have everyone hopping, especially the high acts. The Antaleks tossed a gay shindig in Louisville in honor of Ruth Antalek, nee Flannagan. It was a gala affair but that one party didn't take care of the Antaleks' celebrations. Joe Antalek threw one in Cincinnati to mark his and Melanie's wedding anniversary. The affair was held under the canopy of Zacchini's spacious shelter. As always, the Rogers group, Sons of the Pioneers, were on the entertaining end. Parties are becoming as frequent as those on the Polack show, where each night calls for a celebration of some sort.

Chester Sherman's recent heart attack was finally diagnosed as indigestion. The indigestion didn't interfere with the party he tossed for the clowns at his home in Cincinnati. Dave Malcolm, our announcer, was the only natural-faced mortal to atend. By the way, Chester is doing a swell job as producing clown with the Packs aggregation.

They call the trailerites gypsies, and Roy G. Valentine is the king of the tribe, with Coleman Antalek acting secretary, and Joe Antalek spy for the outfit. Francisco and Dolores are recent additions to the gypsy tribe and are enjoying their new trailer. The writer expects to become a member soon.

Col. Mark Smith purchased two re-inbacks in Cincinnati. Roy Rogers

Polack Eastern

After coming out of the Carolinas we thought we'd hit cooler weather. It was just as hot, if not hotter, tho, in St. Cloud, Minn., where we were sponsored by the Elks Club. Henry Barrett had charge of the promotion.

The LaForm Troupe, flying act, joined at La Fayette, Ind., Captain Proske at New Castle, Pa., with his tiger act, and Jack Klippel's wife at La Crosse, Wis.

Mr. and Mrs. Irving Polack left for the West Coast on business and also will visit their new home in the San Fernando Valley.

Business in Eau Claire, Wis., was very good considering the short notice. H. R. Marteney, one of the promoters with us last season, is back again in the promotion department.

The writer convinced Polack of the necessity of a band top and one has been ordered .- CHARLES E. POST.

is adding to his marksmanship by plunking away at elusive bats that flirt with the high illuminating towers. At least twice during the Cincinnati engagement, he vowed he was aiming his trusty rifle at "those flying saucers that have the nation all aplatter." He smacked one in thousands of pieces but we soon discovered it was a dish of uneaten hotdogs that someone threw from the upper tier. Roy barked, "What, no mustard!"

Roy Valentine says the flying saucers are nothing new in his household. They've been around there for years, he says, and are all wife-propelled.

Clowns who joined for the Pittsburgh engagement were Charles and Earl Lewis, Ken Palmer, George La-Salle and Bill Betlage. - BILLY PAPE.

Clyde Beatty

After the train wreck, we returned to Sioux City, Ia., for necessary repairs and overhauling. We left two flatcars there and two coaches, which were replaced by four flats and two Pullmans. The Pullmans are very nice, but most of us prefer our own, even tho we now are served by regular porters, smoking lounges, etc. While the repair work was going on in Sioux City, most of the showfolks enjoyed complete relaxation.

When we left Sioux City, we proceeded cautiously, passing thru Hubbard, and speeding on to Hastings, Neb., where we enjoyed a most beautiful day that ended in near confusion. A Nebraska windstorm blew down on us, accompanied by torrential rains. The dressing top was leveled and several splits tore thru the big top. This same storm followed us the next two days, always plaguing us in the evening.

During this hectic week Mark Anthony learned that toothpaste serves equally as well as shaving cream. George Royce celebrated a birthday and joined the show after a few days absence. On the sick list have been Tiny Huntley, Don Hayden and George Barnaby.

Latest addition to the side show are Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Smith, anatomical wonder and sword swallower, respectively. Charlie Cox, announcer, and Milonga Cline, prima donna, are now featured in front of the bandstand on a new gold-trimmed dias. Pity the poor napper on the lot at Fort Morgan. Bob Reynolds was sleeping quite peacefully until he awoke with ants in his pants .- DICK ANDER-SON.

Al G. Kelly & Miller Bros.

A mix-up in correspondents has resulted in lack of news about this highly successful. There were many show, but we've been around and out since May 6. And speaking of being Emerson, of the Metro-Goldwyn Zoo, out, when the boys all gather around St. Peter in a circle and start cutting up jackpots about mud shows, this crew will take the cake hands down. Mud, rain and cold weather have dogged most of the openings since leaving Hugo, Okla. The web foot brigade is on the march headed by Red Folker, boss canvasman!

Odd Incident and Aching Head Department: The show blew the Osborne, Kan., date on Ione Stevens' birthday, and the night performance in Phillipsburg, Kan., on Mel Lewis' birthday. Rumor has it they both have an in with the weather.

Lots of visitors have caught the show along the way. Bob Stevens, advance man, caught up with us somewhere in Kansas. Billy Gray, old-time drummer, visited in Morrison, Ill. In Oconto, Wis., Mr. Hicks, ex-trombone man and circus fan, and wife attended both performances. Mrs. Hicks brought some of her circus club children and worked them in the matinee spec. Both extended a cordial invitation to all to visit their home for refreshments.

Two birthdays were celebrated in the Miller family all in one week. Karen Kay Miller, daughter of Kelly and Dale Miller, had birthday cake and ice cream at the noon meal in Clintonville, Wis. During her act on the rolling globe Walt Stevens and band played Happy Birthday and Karen Kay was presented with a bouquet of flowers by Buck Reger's wife. The following Wednesday in Wausaukee, Wis., Barbara Jane Miller, daughter of Doris and Ila Miller, celebrated her first birthday. Proud papa carried daughter with him on his horse in opening spec while the band played the happy birthday tune.

The trucks pulled onto the lot at Iron Mountain, Mich., July 10, to find themselves next to the World of Pleasure Shows. The carnival folks were guests of the circus during the afternoon show. After the night show the circus crowd were guests of the carnival folk and they showed us a good time. Many thanks to them. When the bouquets are handed out to hard working people my vote will go to Whitey Thorn, head mechanic, who has certainly had a workout so far this season. His wife, Mary, swears that he curses No. 7 in his shirts. The seals received a large sleep. As this is being folded for mailing, the show set up on the shore of Lake Michigan, here in Manistique; a nice cool breeze and lots of bathing suits wandering toward the beach. DANA STEVENS.

Polack Western

Our Long Beach engagement was visitors and many parties. George was so anxious to get to the circus he received a ticket for speeding on his trip from Culver City. Ernestine Clark visited and worked in the Loyal riding act one afternoon.

Wanda Malikova celebrated her 11th birthday Friday (11) with a party for all the kiddies. Among the gifts she received was a pair of diamond earrings from her parents. On the same evening, after the show, Jack and Ruby Landrus, our midget clowns, celebrated their 18th wedding anniversary.

Kinko had many visitors and most of them were from the old Barnes show. Chef Pierre, assisted by Andre Harris, whipped up another great meal for the butchers. They're still talking about it.

In San Bernardino we showed in a beautiful building, the same spot they hold the Orange Shows. It was so big we only used about one-third of it.

Visitors in Long Beach included Colonel and Mrs. Jim Maddux, Paul Gordon, Gus Lind, Mr. and Mrs. L. D. Hopes, Cliff McDougal, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Kay, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Plank, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Thornton, Buster Shaver and family, Curly Phillips, Penny Parker, Jake Posey, Paul Eagles, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Bryant, George Perkins, Mr. and Mrs. Al Hubbard, Peggy Waddell, Ruben Castang, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Galbreth and Hurley Woodson .- IRENE LAF-FERTY.

Gran Circo Americano

Weather and business still holding up in Cali, Columbia. We have been fortunate as to weather, because this should be the heighth of the rainy season. We plan to play Cali until Sunday (27).

New band uniforms have been ordered from the Brooks Costume Company, New York.

King Bros.

Trouping thru Massachusetts with its stringent regulations as to seats. capacity, exits, etc., is no bed of roses, but we are doing okay. One of the new regulations calls for steps leading from the top row at the grandstand and the top of the blues to the ground.

Joe Sullivan, bannerman, returned from a visit to his home in Waupaca, Wis. Maybe we can get some laundry done now. There is a lot of rivalry among the ladies regarding the best sun tan. So far Corsetta Cristiana is in the lead.

Wonder where Arthur Stahlman gets those fast butchers. To date this has been one of Stahlman's greatest years with the candy stands. Paul Dulaney returned from a trip to Grand Rapids, Mich.

No chance of us forgetting Bridgeport, Conn., with splendid co-operation from Superintendent of Police Leedy and other city officials. Business was excellent, Harold Rumbaugh and visiting circus fans laid a wreath on the graves of P. T. Barnum and Gen. Tom Thumb.

Gladys Fox returned from a trip to New York. L. D. (Doc) Hall returned from a trip thru the South. After Doc's report about the heat in the South, we are content to summer in the New England sector. Penny Milette spent several days on the show in between park and fair dates. She is still doing her high-pole act.

Paul Sullivan and Ralph Keniston, well-known booking agents of Concord, N. H., spent several days on the show while we were in Eastern Massachusetts. Paul is still handling dance bands and reports this his best season to date.

Cliff Wilson, New York, visited in Waterbury, Conn. Cliff and the writer trouped on Jerry Mugivan's Howe's London Show in 1912. Herb Shive, general agent of the Lawrence Shows, caught us at Willimantic. Albert Loeffler, city alderman, Water-

Dailey Bros.

Personnel of this opera extends sympathies to the Clyde Beatty Circus for the losses suffered in the recent wreck.

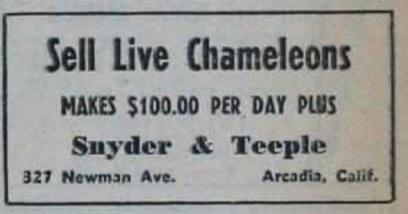
In Bangor, Me., we had a broadcast direct from the marquee. At least a dozen employees from the various departments participated.

Emma Murillo is suffering from a concussion, the result of her recent fall from the traps.

Bailey Bros personnel caught our show. The visitors included Bob Stevens, manager: Frank Ellis, concessions; Mac MacDonald, elephants; Ben Thomas, 24-hour man; Ernie Stewart, Harry Miller, Cy and Helen Murry, the Troys; Mr. and Mrs. Lew Henderson and daughters Ruth, Peggy and Billie: Hermunos Cardenas, Porfirio Rolon, Mamel Baragans and George Myers, equestrian director.

The writer has been on the sick list, and thanks to George Myers for his visit. Many of the folks on the show went across the border into Canada for suppers of lobster, turkey, etc .--HAZEL KING.

bury, Conn., returned to his home after a visit of several days with Tex Carter. Mabel and Andy Kelly, of Bailey Bros.' Circus, visited at Fitchburg. Mass. Louis Reed recently returned from a trip to India, and who is vacationing at his home in Chatham, N. Y., visited with his wife at Pittsfield, Mass. Louis said he expects to leave for Siam and Burma shortly in quest of animals .-- KEN-NETH IKERT.



Advertising in the Billboard Since 1005

Siebrand

Rupert, Idaho, proved a good spot for us July 4, biz being good we gave three performances. The weather was hot but we all managed to keep cool, thanks to a canal near the lot. Ed Wideman's trailer came off the hitch and ran into a soft dirt ditch. Luckily there was no damage.

At Boise, Idaho, we had a terrible lot but business was excellent. Zeta, the baby elephant, was poisoned after eating some hay, which the vetinarian claimed was sprayed with DDT. She came out of it okay.

A recent visitor was Dell Wentworth, member of the Circus Model Builders. He took plenty of pictures of Zeta and had a long visit with the Henrys .- TONI MADISON.



A new clown joined in Cali. His name is Chirrincho and he hails from Ecuador. He replaces Ramoncita who left for Havana to join his family. Returning to Cuba was Nena Perez, half of the mental act (Telepaticos Brunet). They are expecting an addition to the family.

Albert Spiller went on a buying spree recently and all of his company are decked out in bright yellow sport shipment of Spanish mackeral flown to Cali from Miami by air express. Sight to behold: Dorothy and Willey Storey, on top of one of our new American-style ticket boxes, selling menagerie tickets like mad. One night business was so rushing the crowd, in its anxiety to purchase ducats, pushed the entire set-up over. including Willie and Dorothy. -JIMMIE HARRINGTON.

Bailey Bros.

Skippy and Cort Saxton have left the show to play parks and fairs. Jimmy O'Donnell joined Frank Ellis's butcher crew. Ben Davenport was a guest of Bob Stevens in Millinocket, Me., where the butchers' ball team defeated the big top crew, 13 to 7. Roger Biggers, right-hand man for Bee and Boots Wacker, and Mr. Huddleston, candy apples, celebrated their birthdays.

Jack Grady, on the advance, left, and Don McCullough is now contracting press ahead. Five of the boys had an experience in Newburyport, Mass., where they chartered a boat. After getting 12 miles out, the skipper lost his course and then the engine broke down. Finally they "landed" at a strange "port" which turned out to be a fenced-in lumber yard.

Leah Pettus suffered a stake wound which required seven stitches, and Barbara Pettus is out with a bad case of poisoning in her hand .- GEORGE L. MYERS.



SWORD SWALLOWER

WANTED AT ONCE

Man or Woman. Must Be First Class Performer.

Other Good Side Show Attractions, Write

FRED SMYTHE, Mgr. Side Show

RINGLING BROS.-BARNUM & BAILEY CIRCUS

Lima, O., July 22; Toledo, 23-24; Detroit, Mich., 25-30; or as per route.

WANT

CIRCUS ACTS - ANIMAL ACT - CLOWNS

For biggest Shrine Week in North America, week October 6. Also want three Promoters take charge three cities. Write only.

BOB MORTON

1327 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



5809 Garfield

Kansas City. Mo.

80 CIRCUSES

The Billboard

July 26, 1947



Thompson, Brit. Op, on Tour of **U. S. Funspots**

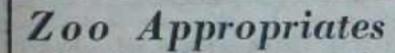
NEW YORK, July 12 .- Leonard Thompson, owner-manager of Pleasure Beach, Blackpool, England, and Mrs. Thompson, who arrived here recently, are currently on an inspection tour of amusement parks and park supply manufacturing firms thru the East and Middle West.

The Thompsons' first stop was at the Harry Traver Enterprises, ride building firm of Cranford, N. J. This was followed by a trip to Coney Island and William F. Mangels' ride factory, with Mangels showing them thru the museum of amusement devices. They then left for Philadelphia to visit the Lusse Bros.' firm, to be followed by calls at parks in Baltimore, Washington, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Chicago and Boston.

Thompson reported good business at Pleasure Beach, but said the government takes 971/2 per cent of profit in taxes. High living costs in England and the government ban against spending money for non-essentials are holding back amusement business expansion, he said. The Thompsons return to England August 1.

CINCINNATI, July 19.-Leonard Thompson, owner-manager of Pleasure Beach, Blackpool, England, stopped here briefly this week for an inspection tour of the Queen City's Coney Island as the guest of Edward L. Schott, park's president and general manager.

During his stay Thompson revealed (See Thompson in Cincy on page 99)



(Editor's Note: Discussion on concession games in amusement parks comes to an end with this column. The new question is: "Do you favor a free gate or a pay gate?" There's much to be said on both sides of the question, to be sure, so let's have your views. You either have a paid gate or a free one at your park. Let others know how it works for you, whether you've ever contemplated changing, if you have tried both, etc. Every park owner and operator is interested in this subject. To make this a worth-while discussion, everyone should air his views. Send your ideas on the subject to the Outdoor Editor (The Billboard), 155 North Clark Street, Chicago 1, Ill.)

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago I, III.

Sitting 'Round the Table

Classifies Games

This is how I would classify the concession games in Lakewood Park. Group No. 1, ball games, penny pitch, high striker, photo booth; Group No. 2, shooting gallery, over and under, diggers; Group No. 3, pull string, cork guns, darts, bumper, rolldown, rings.

We have park buildings for all these concessions and they have operated for years and do very well. This season we have had rain for 30 days and commercial picnic business is very slow. In general, the park is far below normal for this time of the season .- J. D. WIARD, Lakewood Park, Bonner Springs, Kan.

Company Operated

In answer to your question pertaining to concessions in a park, please be advised the policy of West View Park Company is that all rides, games and refreshments are operated by the company and no concessions are available. We believe that a park of our type should not have concessions. -GEORGE M. HARTON, West View

etc. Also bingo and the fish pond are popular. We do not use any wheels, having taken them out quite a few years ago.

As to the number of games, that all depends on the size of the park and its attendance. We believe a good rule to follow is about one concession game for each ride in the park.

We also believe in giving the customer good value for his money. We pass out one-third to one-half of the amount spent with us.-FRED W SEARLE, Suburban Park, Manlius, N. Y.

Excelsior Not Hit By Anti-Gambling; **July Business Hot**

EXCELSIOR, Minn., July 19 .-Minnesota's anti-gambling crusade was having practically no effect whatever on Excelsior Park, Rudy Shogren, park publicity chief, reported.

"All our games are skill games," Shogren explained. "We have nothing to worry about out here."

While the park management was secure in its own games, a representative of the near-by Excelsior Fire Department was going thru the grounds offering automobile raffle tickets to purchasers. The salesman. dressed in firemen's uniform, was asking for "donations for the fire department."

Card raffles have been outlawed as lottery devices both by Gov. Luther W. Youngdahl, spearhead of the antigambling drive, and by Attorney General J. A. A. Burnquist.

Suit Brought To Clear L. A. **Pier Debris**

The Billboard

81

Case in Superior Court

VENICE, Calif., July 19 .- Wrangling between municipal authorities and operators of the former amusement pier here has broken out again, even tho the pier has been closed to the public for more than a year. The city of Los Angeles has begun suit to evict the Funhouse and other amusements from the property.

The old amusement zone, leased 26 years ago by the Abbot-Kinney Company, has been subjected to the usual three-day notice and the final threeday notice and the case has been brought to trial in Superior Court.

Plan Beach Development

Los Angeles, which absorbed Venice in 1925, now is trying to clear away all debris in order to make way for a master plan of beach development. The pier and its half-dismantled fun equipment is in the way-so much so. say city officials, that the municipality seeks \$500 a day damage for delay.

The lease, executed in 1921 to run 25 years, expired a year ago, but the city contends that the Abbot-Kinney Company failed to surrender the pier. It declares a 60-day period has been ample time in which to complete removal of amusement buildings and asks a writ of possession.

In an answer, prepared by at-(See Suit To Clear Debris, page 99)

Miss Portland Gets

3G for Bushman's Wife-Seeking Job

CHICAGO, July 19. - Bushman. 550-pound gorilla at Lincoln Park Zoo may get a wife in the near future. The Lincoln Park Board, at a meeting Tuesday (15), appropriated \$3,000 for the possible purchase of a mate for Bushman. R. Marlin Perkins. zoo director, will journey to the Cameroon country of French West Africa, where Bushman was captured 19 years ago, looking for the Lincoln gorilla's mate.

Perkins says he has received information from a missionary there that several gorillas have been captured and two are females. The largest female, however, weighs only 150 pounds. Perkins expressed doubt about putting a mate into the cage wtih the powerful Bushman-unless he can find an amazon among the African gorillas.

Mayor Kennelly, of Chicago, who attended the park board meeting, was asked what he thought about having a Mrs. Bushman. The mayor replied. "Well, being a bachelor, I can sympathize with Bushman. Nevertheless, Bushman seems to have done all right without a wife for many years."

Jersey Shore Spots Hold Line on Bathing Prices

ASBURY PARK, N. J., July 19 .-New Jersey shore resorts this year are charging anywhere from 25 cents for a day's bathing up to \$350 a cabana for the season. In the main, prices have generally held to the Protests Cancel Shows levels of former years, with few increases being reported.

North Jersey shore where there is of that section, caused cancellation of no charge for the use of the beach or the July 4 and 8 shows at Narrows to go into the water. They are Sea Park, leased this year by W. E. Muel-Bright, Normandy Beach, Lavallette ler, Paw Paw, W. Va., theater operaand Seaside Heights.

Park Company.

Should Be Honest

Any kind of concessions are okay, just so they are honest and have an entertainment value. Concessions should be limited in accordance with good taste. - REX BILLINGS, Belmont Park, Montreal.

Favors Skill Games

We favor the skill games, such as the ball throwing games, dart games,

Fairyland Coaster Back in Operation

KANSAS CITY, Mo., July 19 .-Skyrocket ride, which was partially destroyed in the \$235,000 fire at Fairyland Park here June 10, went back into operation Saturday (12). Ride is owned by the Sky Rocket Coaster Company, of St. Joseph, Mo., and operated by Ann and Bob Ingersoll.

Eighty men started working on it right after the fire to rebuild the framework and to re lay about 600 feet of track, Harry Duncan, park manager, reported. The framework is 85 feet high and the destroyed sections were built on the ground then hoisted into place by crane.

Ride was given its first test Wednesday (9) with empty cars, then George Tryne, ride manager, took a group of boys who had been watching the reconstruction, over the route.

Duncan reports that despite continuing rains during June, business has been good since the blaze. Park's swim pool, however, is out for the season.

CUMBERLAND, Md., July 19 .-Protests by the Park Heights Associa-Only four resorts remain on the tion, representing 31 property owners tor.

Shogren reported that July business, blessed by exceptionally fine weather, was extremely good. July 4 saw some 20,000 persons crowd into the spot after 6 p.m., despite an earlier rainstorm which had served to halt festivities at numerous community celebrations in the Twin Cities area. As it worked out, Excelsior went ahead with its fireworks show July 4 night, instead of cancelling out or postponing to the following day. When word of this got around, large droves swarmed into the park.

Shogren is busy with his annual Miss Minnesota contest, set for late August. Entrants are being recorded from all sections of the State and two preliminary trials will be necessary. he said.

Heat Wave Means \$\$ For N. Y. Area Spots

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Hot and humid weather the past week-end gave beach resorts and amusement parks in the New York area attendance almost equaling those of July 4. Both Coney Island and Rockaway Beach drew crowds estimated at 1,250,000 each on Sunday (13).

Coney Island parking lot owners, some of whom upped their fees to as high as \$2 on night of July 3, when attendance at the resort hit an alltime high, again took advantage of heavy auto traffic Sunday (13) by tilting their prices to \$1.25, about triple their regular rate.

Rockaway Beach had a particularly good week-end as a big parade of the American Legion Saturday (12) drew unusually large turnout. As the parade, wind-up of the three-day convention of Queens County Legionnaires, got under way after 6 p.m. and traversed the entire amusement prea, most of the paraders and spectators remained for the evening and flocked to Rockaway's Playland, Seaside Amusement Park and other fun spots.

Extra for Jantzen

PORTLAND, Ore., July 19 .- A well co-ordinated promotion campaign brought thousands of extra patrons to Jantzen Beach over the week-end (12-13) for the selection of Miss Portland as part of the Miss America Beauty contest. Altho official figures are yet to be announced, General Manager Roy J. Carpenter estimated more than 10,000 persons turned out the final day, Sunday (13). Normal for such a day would be 5,000 to 8,000 persons.

A successful feature was free admission for amateur camera fans, for whom the 24 contestants paraded for still shots. This offer gave the contest additional publicity, of which there was ample in press and on radio.

Contest was in three divisions: In bathing garb, in evening gowns and for personality ratings. These appearances were at the swim pool, the bandstand and in the ballroom.

The winner, Jane Hoberg, 19-yearold brunette, will compete in the State contest at Seaside July 25.

San Antonio's Coaster

Will Be Ready August 15 SAN ANTONIO, July 19 .- Playland Park's new Roller Coaster, the first to be in operation here since 1915, will be completed by August 15, according to Jimmy Johnson, park operator. Ride foundation was laid about two years ago, but work was discontinued because of the shortage of materials.

Coaster will have a 78-foot peak and the track will be about one-half mile long. Two trains, each with four six-passenger cars, will be pulled up the incline by a 100-horsepower motor. Structural Douglas fir, treated to preserve the wood, is being used in the construction.

President H. P. Schmeck, of the Philadelphia Toboggan Company, is the designing engineer. Frank Hoover is construction engineer.

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS 82

July 26, 1947

Picnic Biz Holding At Portland's Oaks

PORTLAND, Ore., July 19 .- Picnic business is holding up at Oaks Park, near capacity being booked for practically the rest of the season, and this attendance is benefiting midway play, keeping grosses reasonably near last year's figures.

Every Wednesday afternoon is turned over to Journal Juniors, youth activity promotion of The Oregon Journal, which event brings other youngsters to the park. Juniors put on their own talent show, which proves a drawing card for children, and park's rides close during the program.

Picnics keynote the play for several other attractions. Two new concessions-speed boat and float plane -draw their patronage largely from picnic groups. Boat ride brings \$1 from adults, 55 cents for children, and 15-minute plane ride is \$3.45 for adults and 1.73 for children. Photo concession operates Wednesdays, Saturdays and Sundays and Ralph Schou, op, says business is even with last year despite a less advantageous midway location.

Dancing, new this year, is modern style Friday nights to the music of Bob Derry, and old-fashioned style Saturday nights to the Grace Whitehead orchestra. The venture is proving successful, said Robert Bollinger, park's general manager. Admission is 65 cents a person.

Bollinger reports a spurt in business with improvement of the weather.



Coney Island, New York By UNO

Lieut. Col. C. J. Hilbert, prexy, and I. H. Klein, chairman of the finance committee of the Coney Carnival Company, in charge of Mardi Gras operations, held a meeting of all ops and concessionaires at Feltman's Thursday (17) for the purpose of arranging and facilitating contributions. The fete is skedded for week of September 8. Checks are to be sent to Mr. Nicholson, of the Chamber of Commerce office and to Mr. Mathison, of the Brooklyn Trust Company. If sufficient response is not received the Mardi Gras will be declared off. It was also pointed out that after three weeks of daily canvassing more than one-third of those in the amusement area have not as yet contributed to the fireworks fund. Harry Nelson has two bottle games,

2 More Solutions **To Flying Saucer** Puzzle Won't Hurt

DETROIT, July 19 .- With almost everyone coming up with a so-called solution to the flying saucer mystery, a couple or more won't hurt, especially since they have to do with amusement parks in this area.

First crop of disks which invaded Detroit, according to "eyewitnesses," appeared to be the result of overlapping of beams from two strong searchlights at Jefferson Beach Park. Equipment is new and rotated constantly at night. Park Manager Harry Stahl pointed out the overlapping at one point of the cycle might be taken for a disk and, he said, might be visible as far away as 200 miles on a clear night. Not to be outdone, Harry Green, veteran clown at Edgewater Park, turned up with the first exhibit of the flying saucer. When the customers got inside they found it was a slightly different spelling. Harry's version of the flying saucer was a fly (a)n(d) saucer.

one on West 16th and one on the Bowery. He also has a pan game, two high strikers and a candy apple booth on the midway. Mrs. Nelson has the apples. Others are operated by Harry; his son, Lester; Jerry Montell, Charles Goldman, Roy Gatto, Al Wertulio, Carl Baron, Walter Radcliffe, Alex Miller, Jack DeNoble, Eddie Stokes and Bob Schuyler. Renters on Nelson's property on West (See Coney Island on page 99)

More Reports In on **July 4 Week-End Biz**

CHICAGO, July 19 .- Here are more reports from various parks thruout the country on business over the July 4 week-end. These reports did not reach the Chicago office of The Billboard in time for inclusion in the general story carried in the July 19 issue.

REYNOLDS PARK, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C., Ivan J. Basch, Manager-Total attendance July 4-6, 10,000 (estimated); July 4 attendance, 4,000 (estimated); weather, ideal; July 5 attendance, 2,000 (estimated); weather, fair; July 6 attendance, 4,000 (estimated); weather, ideal.

ELITCH GARDENS, DENVER, J. M. Curtler, vice-president-Total attendance July 4-6, 40,000 (estimated); July 4 attendance, 15,000 (estimated); weather, fair; July 5 attendance, 13 000 (estimated); weather, fair; July 6 attendance 12,000 (estimated); weather, fair; ballroom band, Art Kassel, July 4-6 (no figures given).

WALBRIDGE, TOLEDO, S. E. Custer, Auditor-Total attendance, July 4-6, 19,000 (estimated); July 4 attendance, 11,000 (estimated); weather, ideal; July 5 attendance, 3,000 (estimated); weather, threatening, little rain; July 6 attendance, 5,000 (estimated); weather, fair. MIDWAY, OAKLAND BEACH, R. L. Joseph L. Carrolo, Manager-Owner-Total attend-

ance, July 4-6, 10,000 (estimated): July 4 attendance, 4,000 (estimated); weather, fair; July 5 attendance, 3,000 (estimated); weather, ideal; July 6 attendance, 3,000 (estimated);

Long Island Rail **Fare Hike May Hit Resort Business**

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Long Island Beach resorts will probably lose some of their business thru the granting of permission to the Long Island Railroad, by the New York State Public Service Commission, to increase its commuter fares 20 per cent and onetrip coach fares 13.63 per cent. Permission was granted Friday (11) and new rates went into effect early this past week.

The Long Island lines are the principal means of transportation to such popular spots as Rockaway Beach, Far Rockaway, Long Beach, Jones Beach and many less widely known resorts. All of these resorts are readily accessible by auto but on weekends none of them has sufficient parking space to handle any more cars than it is handling at present; in fact, when attendance is high, particularly in the area from Rockaway Park to Far Rockaway, it is practically impossible to find parking space at any time during the afternoon.

Increase in the commuter rate will have little effect this season as users of same are either year-round or summer residents whose only alternative to paying the increase would be to travel by auto or bus, neither of which would prove practical. The increase in one-trip ticket fares may not affect week-end travel to such resorts as Rockaway Beach, and Long Beach as the increase would actually only amount to from 15 to 30 cents on a round trip. Of course, this would put a crimp in the budget of family outings and will probably result in family groups spending less on refreshments and amusements.

Most heavily traveled line is the Rockaway Beach branch of the Long Island. Last summer, on the four Sundays in July and on July 4, this line carried 916,086 passengers, or an average Sunday or holiday haul of 183,217 passengers. Adding to the woes of thriftyminded amusement-seekers on Long Island is a campaign against hitchhikers being waged by Long Island State Park Police along the parkways leading to Jones Beach. Hitch-hiking violates both Long Island State Park ordinances and the New York State motor vehicle law. Both the motorist and the hitch-hiker are subject to arrest.

Chicago Fireman Saves Child From Zoo Bear

CHICAGO, July 19. - A Chicago fireman played the role of hero at the Brookfield Zoo, Chicago, Thursday (17) when he ran to the rescue of Terry Lee Falk, 3, Joliet, Ill., who somehow got over a rail and went too close to a case housing a hear. Brookfield Zoo, Chicago, Thursday too close to a cage housing a bear.

After feeding the animal some popcorn, the tot reached over to "pat" the animal. The bear caught the child in one claw, pressing him against the steel rods. With the other claw he began to tear the boy's clothing and flesh. The Chicago fireman, Walter Troy, 40, rushed to the cage and with his fist hammered the beast's nose and then pounded at the animal's forelegs. The animal relaxed its grip on Terry in an attempt to get at Troy. Troy grabbed the child and literally threw him over the barricade to a guard, then leaped to safety himself. The child was rushed to a doctor where 12 stitches were taken in his wounds.

Halifax, N. S., Moves To Buy Francklyn Park

HALIFAX, N. S., July 19 .- This city has begun negotiations for the purchase of Francklyn Park, on the city side of the Northwest Arm of Halifax Harbor, from the Nova Scotia Light & Power Company.

It has been proposed, if the negotiations are successful, that the city establish a miniature Coney Island, including rides, concessions, etc.

weather, fair.

SUBURBAN PARK, MANLIUS, N. Y., Fred W. Searle, Manager-Total attendance July 4-6, 20,000 (estimated); July 4 attendance, 12,000 (estimated); weather, ideal; July 5 at-tendance, 3,000 (estimated); weather, ideal; July 6 attendance, 5,000 (estimated); weather, slight showers in early evening.

PISMO PLAYWAY PARK, PISMO BEACH, CALIF., George A. Doss, Owner-Total attendance July 4-6, 35,000 (estimated); July 4 attendance, 20,000 (estimated); weather, ideal; July 5 attendance, 5,000 (estimated); weather, ideal; July 6 attendance, 10,000 (estimated); weather, ideal. Fireworks (4). Soap box derby sponsored by chamber of commerce. Fireworks by Golden State.

LAKE SHAWNEE, PRINCETON, W. VA., C. T. Snidow, Manager-Total attendance July 4-6, 15,000 (estimated); July 4 attendance, 10,000 (estimated); weather, ideal; July 5 attendance, 1,500 (estimated); weather, ideal; July 6 attendance, 4,500 (estimated, Ballroom

tendance, 250 (estimated); weather, fair; July 6 attendance, 1,000 (estimated): weather, poor. Ballroom band, Clayton Decker July 4 and 6. Attendance July 4, 500 (official); at-tendance July 6, 700 (official). NATATORIUM PARK, SPOKANE, Louis Vogel, Operator and Manager-Total at-

tendance July 4-6, 40,000 (estimated); July attendance 35,000 (estimated); weather, idsal; July 5 attendance, 5,000 (estimated); weather, ideal; July 6 attendance, 3,000 (entimated); weather, ideal. Ballroom band, Gien Gray July 4 and 5. Attendance July 4, 817; attendance July 5, 1021.

WILLOW GROVE PARK, WILLOW GROVE, PA., E. E. Fochl, General Manager-Total attendance July 4-6, 100,000 (estimated); July 4 attendance, 50,000 (estimated); weather, ideal; July 5 attendance, 25,000 (estimated); weather, ideal; July 6 attendance, 25,000 (estimated); weather, ideal. Ballroom band July 4 and 5, Clarence Fuhrman. Attendance July 4, 1,000; attendance July 5, 1,200.

ZOO PARK, COLUMBUS, O., Leo Haenlein, Manager-Total attendance July 4-6, no figures given. July 4 weather ideal; July 5 weather, rain; July 6 weather, rain all day. ROSELAND PARK, CANANDALGUA, N. Y., William W. Muar, Owner-Total attendance July 4-6, 33,000 (estimated); July 4 attendance, 15,000 (estimated); weather, ideal; July 5 attendance, 8,000 (estimated); weather, ideal; July 6 attendance, 10,000 (estimated); weather, ideal. Free acts, Three Barretts, Ballroom band, Bill Flanagan, with July 4 attendance of 700, July 5 attendance of 650, July 6 attendance of 400. WALDAMEER BEACH PAR'S, ERIE, PA.,

P. W. A. Moeller, Manager-Total attendance July 4-6, no figures given. July 4 weather, ideal: attendance, good: July 5 weather, ideal: attendance, fair; July 6 weather, rain; attendance, poor.



The Billboard

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

Detroit's Island Spots in Throes of **Rugged Biz Slump**

DETROIT, July 19 .- Business has been off at Island Lake Park, one of Southeastern Michigan's oldest miniature operations, with general business running from 10 to 50 per cent under 1946. A series of strikes and general labor uncertainty is blamed for this condition, inasmuch as trade has not picked up adequately in the past two weeks of good weather.

Earlier in the season, business was way down, with bad weather blamed. But since this spot is in a resort area and adjoins one of the most popular State parks in Michigan, it usually does not get its season really under way until July 1, so that it is the past two weeks that are significant.

Merry-Go-Round Missed

Most serious drop is on rides and concessions, operated by Mrs. Grace Ziegler, where business is off by 50 per cent. Major factor has been the loss of the Merry-Go-Round which was formerly located at the front of the park on the highway and was the single best draw. It has been impossible to secure a replacement this season, and the space remains vacant, not only decreasing revenue, but destroying effective bally.

Roster of key staff people at the spot includes Carl Sickle, Chairplane superintendent; Joe Martin, Airplane superintendent; Gertie Martin, shooting gallery; John Choyke, balloon dart, and Kenneth Martin, ball game. Other attractions and concessions are operated by shifting personnel, and there are a number of independent concessions and refreshment stands adjoining the spot. A new arcade is operated by Erwin Baldridge, while (See Detroit Island Spots, page 99)

George Schmidt Refutes Story **Of Patron Danger in Funspots**

CHICAGO, July 19 .- The July 5 issue of Liberty magazine carried a story titled "Rides That Thrill-and Sometimes Kill," and written by Thorp McClusky, which irked George A. Schmidt, president and general manager of Riverview Park here, no little. Schmidt wrote the editor of Liberty the following letter:

July 7, 1947.

Editors: Liberty Magazine, Inc. 37 West 7th Street, New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Your article captioned, Rides That Thrill-and Sometimes Kill, which appeared in the July 5th issue and written by Thorp McClusky, whom we presume is an authority on amusement park rides or at least has access to such important data as he presents to your readers, was read by me with amazement.

Mr. McClusky certainly painted a word picture of a trip to an amusement park in such a gruesome manner as to prompt one to make out his last will and testament before gathering together the neighborhood kids for a trip of fun and frolic to the local Roller Coasters, Loop the Loop, Bubble Bounces, Dodgems, etc.

Also, that the dear public will pay \$100,000,000 for the privilege of being thrilled, scared stiff, nauseated, to say nothing of being crippled, maimed and possibly killed, while attending amusement parks, sounds a little silly to us.

Possibly his reference to an Eastern

in motion." Kids think it's more fun to do it that way since they feel the ride is over and they want to hurry to the next one.

2-"Stay off rides when you are drinking." That's just about the time these fellows think they are the greatest cowboys in the world.

3-"Follow instructions of attendants," Between the noise of the ride and the screams of delight and thrill, the riders never hear the attendants' normal voices.

4-"Refrain from horseplay and stunts." The young folks have got to add to the form of amusement, mostly in their efforts to impress their companions with their bravery.

And, its the control of these various unanticipated moves that have caused the various operators of amusement parks to have ulcers.

However, with the help of numerous amplifiers or public address systems to overcome the mechanical and human noise, cages over Coaster rides, belts on seats, bars across laps, block signals on high rides to prevent train crashes, dead man controls on the fast high rides, powerful automatic air brakes for control of the cars and trains, (by the way, how does the operation of a 70-mile an hour Roller Coaster ride under the control of one man, carrying 800,000 riders during a season sound?), our control of these conditions has estab-

A.C. Acts To End 'Beach Hogging'

83

ATLANTIC CITY, July 19 .- Acting on complaints of side street hotel men that waterfront competitors and independent concessionaires were usurping the sands, cluttering up the public domain with beach chairs and cabanas, roping off the choicest bathing spots as if they owned them, the resort's city fathers, after investigation, cleaned up the beach and issued orders so that in the future large sections of the beach in front of the Boardwalk hotels are not monopolized.

Inspecting party of city commissioners found 5,000 beach chairs and 174 cabanas operated by 31 concessionaires; a beach chair-cabana village, with a volley ball court, extending from Steeplechase Pier, and various sections of the beach and Boardwalk in the mid-town area appropriated by the waterfront hotels for the exclusive use of their guests. Ralph E. Clouser, owner of the sidestreet Pennhurst Hotel, had threatened to bring litigation on behalf of other side-street hotel men unless the city did something about the situation.

City officials decided, after their look-see, that there was much in what Clouser said. They warned chair operators that they will not be granted mercantile licenses for the new fiscal year if they insist on "beach hogging," reminding that the Atlantic City beach is a public park and belongs to everyone. To back (See George Schmidt on page 98) (See A. C. Acts To End on page 98)

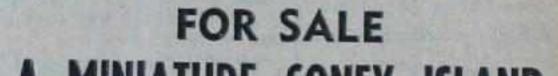
28.00

108.00

206.00

1,000,000

Double coupons, Double Prices.





CHICAGO, July 19 .- Either the boys and gals along concession row are so busy with customers they don't have time to hear or make any news, or they are just getting tight-lipped. At any rate, getting news gems out of them this week was like trying to find the proverbial needle.

Esther Felke at the hoop-la stand, however, came up with one note. She was happy, she said, to report that her son, George, who also works the hoop-la stand, had received notice that his credits had been accepted at the University of Tampa. George, who was graduated from high school in June, says he plans to study engineering.

The Palace of Oddities came thru with these announcements: Yogi-Ray has been discharged from the hospital and is back on the job. . . . Stella Royal, of the midget sister act, was ill at her home this week but is expected back soon. . . . Al Bailey arrived Weanesday to work as talker out front. He came in from Des Moines. Bailey, a veteran trouper, has worked at Riverview in past years, . . . New annex attraction at the Palace is Lionelle, the lion woman. . . . Two new bally girls are Mary Luban, who reeently took part in an air show in La Crosse, Wis. and Helen Winters, back at Riverview after a two-year lapse. For Miss Luban, this is the first time at the Chiacgo amusement center.

Twisto, the rubber-skinned man, was misisng in action at the Palace for a few days this week because of illness. . . . The people around Ray Marsh Brydon's show are kidding Slim Curtis, who works bally, about the stunt he pulled the other night. Seems Slim finished the last show of the night and was in a hurry to get someplace. He changed wardrobe in double-quick time and

amusement park, in which he says two boys were killed by being thrown from a Coaster ride while scuffling in the back seat of the train, is where he has gathered his facts and figures, but they don't hold with our facts and figures based on the operation of the largest single amusement park in the world, located in Chicago and known as Riverview. Our park occupies 72 acres, with 41/2 miles of midway, and operates 36 rides, exclusive of concession booths. Thru the turnstiles of our park have crowded 2,000,000 people every season of four months during each year, for the past 40 years. Ages of these patrons govern their selection of the various forms of amusement provided for them but we have found that each person averages about 14 movements or participation in a form of amusement which we believe result in about 28,000,000 moves being made each season in the park. During these days of astronomical figures, millions are relegated to the small change bracket, but, you'll have to agree that 28,000,000 moves, each motivated by the individual mind of a thrilled youngster and the indulgent acquiescence of the adults. constitute a lot of activity and it keeps us ever alert in anticipation of the violations of the "golden rules" set out by Mr. McClusky.

1-"Never get off a ride while it is

walked out toward the gate. Before he hit the exit, however, one of his co-workers yelled, "Where ya going in such a hurry, Slim?" To which Slim replied. "I'm in a hurry, don't bother me." The co-worker then asked, "What's that on your head?" Slim discovered he had forgotten to take off the stove pipe hat.

Crowds have been good at Riverview this week, with kiddie days, especially, accounting for a lot of turnstile clicking.

A new Looper has been installed in Riverside Park, Indianapolis, Ride occupies the former site of the park's canal boats.

MINIAIUKE LUNEY

Covers over fifteen acres. Located in excellent Gulf Coast town in Texas. Was built in 1941, and all equipment has been kept in excellent condition. Has been and is operating successfully, grossing over a quarter of a million dollars the last several years. Owner's wife must move to higher altitude for her health is reason for selling. Property consists of \$100.000.00 Roller Coaster, 52-foot Merry-Go-Round, Miniature Train with two-mile track, Penny Arcade Building with 103 pieces of equipment, Shooting Gallery, Skooter Ride, Games Building, largest outdoor tile Swimming Pool in Southwest, Speed Boat Rides, Ballroom that will dance a thousand couples, Coffee Shop and Kitchen, Ford Pick-Up Truck, usual office equipment, Concession Stands, etc., necessary to operate a plant of this size. All parts of amusement park equipped and operating. \$85,000.00 cash will handle. Bank holds \$100,000.00 five-year mortgage, being paid off \$16,000.00 per year which can be taken over by new owner. An itemized inventory of property and photographs will be sent to responsible prospective buyers.

R. S. SHUTTLES, 3810 Herschell, Dallas 4, Texas

Write



Toledo (Ticket City) 2, Ohio

THE

No C. O. D. Orders. Size: Single Tkt. 112".

RINKS AND SKATERS Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

AFFAIRS IN SPOTLIGHT

July 26, 1947

URO Studies Heavy Slate **Of Problems**

World Meet Fund Adequate

RICHMOND, Va., July 19 .- About 35 rinks were represented at the convention of the United Rink Operators here, July 8-12. The meeting, originally slated to be held at Navari's Flamingo Roller Palace, Pittsburgh, was switched to Richmond so that it would coincide with the staging of the nationals of the United States Amateur Roller Skating Association, with the meeting being held at Tom Noble's Cavalier Arena and the Hotel John Marshall,

Julius Navari was extended an apology by the executive board upon a motion made by Bill Holland to compensate for the embarrassment caused the Pittsburgh arena by the change.

Secretary Bill Schmitz explained to members that the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers was attempting to double and in some cases triple the license

Wedding Bells To Chime

RICHMOND, Va., July 19 .- The Canadian Roller Skating Rink Owners' Association has severed all connections with the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States, it was learned here this week during the annual convention of the United Rink Operators, and has promised early alliance with the URO.

The following is the text of a telegram sent July 2 from the Canadian group's office in Vancouver to Fred Martin, secretarytreasurer of the RSROA of the United States:

"Please be advised that your attempts to disrupt this organization are not appreciated. Any use of this association's name by unauthorized persons is inviting legal action. Neither skaters nor any others have any authority to represent this association in competition or otherwise."

It was announced here that A. S. Barker, chairman of the Canadians' foreign relations committee, had indicated that his organization will affiliate with the United Rink Operators in the near future.

rates for roller rinks. He further stated that suits had been started by the government against ASCAP for violation of the Sherman Anti-trust and cartel laws and implied that the organization is constantly violating the consent decree by charging various rates for similar sized rinks

Favor BMI

Schmitz went on to explain to the members that the rival organization, Broadcast Music, Inc., since it came into existence, has been signing rinks at a reasonable rate, i. e., one admission, less federal tax, times the number of weeks in operation per year. These contracts cost each operator approximately \$20 per year and are to run for five years.

Schmitz then introduced BMI representative Orenstein, who explained his plan before the general meeting. At that time Orenstein left the delegates and a vote was taken showing that all members present were in favor of signing contracts with BMI.

their own affairs and be affiliated with the URO. Perry Giles, Muskegon, Mich., concurred and made a motion that the organization retain its original certificate for the present and that it be left to the discretion of the executive board to make any changes in the future, should it be advisable.

It was indicated that the \$8,000 fund, which had been set up at the last convention in New York for the world championship events in Washington, would be oversubscribed. Secretary Schmitz stated that the organization had already collected \$4,825 from members of the URO and \$1,850 from co-operating manufacturers. Schmitz went on to explain that he has other promised contributions which should send the amount well

AOW Skaters, Mineola in **Hot Contests**

Entrants, Attendance Big

RICHMOND, Va., July 19 .- An unprecedented number of entries, together with tremendous spectator patronage, made the United States Amateur Roller Skating Association's nationals, July 8-12 at Tom Noble's Cavalier Arena here, even bigger than the meet at Ed Von Hagen's Norwood (O.) Rink last year. Host Noble, new member of the United Rink Operators, gave out real Southern hospitality and was accorded much credit for the success of the meeting by all in attendance, including President George Apdale and Secretary Ozzie Nelson, of the USARSA.

In an address at the dinner-dance held at the Hotel John Marshall Saturday (12), Mayor Horace Edwards, of Richmond, thanked the USARSA for making Richmond the "skating capital of the world". Mayor Ed-(See Hot Skate Contests, opp. page)

The First Best Skate



check, coins or keys. stitched onto shoe, as shown here, leaving an open inside pocket and secure snap flap pocket outside. Your skaters will go for this novel and practical "Price" accerrory styled by Hvde.

ATHLETIC SHOE COMPANY CAMBRIDCE, MASS.

Those members who were not present will receive contracts, together with minutes of the Richmond meeting, which will be used to sign, with each contract to be plainly marked "URO," indicating membership in the organization.

Nix Incorporation Change

of incorporation of the organization so as to include all countries of the world was dropped when President Ed Von Hagen, of Norwood, O., stated that, in his opinion, such a step should not be taken at the present time since foreign bodies would rather govern



4427 W. Lake St.

over the goal.

Negotiating for Ad Sales

In further monetary matters it was decided not to request money from the membership to be turned over to the organization's treasurer, since Perry Giles had stated that he was in negotiation with agencies for the sale of advertising to be placed in various rinks.

Bill Holland tendered his resignation as chairman of the amateur cooperative committee due to the fact that he was too busy to hold the post. The motion to change the certificate but announced his willingness to continue as a member of the committee. After much discussion, President Von Hagen appointed Wally Kiefer chairman, with Holland and Bill Best, of Twin City Skating Club, Elizabeth, N. J., as members.

Site for the next convention was left open due to the fact that at the meeting in Cincinnati last year it was decided that the meeing should be held at the same time and place as the national championships. Since the USARSA had not named a new location, a motion by E. V. Regalia that next year's convention location he left to the URO was unanimously carried.

Recession Studied

Many opinions were voiced regarding the present recession in the roller skating industry. Some believe that it was a temporary readjustment caused by long lay-offs in industry. Others believe that roller skating was at a temporary slack. No one seemed to be able to point out definitely the causes. The majority believe that business will come back in the fall, but not as it was last year. All operators present reported that their receipts were below last year's.

Special vote of thanks was unanimously given to Tom Noble, host of the championship and convention, for his splendid co-operation.

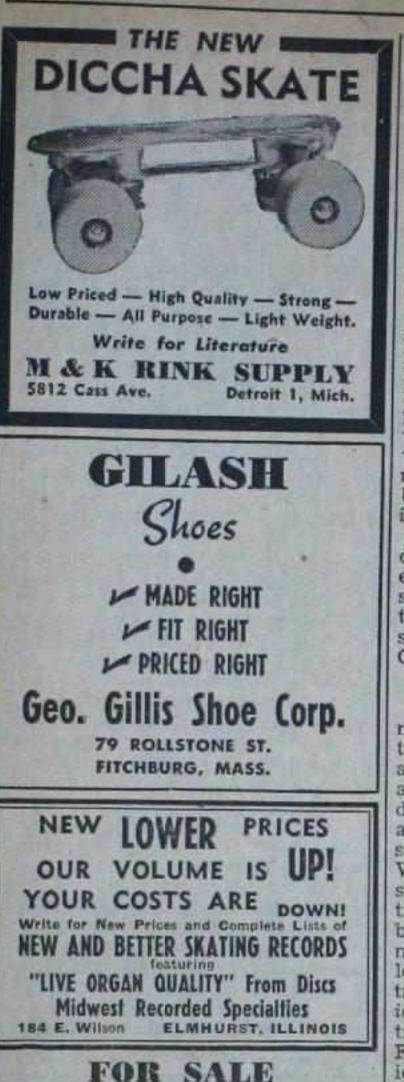
Operators Turn Out

Members attending the convention included Edward Tierce, Academy (See URO STUDIES on page 99)



The Billboard

RINKS AND SKATERS 85



HOT SKATE CONTESTS

(Continued from opposite page) wards was introduced by City Councilman Cecil Harris, who had been introduced by Wally Kiefer, emsee of the affair. A later address was made by Rev. Churchill Gibson, prominent Episcopal dignitary here.

Von Hagen Lauds Pros

URO Prexy Ed Von Hagen spoke briefly, stating that "this has been the finest exhibition of roller skating ever to be witnessed." He further stated that the "forgotten man," the pro, should be given due credit for his part in making this type of meeting possible. At this time several professionals in the banquet hall were introduced by Kiefer. Then were introduced the owners of many rinks and representatives of The Billboard. The New York Journal-American and The Richmond News Leader.

Local publicity was excellent, two daily papers co-operating to the fullest extent. Radio and the fronts of street cars were used to advertise the events, the result of which was seen in the crowds which packed Cavalier.

Many Trophies

Trophies awarded during the evening included the Jean B. White national club challenge trophy; Louisiana State senior fours trophy, donated by Charles Hierne Jr.; senior ladies' singles challenge trophy, Inez and Earl Van Horn, Mineola, N. Y .: senior men's singles challenge trophy, Willard Holland, Bridgeport, Conn.; senior men's speed skating challenge trophy, America On Wheels, Elizabeth, N. J.; Gladys and George Werner United States senior dance challenge trophy; senior pairs challenge trophy, the New York Journal-American; junior men's singles challenge trophy, Earl Van Horn Dance and Figure Skating Club, Mineola; junior ladies' singles challenge trophy, New Portable Manle Floors. Sections 2'x16', All Northern maple. Every section built alike and will fit any place in the floor. Immediate delivery, any ior dance challenge trophy, America On Wheels; United States novice men's singles challenge trophy, William G. Brewer Jr.; novice ladies' singles trophy, Ed J. Von Hagen; novice dance challenge trophy, Orville Godfrey, Detroit; Baker-Gilbert perpetual national trophy; Ruth Holland United States juvenile ladies' singles challenge trophy; Eldora and Bill Best trophy and Orville Godfrey challenge club trophy.

| SRATING IS AGAIN I | IRST TO O | FFFR | FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|---|--|--|
| | and the second second second | | R ROLLER SKATING | | | |
| the second se | at Well Kn | own C | Viganist, GLENN DAVIS | | | |
| No. Name of Composition | Dance 7 | Tempo | No. Name of Composition | Dance Tempo | | |
| 15R-235A Peg o' My Heart 18R-235B That's My Desire 15R-236A I Wonder, I Wonder, I Wonder | For Trot For Trot For Trot | 82 92 92 | *SR-241A Roller Rink March *SR-241B Wings Over America | Quick Step 100 March 14 Step 100 March | | |
| 15R-236B When Am I Gonna Kiss You Good Morning | For Trot | 92 | *SR-242A St. Joe Blues *SR-242B There's Good Blues Tonight | Blues 92 Blues 92 | | |
| 18R-237A Across the Alley From the Alamo | Two Step | 82 | *SR-243A Philadelphia, Pa. *SR-243B My Pretty Girl | Two Step 82 Two Step 82 | | |
| 16R-237B Alexander's Rag- time Band | Two Step | 92 | SR-244A The Waltz You Baved for Me | Drop 3 Contl. 120 Waltz | | |
| 18R-238A Chi-Baba Chi-Baba 15R-238B I Belleve *5R-239A I Wonder Who's | 14 Step Collegiate Waltz | 100 92 92 | *SR-244B You're the Only Star in My Blue Heaven *SR-245A It Might Have Been | Drop 3 Contl. 120 Waltz Fox Trot 92 | | |
| *SR-239B Arizona Moon 18R-240A Beautiful Ohio 1SR-240B Paradian | Waltz Waltz Waltz | 92 92 | a Different Story *SR-245B You Never Told Me †SR-246A A Sunday Kind of Love | Fox Trot 82 All-Skate 100 | | |
| ASCAP Non-ASCAP | | | ISR-246B Mahzel | All-Skate 100 | | |
| Skating Rhythms Recording Company P. O. BOX 1838 - SANTA ANA, CALIF. Your Skaters Are Entitled to the Best-Don't Give Them Less. | | | | | | |
| Vour Skaters Are Entitled to the Best-Don't Give Them Less. Johnny - for everything in rink skates Johnny - Gor everything in rink skates Guaranteed MOUNTED OUTFITS-CHASSES ONLY Same-Day PRECISION FIGURE & DANCE SKATES | | | | | | |
| Wille Guaranteed MOUNTED OUTFITS—CHASSES ONLY Same-Day Delivery PARTS & BEARINGS-Regular & Precision | | | | | | |
| SKATE CASES—LACES— ACCESSORIES "CHICAGO" New and Used Clamp Skates -available at all times. | | | | | | |
| FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS | | | | | | |
| SI CHATHAM ST. JONED JR. | | | | | | |
| A COMPLETE PORTARIE POLLER DINK FOR SALE | | | | | | |

SEATING RHVTHMS RECORDING

A COMPLETE PORTADLE KULLEK KINN FUR JALE

Size 50x120, heavy flameproof Tent, sectional Hard Maple Floor, all cables and blocking, elec-tric pop box, turntable with mike and two large speakers, 200 pair of Chicago Skates and skate parts, all railing and counters, benches, all lighting equipment. It is now in operation in Macomb, III. Reason for selling, am going to put up a building. This has been used only two months.

size you want, 80 cents per sq. It. DON MCELHINNEY, CE-MAR ROLLER RINK Box 207, Marion, Iowa. Phone 6410, Cedar Rapida, Iowa. For information about ETT THE PLASTIC RINK SURFACE Write PERRY B. GILES, Pres. Muskegon, Mich. Curvecrest, Inc. Originator and Sole Distributor.

COMPLETE NEW PORTABLE RINK FOR SALE 50 120' New Northern Hard Maple Floor, sides of Pine Drop Siding, roof of limetime Aluminum, Everything in sections that can be hauled on a truck. Looks and draws a crowd like permanent Rink, yet portable. Will sell for less than a Portable Tent Rink, Write BRASHEARS & GEORGE RINK Berryville, Ark.



Excellent Northern Maple Floor, 40x100, with plenty underblocks; 150 pr. new Chicago Skates in excellent condition, Sound System, Drink Box, Skating Countcr. complete Rink, in operation now and doing mood business. Price, \$6,500.00. JACK JARRELL, Mgr., Roller Rink, 330 East Sth St., Wewoka, Okla.

FOR SALE 250 Pair #778 Spl. Chicago Rink Shates, brand new, never unpacked, assorted sizes, \$4.75 pair; 67 pair Man's and Ladies' Chicago Store Skates, #279, Spl., assorted sizes, brand new, never unpacked, \$12.40 pair; one Crystal Ball, 2% ft. in diameter, complete with 4 Spotlichts, \$200,00. Telephone 6410.

MRS. ROBERT HAMILTON Box 207, Marion, Ia,



To locate in Whiteshurg, Ky., for three months, Also can place Portable Bowling Alley. If interested, write for ler

HERMAN COMBS JR., Whitesburg, Ky.

Used Finnell Model 96 Automatic Scrubbing Ma-chine for plastic floors, extra good condition, 2900.00: less than half price.

DON MCELHINNEY Box 207, Marion, Ia. Phone 6410, Cedar Rapids, Ia.

ROLLER SKATING CHRISTMAS CARDS_STICKERS Special Art Work-Wholesale-Retail Little School Studio 67 Prospect St., Northampton, Mais-

Racers Hold Bag

Only marring incident was a blast at officials by Jack Edwards, America On Wheels director of speed, because some winners in the speed division did not receive medals during the banquet. "After much fanfare for dance and figure winners, it came time for the speed awards," said Edwards. At this point, according to Edwards, George Apdale, USARSA president, who had been awarding the trophies, left the floor, turning proceedings over to Wally Kiefer. About 27 winners were called upon to receive awards, "but all officials left and some picked up a little more than they should have, leaving some (See AOW, Mineola Kids, page 101)





ROADSHOW FILMS-REPERTOIRE

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, 0.

Overflow Turnout Drawn by Kinsey At Canton Debut

CANTON, O., July 19 .- An overflow crowd, necessitating the raising of the tent's side walls and the placing of extra chairs on the lot, greeted the Madge Kinsey Players on the Cleveland Avenue showgrounds here Tuesday (15) when the troupe opened a four-week stock engagement, with Toby and the Girl Next Door as the initial attraction. Bills will be changed three times weekly.

One of the oldest tent shows on the road, the Kinsey company is in the 10th week of an annual summer trek thru Ohio. Well known here, the Kinsey troupe received an excellent notice from The Canton Repository of July 16 in which the informal and intimate atmosphere of the company was stressed. It likewise received a good notice in The Daily Review of July 3 at Fostoria, O., home town of the Kinseys, where the show recently completed an engagement.

Company includes Madge Kinsey, producer; Harry Graff, manager; Pep Graves, Jack Murdock, Mr. and Mrs. George Colbert, Mr. and Mrs. Otto Immig, Mr. and Mrs. T. Toniutti, and Jean and Betty Graff. During the Fostoria stand the troupe presented I Love a Sailor," Stork Bites Man, Toby and His Tropical Love and Toby and the Old Grouch.

Marquis, the magician, and his company present Saturday night midnight mystery shows, while Eddie Mason's country store is featured on Mondays.

AVEN DONNA (DN PLAY SAFE



REGIS PLAYERS are booking fall school dates in Central Pennsylvania with E. F. Hannan's Jess So. . . Arthur Kinsley cards from Antigonish, N. S., that he has worked down thru Eastern Canada and will move soon into Northern Maine and New Hampshire. He has 16mm. pix and two flesh entertainers, Al Lermond and Peggy Francis. Biz has been satisfactory, he says, but is easing off some, there being plenty of competition in the Quebec area. Kinsley recently met Henri Lavine, who has films in halls in Northern Maine. . . Harold Hunt will have a school show around Emporia, Kan., this fall. . Dell Trio is readying a school trick to play Columbus, Ind. . . . Charles W. Dodson has a picture outfit around McLean, Va. . . . Freely Players have been operating around Alexandria Bay, N. Y., recently, . Hereter's Show, vaude and pix, in the Ogden, Utah area, reports okay business. . . . Wilbur Force, former rep agent, will have 16mm. pix around Titusville, Pa., after middle of August. . . . Robert Callahan, Saginaw, Mich., has bought R. R. Enlow's film outfit and will open with films and drama near Davenport, Ia. soon. Callahan will present shortcast bills and 16mm. pix. H. J. Dickerson is associated with him. . . . Val's Radio Players, now making personal appearance out of Duluth, Minn., are using E. F. Hannan's Grandpa Pulls a Boner. Their morning program is aired over the five stations of the Arrowhead Network.

L. MYERSON has 16mm. pix around Lincoln, Neb. . . . Chestnut Hill Players, four people, are making resort towns in Northern New York. . . . Fleming's Show, with vaude and pix, has been circling out of Malone; N. Y. . . . Val Balfour has a flesh trick working around Duluth, Minn. ... Bailey's Texas Show, now in Central Texas, has added new film to play two-week stands. . . Birch Players are in Benton Harbor, Mich., breaking in to circle out of Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. . . . Gill's Comedians, presenting short-cast bills and films, have been around Lewiston, Idaho. . . . Foster Gray is in Maine with a pic layout. . . . Florian Players report satisfactory returns in Western Pennsylvania. . . . Shaler-David Players are around Watertown, N. Y. . . J. J. Kyle advises from Milwaukee that the Kyle Dramatic Trio will play schools and auspice dates in Central Wisconsin this fall. Org, with four people, is in the lake district of that State. . . . George's Comedians are reported netting okay returns around Austin, Minn. . . . Comes word from Frank DeLisle, Colorado Springs, Colo., that he will have a school and hall drama outfit, five people, opening last of August. Gloria DeLisle will handle the leading fem roles, and Johnny Winters will do comedy. It will be DeLisle's third season.

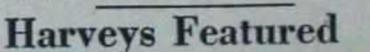
Margot Monte Pays Visit to Hometown

CINCINNATI, July 19. - Margot Monte, veteran dramatic stock and legit star and a vaude name over the old Orpheum and Western Vaudeville circuits, was in Cincinnati last week for her first visit to her home town in 40 years, with the exception of a brief pass-thru 11 years ago.

Accompanied by her husband, Henry Friedman, designer and manufacturer of precision instruments for dentists, Miss Monte spent most of the week visiting the old landmarks and browsing thru old neighborhood haunts. She also paid a visit to The Billboard's new publishing plant. Mr. and Mrs. Friedman are slated to sail soon for Switzerland, where Mr. Friedman will lecture and give instructions in the manufacturing of precision instruments.

Admitting to 56 years but looking 35, Miss Monte received some of her early stage training with the old W. L Swain Tent Show, where for four years she handled the fem leads opposite Leonard Lord. She also appeared in numerous sketches over the old Orpheum and Western Vaudeville circuits; with the old Forepaugh Stock Company in Cincinnati, and for three years with the German Stock Company at the Pabst Theater, Milwaukee. Miss Monte also had a brief fling in silent motion pictures.

One of her last engagements was a three-year tour of the South as lead in the No. 2 company of Peg o' My Heart. The No. 1 company at that time was headed by Laurette Taylor. Miss Monte's daughter, Brandy Bryant, formerly with Gypsy Rose Lee, is now a model in New York. A son, Leslie Bryant, is now employed by the government after a four-year hitch in the navy.



Pendulum Swings By Edmund L. Paul-

W/HEN ONE thinks of the activity that used to keep everyone on his toes around the booking offices and hotel lobbies in Chicago and Kansas City, Mo., just a few years ago, with more than 200 managers hustling to fill their casts, lease plays, buy tents and all the other activities that went with the organizing of a summer dramatic company, it is a little disheartening to have to report that not one dramatic show was organized this spring in this, the heart of America, which also was the heart of the tent show and airdome business.

But, and the but is a big one, this does not mean that the summer dramatic show is a thing of the past. Far from it. This season nearly 150 dramatic companies are operating from South Carolina up the Atlantic coast into Maine. But it does mean that the pendulum that governs things in the amusement business has taken another swing, with the result that the East has taken the play away from the Midwest.

All the orgs heard from so far report the best business in years. On July 4-6 in Swanzey, N. H., the company at the Potash Bowl made a production of Denman Thompson's famous old play, The Old Homestead. What memories that one will bring up to old-timers! Swanzey was Thompson's own home, as well as the scene of his play, and some of his original costumes and props were used in this production. Constance Bennett, Diana Barrymore, Gloria Swanson, Lillian Gish, Miriam Hopkins, June Havoc, Sylvia Sidney and Louise Rainer are some of those from Hollywood who are guest-starring this summer.

from California to visit the show in Perryton. Visitors at Borger, Tex.,

Roadshow Men in Ohio

75 late 16mm. releases approved by Ohio censor board. Write for special listings. INQUIRE FOR SHOWING LATEST COM-MERCIAL FILMS. WE PAY FOR EX-HIBITIONS. The newest movie equipment catalogue ready. Illustrates and describes newest projector and equipment so necessary to successful shows. New 16mm. film catalogue; more than 1000 subjects from which to choose.

SUNRAY FILMS, INC. Cleveland 14, Ohio 2108 Payne Ave.

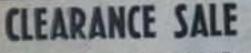
ROADSHOWMEN!

Get Our Big 1947 Catalog of 16mm. Sound Features, Serials and Short Subjects!

We rent and sell 16mm. Sound Projectors - Microphones - Stereopticons - Record Players and Changers - Screens - Projector Stands!



707 Putnam Bidg., Davenport, Iowa Colo. Sav. Bank Bidg., Colo. Spi., Colo. 830 Cherry St., Chattanooga, Tenn.



Rare Bargains 16mm. Sound. Annual Summer Clearance.

> F C PICTURES FREDONIA, N. Y.

FOR SALE

Victor Model 40, 16mm. Sound Projectors Government Agency Surplus, Limited Supply, Ideal for roadshows, Cash or Lerma. SELECT MOTION PICTURES 1518 Wyandotte

Rep Stock Planned For Wichita, Kan.

WICHITA, Kan., July 19 .- A rep stock is being planned for Wichita by local business men. Location will be downtown and some of the cast will be made up of local people.

Hank Givens will handle leads; John Watson, juveniles; Dave Wilson, comedy; Vic Rugh, characters; Marie McDonald, leads; Wade Doughty, ingenues. Hank Brunk will be business manager. Featured will be the Gay '90s Quartet, with Kink McDonald.

This will be the first rep show here in about 10 years. Concessions will KANSAS OITY S. MO. be handled by John Spaulding.

In Pilgrimage Play

HOLLYWOOD, July 19. - After closing a 10-month tour with Mae West in Come On Up, Don and Jean Harvey returned to their home here and found the studio gates wide open. They have completed parts in five pictures since March and have several more set for the fall season.

The Harveys are currently featured in The Pilgrimage Play, now in its 20th annual engagement here. The opening, July 11, marked the 14th anniversary of their first professional engagement together. Their first was on the old Model Players in Kansas. They also have been doing a fair share of network radio and recently worked the Red Ryder program with Horace Murphy and Ralph Moody, both former repsters.

Rabbit Hits Road July 31; 35th Year

CINCINNATI, July 19 .- M. L. Frisbie, who has been with F. S. Wolcott's Rabbit Foot Minstrels the past 25 years, reports that Wolcott will open his show under canvas July 31. This will mark the 35th year that Wolcott has owned and operated the Rabbit show. Elmer Yancey again will have 116 N. Dargan St. charge of the advance.

Org will carry 50 people. Top is an 80, with three 30-foot middles, and troupe will move on nine trucks and a bus. Equipment has recently been overhauled.

Sadler Entertains Vets

PERRYTON, Tex., July 19 .- Harley Sadler Show entertained at Veterans' Hospital while the org was in Amarillo, Tex., recently. Ray Kemo's band played an ABC luncheon hookup in conjunction with the show's regular daily broadcast. Billie Sadler's brother, John Massengale, flew P. O. Box 84

were Mr. and Mrs. Henry Brunk, who drove from Wichita, Kan., and Maxine and Ken Yarborough.





MIDRCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED



88

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

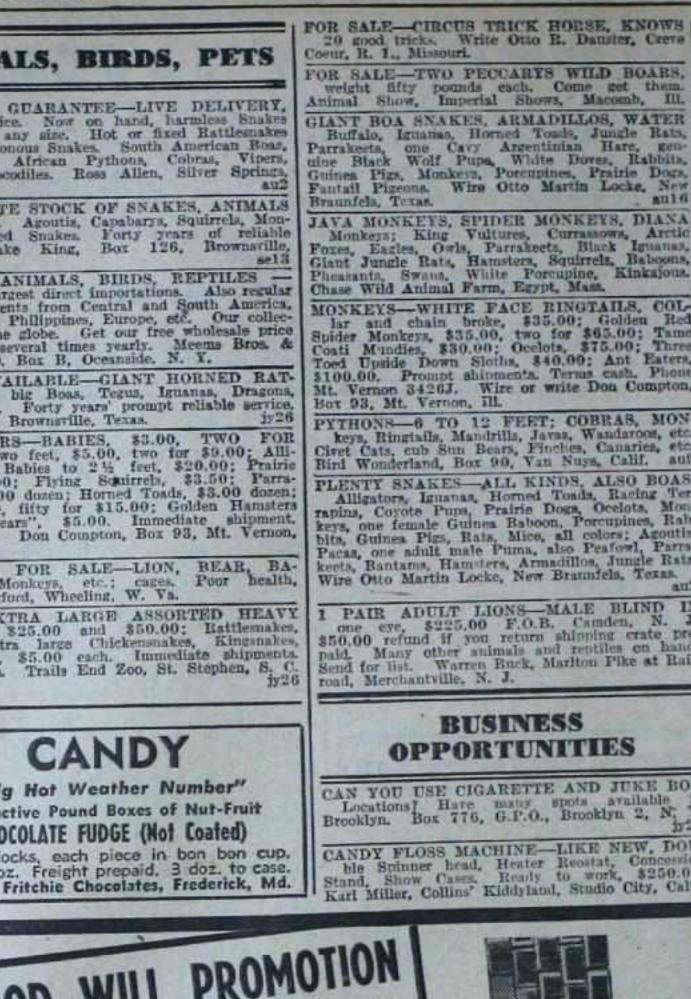


Reloads in 2 seconds

· Push-pull for instant action · No Cap or ink worries

- clothes
- dized aluminum
- blue or green ink

S3 Doz. Doz. Sample \$1.00 25% With Order-Balance C. O. D.



The Billboard



MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED



value, sales appeal-and grati-

FOR SALE-NAME PIATE MACHINE, COM-olete with 1/16", 3/32", 1/8" dials, stops for 6-line stamping, 5,000 plastic tags, 7,500 brass tags, 4,000 brass links, 10,000 bead chains, Should bring you back at least \$3,500,00. Must sell due to change of plans. All equipment and supplies shirped to you postpaid, \$1,000,00. Photo of machine and senulss to interested hower. P. O. of machine and samples to interested buyer. P. O. Box 1594, St. Louis, Mo. GET BOD MONEY MAKING TIPS, PLANS, Idens, Formulas, Schemes, Trade Secrets, Meth-ods, Folio free, Formico-Mil, Box 572, Dayton, au9 NAME LISTS-BIRTHS, AUTO OWNERS, others, state needs, \$5.00 1000, Sample either, 300 for \$1.00. Wells Specialties, 146 E. Church St., Newark, Ohio, POPCORN AND CANDY APPLE CONCESSION Trailer. Special built, some Neon bottle gas, 2 poppers, living quarters. Special price \$2600.00. L. G. Michel, 614 West Beach, Biloxi, Miss. START PROFITABLE MAIL ORDER BUSI-

ness, Run ads, forward orders, Keep hig cash commissions, Everything furnished, Details free, McKitrick, P. O. Box 58, Mount Vernon, III. THE MAIL ORDER NEWS-(54th YEAR) abdws you money making opportunities in every issue. Sample copy, 25c. Veterans Business Pub-lications, Charleston 5, III. jy26

UNPAINTED WALL PLAQUES, BOOKENDS, Ashtrays, Shelves, Vases, Figures, 33 different samples, \$1.00, Complete list free, Oman, 642B, Broadway, St. Paul Minn. au16

WANT TO MAKE MONEY SPARE OR FULL time! Samples and details, 50c; coin, no stamps. Wells Specialties, 146 E. Jharch, Newark, Ohio.

WILL SACRIFICE 3 ACROPLANE AMUSE-ment Rides on location Ocean Park Pier, Calif. Open year round, Robert Anthony, 609 San Juan Ave., Venice, Calif. au2

COIN-OPERATED MACHINES, SECOND-HAND A Large List of Second-Hand Coin Machine Bargains will be found on page 102 of this issue.

COSTUMES, UNIFORMS. WARDRORES

C. Couley, 308 W. 47 St., New York 19,

ALL-BRAIDED CELLOPHANE WAISTBAND Hula Sidrts with Leis, \$7,50. Oriental and Strip Costumes, \$12,50. Net Charus or Strip Pants, \$1,35. Bras, 75c. Rhinestone G-Strings, \$7,50. Bras, \$2,00. Used Chorus Costumes, singles or sets, \$3,00 each. Bally Capes, \$7,00. C. Guyette, 346 W. 45th St., New York 19, Tel. Circle 6.4137 Circle 6-4137.



No. BB 2001398 NOW ONLY

TOMIC TOMMY

The Original Drinking Bird! **Continuous Motion!** Individually Boxed.

Packed 12 Dozen to Carton.

NOW ONLY \$ 7.20 PER DOZEN No. BB 38N625

U. S. ARMY APPROVED COMPASS

89

Longines-Wittnauer Pocket Compass. Hunting watch type case, nickel finish, Metal dial with black markings on a silver background. Compass needle is mounted on a jewel and locks automatically when case is closed. A high grade quality anticle throughout. Excellent for Boy and Girl Scouts and a practical gift for hunters, fishermen, autoists, etc.





"MYSTERY KNIFE" An Immensely Popular Item Mystery Knife, can be opened only when blade is held upward and pressed forward by finger. To close, turn knife blade down and press with finger. Single blade mirror polished in assorted colored celluloid handles with full nickel type bolsters. Size of knife closed about 31/2 inches. One dozen in a box, No. BB 10C15 PER DOZEN Monarch 6 TUBE RADIO AC-DC-IVORY OR WAL-NUT-PLASTIC CABINET Latest-type superheterodyne circuit, including rectifier, 2 dual-purpose tubes; 5" P.M. speaker with Alnico V permanent magnet; built-in loop antenna; auto-matic volume control circuit; illuminated square shaped airplane dial. Size 91/2"x 5"x61/2". 105-125 volts. 50-60 cycles. S24.95 9.06 \$26.95 200 W. ADAMS ST. N. SHURE CO. CHICAGO 6, ILL. **COMPLETE LINE** of PLUSH TOYS CUTLERY SETS FUZZY WUZZY BEARS ALUMINUM WARE CLOCKS LAMPS HASSOCKS AND MANY OTHER BINGO ITEMS WE SPECIALIZE IN WHEEL MERCHANDISE ASK FOR OUR NEW CATALOG MIKE TISSER, General Manager Telephone OE END & CO Inc. 435 WEST BROADWAY WALKer

Cor. Prince St., N. Y. 12, N. Y.

5-8280

broodil a

MIDIRCHANDIST-CHASSIEND



July 26, 1947







Speed-O-matic and COMPLETES

A NATURAL ON BOARDS-A GREAT "FIRST PRIZE"

Matic Camera is going over with a bang. Boardmen, dealers, concessionaires are lavish in their praise of it. Without question it's the greatest camera value to hit the premium market in years

RETAIL (Fair Trade) \$12.95 \$7.50 SAMPLE ONLY \$9.50 FILM PAPER (PACKET OF 12) PRICE \$1.00 COST 700



The Billboard

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

93



94

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

The Billboard

July 26, 1947



The Billboard

No. 4623

MERCHANDISE-LETTER LIST 95



Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK

Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York. Chicago and St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis office by Wednesday morning, or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

MAIL ON HAND AT **CINCINNATI OFFICE** 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.-

Parcel Post

Fern, Tommy 30c Ross, Pee Wee, 371 Jo-Je, 35c

Aberle, Bill Aberle, Mrs. Bill Charron, Jos. Chisholm, John Chizem, Jack Chorner, Walter Adamitis, Stanley JOB. Adams, Deway P. Adkins, Lather A. Alcidio, Willred Chunas, A. J. Clark, Eddle Alexandria, The Magician Clinton, Thos. Clement, R. C. Cobbs, John Alexann, Lucky Almond, Leuta Allan, Roy Allen, Frank Raymond Cook, John Douglas Cooley, Robt. (Boh Amberst, Jack B. Amy, Ray Amy, Russell "Red" Lee) Collins, Albert Collins, Harvey Coman, Mrs. Auderson, Francis Martha Andrews, Willie P. Ansteid, Frank Cooke, J. M. (Circus) (Cock) Archer, L. D. Armbruster, Geo. Armenen, Barney & Copps, Bill Corey, Jack Costa, Steve Courtney, Ceeff L. Couture, Les Craig, Mrs. C. F. Jimmie Aslinger, Velma Atkins, Homer W. Atkins, John E. Augustus, I. T., Mgr. Craig, Joseph Crawford, Elbert Crawford, Mrs. Robert P. Babhitt, Ray Crutcher, Jack Bacon, Earl W. Cruz, Francisco M. Cruz, Mrs. Frank Badger, Harry Balley, Mrs. Ester Baker, Chas. Crudgington, C. B. Crudeington, Elsie Cunningham, Elsie N, Baker, Larry Baker, Marian Baldwin, Edna Cunningham, Mazie L. Ballard, Mrs. Curtis, Thomas A. Russell Dalmey, Tex Dailey, Ray & La Ceil Dalton, Paul Henry Harber, Mrs. John Barclay, Robt, L. Barnett, Charles Barns, Mrs. Virginia Danlels, Eva Dauicla, Everett. Barrickman, Mrs. Daniels, Willie C. Betts Davis, Everette Barron, Date Jessie Barter, Mrs. Dorothy Davis, J. Carroll Davis, Larry Davis, Mrs. Ora Bam, A. E. Batten, Wm. H. Barter, James F. Davis, Mrs. Ora Davis, Lon "Whitey" Henley, Ray Henry, Bennie Hensen, Kenneth Hay Hay Hensen, Kenneth Hill, Bill (Society Beach, Frank Beam, Mrs. Ethel Beard, Arthur F. "Blackie" Daris, T. E. Shorty Day, Dalton Declaire, Ford De Fario, Mrs. Beauley, James Beauley, James Beauchemin, Ernest Julia DeFee, Lois Delbert, Mrs. R. E. Delbert, Albert W. Decmer, Frances Dell, Danny Dell, Ruth Heck, Jack Berk, Robert E. Bedonia, Billie Bedonia, Billie Bedonia, Bay Bellanger, Helen Bell, Bill Bender, Churk Densetro, Archie. Demetro, John Demetro, Sterie Bennett, Jeannine Bennett, Walter R. Berger, Mrs. Derrickson, Geo. W. Deshon, Doral Dina Dewire, Dink Dewirt, Bert Heriau, Clodold Louis Di Corte, David Vincent Berosini, Josephine Dick, Billie Berstein, Buddy Bickford, Marian Billen, Steve Hintsall, George E. Diskman, Bob (Circus) Diesler, Roy Dillon, Virell Dinusdale, Buck Dix, John Marion Blake, Arthur Rlank, Mrs. Ted Rohanan, S. W. Balenbarker, L. A. Bouchani, Romeo J. Dixon, Betty Dixon, Earl L. Dixon, Mary Dodson, Mrs. Bowlegs, Chief Willie Lucille Osborne Domer, Kenny A. Donner, Mary Dorer, Mrs. Geo. Bransch, James Brady, Mike Brantley, Morstan Brenner, Eddie L. Briggin, Gerald Downs, Jack Drake, Chan. C. Jack Andrew Broderick, Paul Brodsky, AL Bronson, Steve Dumcan, Dallas Dunn, Sonia A. Brooks, Charlotte Brooks, Edward L. Earle, Mrs. Ethel Edwards, Blackie Edwards, Don Edwards, Elbert L. Brooks, Geo. H. Brown, Earl "Junior" Brown, Sgt. Elwood W. Brown, Harry Brown, June Brownell, W. H. Brownell, W. H. (Duke) Bryer, Bobert of Olie Buck, Stephen B. Bulley, Mrs. Cell Bulley, Johnie Burd, Sam Hazel Engerer, Capt. Entry, Chas. Hicks Epistiam, Miller Epistiam, Miller Epistiam, Millo Evans, Emma Evans, L. W. Evans, Mrs. Audrey Falknor, Lee Pastenberg, Louis J. Fenton, E. T. Finner, Everett Al (Boots) Runn, Lawrence R. Runh, W. A. Byers, T. A. "Fat" Cannon, Mrs. Jewell Caple, Barly Cappelli, Frank Caldwell, Billy Carlena, Don Carlison, Raymond Carrison, Raymond Carroll, Olene (Hoota) arroll, Paul Finh, Jerry Finher, E. L. Fisher, Geo. Flanagan, Pat J. W. Flint, Lee F. Carroll, Tommy Comon, Helen B, Carter, Glendon Carter, Specks Cartino, Sam Cales, Mrs. Elizabeth Flynn, Frank (Films)

Chappell, Delline

Ford, Mickey (Miss) Ford, Robert Lee Forzie, Jean Frank, Miller J. Franklin, E. J. Doe Gallagher, Daisy Galozet, Collack Ganote, W. D., Mgr. Garden Bros, Circus Geffin, Jimmle Gilbbons, Harry W. Gilbbon, Mrs. Doug Cavanaugh, Chester Golden, Nate Charron, Jos. Chisholm, John Chirem Jack Gossman, Eddie Graham, Sue Gravityo, Great Gray, Clifford Gray, Mrs. Howard Green, Bill Shows Grier, James G. Guine, Johnnie Guthrie, Jack W. Guynn, Ben H. Gwinn, Johnny Hackett, Edw. J. Hagan, Gladys Haigh, Wm. H. Hall, Bobb Hall, Joe E. Hand, Joe E. Hamiblin, Clande Hamin, Kathryn Hammond, W. A. Hamon, Tex Hance, Frank P. Handy, Frank Hangsterfer, Allan Hangster Mrs. J. Hansen, Mrs. J. Hanson, C. L. Hansford, Alice Harmon, C. R. Harr, Gen. Harris, Bill Harris, Frankie Harris, Ray Harris, Red. Harron, Dannie Harwood, Mrs. W. T. Hash, Miss Pat Haut, Mrs. Geo. (Bess) Hayes, Ethel Mario Hayslett, John Head, Harry Healy, J. S. Hearn, Fay Heath, Ross or Heath, Wm. Hill, Edw. P. Hill, Mrs. Loomis Hi son, Lita Honnh, Roht, L. Hodge, Louis Orville Heeflick, Maynard Holfman, Ronald Holland, Hiram Hellar, Mrs. Mildred Holster, Bobt, Hornfeld, Jack & Hood, W. D. Horn, J. H. Horton, Mrs. Florence Houser, Robert Hudshith, Ernest Hudson, Charlie T. Hughes, W. D. Huler, Mrs. Karene Humphreys, W. L. (Mickey) Hunn, H. C. Hunter, Earnest Hunter, Lola Ireland, Mrs. Annes Irvin, Noval C. Iwaskaw, Store Jacks, Buchet Jacklin, Merl E. Jackson, Louis Jackson, Willie B. Jacobs, Ralph Wm. Draper, Bob Jackson, Willie D. Dressler, Hudy Jacobson, Mrs. Duffy, John Francis Jacobson, Mrs. Stella Juillet & Grants Amuse. Jausen, Harry (Dante) John, Warsel Johnson, A. F. Johnson, Mrs. A. F. Johnson, Charleston Emericat, Mrs. Emericat, Mrs. Engerer, Capt. Johnson, Mrs. Stanley Jones, Curtis T. Jones, Paul W. Jones, Ray Daniel Juy, Jimmy Kalser, Jeff Kasuar, Herb Kasnar, Herb Keeler, Geo, W. Keeler, John Keifer, Geo, Kelly, Frank E. Kelly, Robt L. Keutrick, Paul Krymen, Henry Kimball, Romaine Lin Kirkpatrick, James Henry (or Prest)

Kirby, W. H. Kirwin, John (Happy) Klanatahky, Andrew Klein, Nathan Knapp, James F. Kohke, N. A. Komor, Frank Korn, Raymond Koutz, Mrs. Larry Pineus, Mrs. Krant, Howard LaBerta, Otis LaBlonde, Bruce LaCroux, Mrs. Bulah LaRoy, Mr. and Mrs. LeFountaine, Mr. Aime Lacelle, Lawrence Lackie, Frank Lance, Jack Langen, Wm. Lanke, Clarence Laswell, Geo, Laswell, Mary Lawrence, Joseph Leboeuf, Mrs. Hazel Lee Jr., John H. Lehay, Chas. Qualls, Bea Leslie, Edward N. Leslie, Miriam Lestra, Lee Levine, Mrs. Annie Levy, Stanley Lewis, Ed L. Lewis, Kenneth Lewis, Willie Rea, John T. Lipps, Orval Lockman, L. H. Longsdorf, Barney Louis, Edgar Loyd, Johnnie Lumpkins, Buddy Luse, Opal E. Lylo, Thomas B. McCally, Mrs. Billie McCrary, Mrs. Hazel Hazel McDaniel, Billie MacEachern, John McFeely, Louise & Buddy McGary, K. C. McLane, P. J. McMullen, John MacMurrey, Mrs. Adaline McIntyne, J. F. McIntyne, J. F. McQueen, R. C. Macolly, P. J. Madden, Dale Mazuire, Wm. A. Malanz, Bibs Malon, Miss Hist Maler, Mrs. Armo Rochman, Al Rogers, Babe or Maley, Mrs. Arnold Rosers, M. S. Red Ruth Mandhi, Prince Rohn, Jack Mapps, Willie (Tickel Britches) Marks, Dewey Marks, Frank Martin, Jumes Maurice & Andre k & Meade, James R. Rose Mellon, Eddie Mendenhall, Tracy Mesley, Robt. Metlow, Patsy Meyers, Clint V. Meyers, Joe Michel, Bob Michel, Lawrence Miller Roy Mintz, Mrs. Virginia J. Mitchel, Geo, J. Mitchell, L. D. Moare, Howard Moore, L. L. Mesore, Virginia Marris, Tom Morrison, Harry Moran, Jim Morgan, Donle Morran, Donie Mosher, Geo, E. Moyer, Edward Mulestef, Charlie Munsey, Wm, Murray, Fred Myern, Minnie Nachalani, Dan Edwards, Joe Edwards, Joe Egyretts, Steve Johnson, Com Mas Michael, Leon Johnson, Mrs. Ellerding, Mrs. Ellerding, Mrs. Dohnson, Harry Lee Noble, Art Johnson, Harry Lee Noble, Art Johnson, Harry Lee Noble, Art Sunsbine Johnson, Mrs. Tohnson, Mrs. Tohnson, Mrs. Maxine Nordman, Sherman Johnson, Mrs. Maxine Nolah, Juna, (Slim) (Riac Johnson, Mrs. Maxine Nordman, Sherman Sorensen, R. Johnson, Mrs. O'Day, Mrs. Audrey Spencer, Chas. Johnson, Mrs. O'Day, Mrs. Audrey Spencer, Chas. Stanley O'Herrs, Vivian Spitzer, Harry O'Malley, Patrick J. Jones, Cecil O'Shay, Katherine Stachowiak, Jo Jones, Curtis T. Oliver, Robt. Stack, P. G. Osherne, W. E. Overdreet, Mrs. Palits, Sam Palmino, Jimmy Paulino, James Pepper Brothers Einschner, William (See Letter List on page 96)

Peck, Geo. K. Penny, Grace Perry, Mrs. Chas. Peters, Frank E. Peterson, H. V. Peyton, Ella May Picard, Dave Pickett, Donald L. Pickett, Marian Annette Pinsonault, A. Phelan, Peter J. Politz, Al Popley, Chas, P. Poplin, Thomas R. Porter, Frank Hoy Potter, N. S. Poxton, Teveral Livton Price, Mrs. Babe Price, Hoppiana Price, Mrs. Ray Price, Martha Pringle, Johnny Pursselly, James E. Purvis, Cecil B. Qualls, Bea Quarder, Mrs. E. J. Raines, Art Rakis, Mrs. Rainh Raley, L. E., Jr. Ramsey, Ted Ravelli, Donald Ray, L. W. Ray, Joly Rea, John T. Rea, John T. Reinhart, Geo, Rence, Jean Reynolds, Geo, L. Rice, C. C. Rice, Cecil Rice, Thomas W. Richards, Earl Richards, H. L. Richards, H. L. Richardson, A. F. Richardson, Joe Richardson, Harry & James O. Ridings, Mrs. Mary J. Hiley, Mrs. F. A. Binehart, Jack R. Roach, Jesse Robbins, Chris Robbins, Clarence Roberts, Millard Roberts, Ronnie Roberts, Tex Robison, Linda Ann Rocco, Phil J. Rodgers, Whitty Rogers, Donna Mandhi, Prince Rohn, Jack Mangiavecchi, Roland, Norris R. Vittoria Romans, Thomas H. Rose, L. L. Rosen, H. B. Rudinoff, Rudy Rush, Alice Lealie Marlove, Sam Marlove, Sam Marriou, J. J. Red Rush, E. F. Martin, Herman L. Russell, Paul Marshall, Paul (Tex) Rusty, Mrs. Martin, Billie C. Rutherford, Donald Martin, Jaiay Martin Jaiay Jocephine Mason, Thomas C. Sachs, Mike Mathis, Clifford Sage, John Sallust, Wm. W. Saltus, A. W. (Dutch) Samniccheri, Fernando Saragino, Anglo Saulnier, Sie Eaxe, Benjamin Schafnitt, Clarence Michel, Bob Michel, Lawrence Michel, Lawrence Michel, Tom & Schwartz, Morris H. Lerry Schwartz, Ted Miller, Arthur W. Scriver, G. E. Miller, Lercy Edward Sechrest, Mrs. Stefford Seitz, Clarence E. Shelton, Mary Edna Sherman, G. B. Shoemaker, Robt. R. Shore, Jean Shore, Margaret Short, J. E. Shouse, D. K. Silkini the Magician Sisco, R. H. Smallwood, Mrs. Inaac Smith, Mrs. Dottie King Smith, Francis Smith, Newt Smith, Tom Heavy Snowden, Bobbie Snyder, Carl D. Snyder, William Nelson, Harry C. Soyder, William Nichuhr, Daisy Soyder, William Nichuhr, Daisy Soyder, William Somsen, Mrs. C. H. South, Mrs. Luttie Souders, M. Nolan, Jimmy (Slim) (Illackie) (Crossroads) Spivey, Margaret Stachowink, John Stachowing, Fay Stack, P. G. rs. Stack, Wm. J. Robt. Starr, Marie & W. B. Overstreet, Mrs. Ruth Steche, Harry Overstreet, Mrs. R. Steinhardt, Artie Overstreet, Mrs. Red Steine, Mrs. Geneva Owens, Mrs. Red Stene, Mrs. Geneva Stone, J. W. Page, Jene Yavon Strain, Carl Striegel, R. P. & Viola Stutaman, J. F. Suly, Vernon Show Summers, J. D.

Authentic Reproductions of Hand Carved Originals

MOLDED WOOD-WALNUT FINISH

| of 2B is a three-piece Blue Bird Set; red Sor blue antiqued with white. Three size S | 7.2 |
|---|---|
| 130 is a Laughing Horse the most famous of all carved animals. Stands 8% inches | 4.4 |
| 3165 is the Ploneer Book Ends with real- istic carving that captures the romance of the West. Cellusuede base and back. Doz. | 9.6 |
| S173 is the ever popular Scottle Book Ends. Rich walnut finish. Doz. | 9.6 |
| 3332 is the rich, colorful Fireplace Book Ends, Interesting detail, Walnut fin- ish | 9.6 |
| 3334 is a masterfully carved book end called the Home. Walnut finish. Doz. | 9.6 |
| 4430 is a handsome oblong tray, 7 ½ x11 inches, with interesting fern pattern. | 7.2 |
| 4442 is the graceful Oak Leaf Tray, 9x12 Inches. Rich walnut finish. Doz. | 7.20 |
| 4444 is the attractive Grape Leaf Tray with realistic grape design. 8 1/2 112 inches | 7.2 |
| 4464 is the lovely Wildflower Bowl, round and 8 1/2 inches in diameter. Doz. | 8.00 |
| 4465 is the graceful oval Blossom Bowl, 8x10 inches. | 8.00 |
| 4134 is the oak leaf combination smoker fitted with glass ash tray, covered ciga- rette box, pipe rest and match box holder. 6x10 inches | 9.6 |
| 4136 is a deeply carved and carefully planned Smokers' Combination. 8 Inches over all | 7.2 |
| 4321 is the Classic Cigarette Box. Hand- somely carved and in rich walnut fin- ishing | 6.6 |
| 4418 is the Hunting Dog Box sure to appeal to the sportsmen. Doz. | 4.3 |
| 4804 is the Indian Head ash tray with | 7.20 |
| 4822 is the Man Bowler combination ash tray and cigarette box. Unique and | 6.60 |
| 4823 is the Hound Dog Ash Tray. Ap- pealing and popular with all dog lovers. | 6.6 |
| | er blue antiqued with white. Three size birds. Dor. 130 is a Laughing Horse the most famous of all carved animals. Stands 3.5 inches. Dor. 3165 is the Pioneer Book Ends with real- itic carving that captures the romance of the West. Cellusuede base and back. Book End. Rich wainut finish. Dor. 3332 is the ever popular Scottle Book End. Rich wainut finish. Dor. 3334 is a masterfully carved book end called the Home. Wainut finish. Dor. 3334 is a masterfully carved book end called the Home. Wainut finish. Dor. 4430 is a handsome oblong tray, 7 15 211 inches, with interesting fern pattern. Dor. 4442 is the attractive Grape Leaf Tray with realistic grape design. 9 5 212 inches. Bich wainut finish. Dor. 4464 is the attractive Grape Leaf Tray with realistic grape design. 9 5 212 inches. Dor. 4465 is the forely Wildflower Bowl, 2000. 4465 is the graceful oval Blossom Bowl, 2000. 4134 is the oak leaf combination smoker, fitted with glass ash tray, covered cipa- rotte box, pipe rest and match box holder. 4136 is a deeply carved and carefully planned Smokers' Combination. Sinches cer all. Dor. 4321 is the Classic Cigarette Box. Hand- dinned Smokers' Combination. Sinches cer all. Dor. 4321 is the Classic Cigarette Box. Hand- dinned Smokers' Combination. Sinches cer all. Dor. 4321 is the Classic Cigarette Box. Hand- dinned Smokers' Combination. Sinches cer all. Dor. 4321 is the Classic Cigarette Box. Hand- dinned Smokers' Combination. Sinches cer all. Dor. 4321 is the Classic Cigarette Box. Hand- ginned Smokers' Combination. Sinches cer all. Dor. 4321 is the Classic Cigarette Box. Hand- ginned Smokers' Combination. Sinches cer all. Dor. 4321 is the Classic Cigarette Box. Hand- ginned Smokers' Combination. Sinches cer all. Dor. 4323 is the Hound Dog Ain Tray. Ap- |



96

MERCHANDISE-LETTER LIST

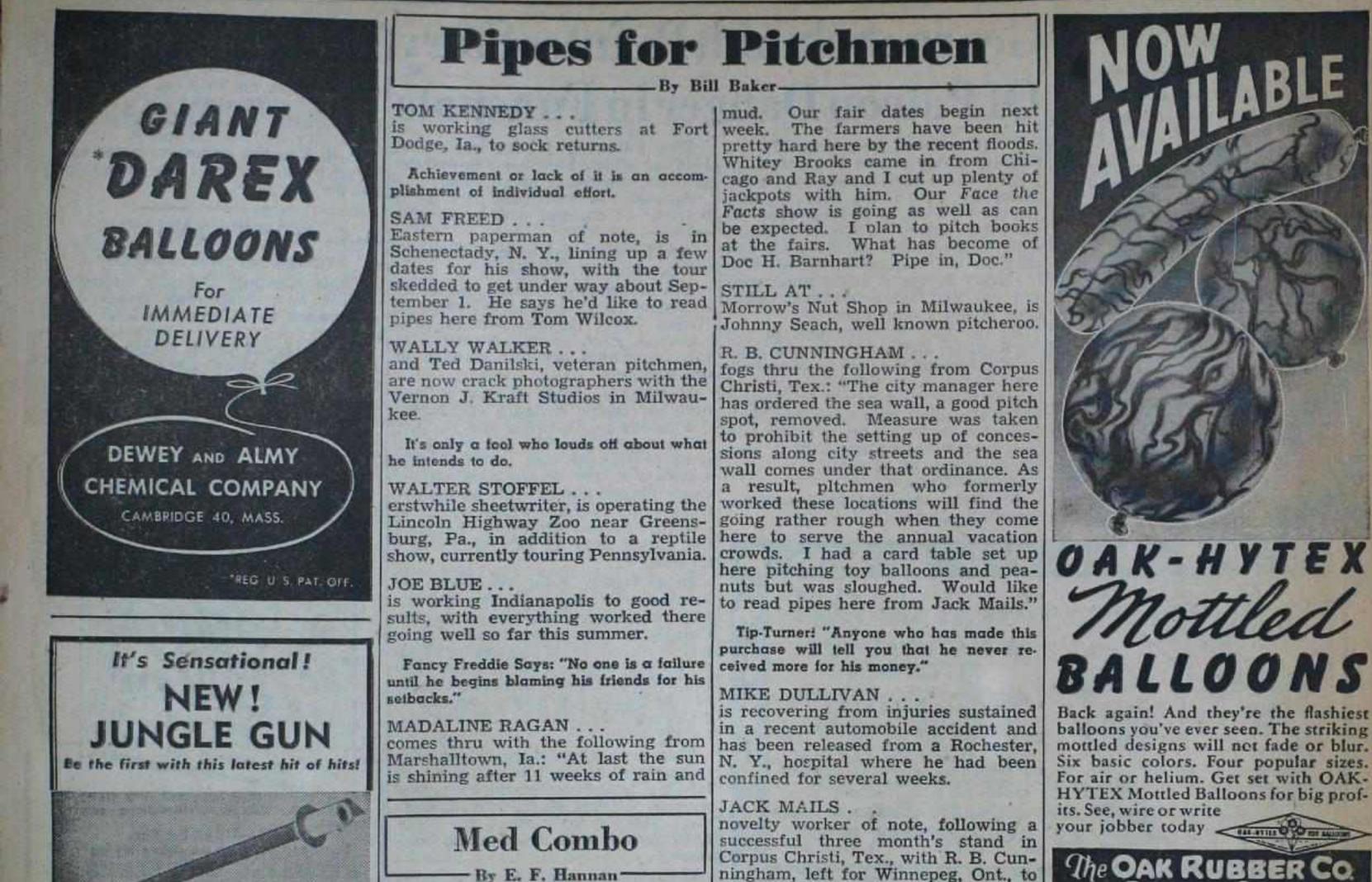
The Billboard

July 26, 1947



The Billboard

97 N DIROHAND SD



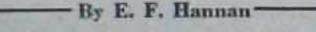


"Jungle" Gun Bean Blower is a 9-mch long plastic red tube with a white rubber mouthpiece gripping a bakelite disc which acts as a guard to prevent the tube from accidentally being forced into mouth or throat-with the additional feature that will wow the crowds—an eye-level adjustable homber-type gun sight. Bean Blower is attrac-tively mounted on a colorful card. Order a sample gress today-or be safe and stock

six gross at once at special price!

Per Gross Per Gross in Six Gross Lots TERMS: 1/3 with order, balance C. O. D. BLACK SALES CO. New York, N. Y. 508 Fifth Avenue We Handle EXCLUSIVE Novelties





ROLAND STRATH, who has a Combo museum-pix-med show in Southwestern Kansas, pens: "The average med show fools around too much with tripe vaude and forgets that people are fed up with this stuff Windy City from Benton Harbor, from radio.

"I get around this by having some museum items and, while I work in some vaude, I depend mostly on 16mm. pix and exhibit features. Furthermore my still show is not needling me for advance touches and then running out on me."

Evidently Roland has had the bite put on him as have various others this season. Strath's museum-pixvaude combo doesn't sound so bad as a way to entertain mod audiences.

"BABY"

S6.00 Dozen

sample order of 1 dox.

aust. sets.

307 Atlantic Ave.

ningham, left for Winnepeg, Ont., to play a string of celebration dates.

VIVIAN C. DAVIS

currently working the new Boston store, Chicago, plans to remain there thru the summer. She went into the Mich., where she chalked up several weeks of good business. Following her Chicago stint, Miss Davis plans to make a tour of the Midwestern

(See PIPES on page 98)

MEDICINE MEN

Write today for prices on our Lacative Tonies, Herbs: Liniments, Salves, Corn Medicine, Tablets, Soaps, etc. I day service. (Products Liability In-surance carried.) Manufactured by a Registered Manufacturing Pharmacist. The House of Service. CELTONSA MEDICINE CO. 1016 Central Ave. Dept. B-9 Cincinnati 2. O.



1215 E St., N.W.

6th & Ohio Str.





TERRE HAUTE, IND.

an Nydden gy

RAVENNA, OHIO.

SELLING THROUGH JOBBERS ONLY

LEVIN BROS.

Distributors for Oak-Hytex Balloons



OSTRICH FAMILY "Mother"-App. 61/2" long, 2 colors, movable eyes. Com-\$7.20 Dozen (Sample \$1.00 ea.) GRAND DAD" PENGUIN

"BABY" App. 7" long, 2 colors, movable eyes. Complete with plastic stand App. 315" Johg. 2 colors. Complete with stand. Individually S6.00 Dozen

plote with stand

boxed



Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

.

No Fooling! Samples result in cash sales send us anything and everything you have to offer, usually we repeat with gross orders. Samples returned if not satisfactory. Must retail from 5g to \$25.00.

Harry's Sales Agency Dept. 5, Manitowoo, Wisconsin

PRODUCTS CORP. 4th and Mt. Pleasant Ave. NEWARK 4, N. L.

AMERICAN CHEWING

MERCHANDISE 98

July 26, 1947

Pipes

(Continued from page 97)

fairs, after which she will head for Florida for the winter. She heads north again sometime in April. Miss Davis says she'd like to read pipes in the column from Eddie Gillespie, Jack David, Mike Devine, Speedy Rose, Al Hassman and some of the other oldtimers.

REPORTS FROM ...

New York indicate that that city's financial district has been going all out to grab up items being purveyed there by Larry Friedman, glass cutters, and his associate, Neil Kane.

JACK KERNS

is still in Chicago working shops to better than average business.

Bising every time he falls is the greatest attribute man can have. It's a true characteristic of the successful pitchman.

TOM KENNEDY . . .

is working glass cutters at Fort Dodge, Ia., to sock returns.

George Schmidt Refutes Story **Of Patron Danger in Funspots**

(Continued from page 83)

lished a safety record of all time. All of these devices have been tried, tested and put to the supreme test. August 10, 1946, at 10 p.m. when all electrical power in Chicago failed, with 40,000 people in the park and all rides going at capacity. This Was It. Every device of safety functioned and our first aid department didn't even attend a faint case.

To the end of clarifying, in the mind of Mr. McClusky and as a matter of informing the patrons of amusement parks, as to the real extent of hazard to which a patron is exposed while attending an amusement park such as ours, let me quote a few cold facts and figures, attested to by existing records of 10 years.

Deaths-None.

Accidents resulting in permanent disability-None.

The following is our record of 1946, at which time we enjoyed the greatest attendance of all time:

Accidents for which the park could possibly be charged with negligence -76.

Accidents caused by negligence of the patrons themselves-331.

Our first-aid department also shows record of care of some 247 cases of illness, heart trouble, foreign substance in eyes, faints, redressing of injuries which occurred outside of our park, etc.

Now, by a simple process of long division, taking a figure of 28,000,-000 moves and dividing the number of accidents possibly chargeable to park negligence, you will find that we have 38/100 of one accident for every 100,000 moves made by the patrons while they are within our gates -a record, we believe to challenge the authenticity of Mr. McClusky's statements.

Incidentally, these problems are handled by a single adjuster for our park, while it is a known fact that the Chicago surface lines and the Chicago bus companies of this metropolitan area alone, employ approximately 100 claim adjusters and investigators to handle claims which arise out of accidents which occur on these public conveyances.

This comparison alone, leaves considerable doubt as to the accuracy of Mr. McClusky's statement that your chances of being injured in an amusement park, such as ours, are 10 to 1,000 greater than on a public conveyance.

and all who are interested in furthering the safety and enjoyment of the public, which, incidentally is the most important part of our business, Without, we have no business.

Very truly yours,

GEORGE A. SCHMIDT, President Riverview Park Company.

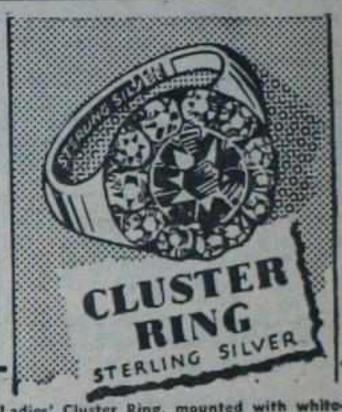
P. S. The low insurance rates enjoyed by Riverview Park substantiate the foregoing.

A. C. ACTS TO END

(Continued from page 83)

up this warning, the city commissioners have instructed life-guards and police to enforce the following rules:

No roping-off beach areas; no obstructions of street ends; only two rows of beach chairs or cabanas in places where the beach is narrow, and no advertising signs extending over the beach.



Ladies' Cluster Ring, mounted with white-Available with birthstone color stones. centers.

No. 863-512.00 Per Doz. Send for catalog on other styles STERLING JEWELERS



Worthington, Ohio

Billboard

WIRE OR PHONE

RESERVATION NOW!

YOUR

Inquiries and Orders at LOW COST!

Right now is the time when merchandise manufacturers and jobbers can sell large quantity orders to pitchmen and concessionaires who work fairs, parks, celebrations and shows; gift and novelty stores at resorts, beaches, etc.; in fact, all buyers of merchandise no matter what the purpose of their orders-premium use, prizes, give away, demonstration or house-to-house sale. Tell these buyers about your line MID-SUMMER SPECIAL of merchandise with a large advertisement. amply illustrated, in the MID-SUMMER SPECIAL issue of The Billboard-the trade publication they depend upon to give them the last-minute news.about business and where to buy.

MARKET WAITING FOR YOU

Advertisers score two hits with one swing! . . . Immediate sales and future prospective purchases. You can't miss when you're represented in this special issue of The Billboard.

MAIL YOUR ADVERTISING COPY TO REACH CINCINNATI BY WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6

Extra Distribution
 Special Articles
 Complete Fair List
 Frontier Dates
 Celebrations
 Late News

MERCHANDISE 99

URO Studies Heavy Slate Of Problems

(Continued from page 84) Rink, Plainfield, N. J.; William Morris, Boulevard Arena, Bayonne, N. J.; Art Sohl, Capitol Arena, Trenton, N. J.; Jesse Carey, Carey's Circus Garden, Philadelphia; Malcolm Carey, Carman Roller Rink, Philadelphia; Bill Holland, Holland's Skateland, Bridgeport, Conn.; Earl Van Horn, Mineola (N. Y.) Skating Rink; Joe Liguori, Mount Vernon (N. Y.) Arena; Joseph Schneider, Passaic (N. J.) Skating Rink; Bill Annis, Perth Amboy (N. J.) Arena; George Sticka, Twin City Arena, Elizabeth, N. J.; Archie Wing, Utica (N. Y.) Rollerdrome; T. R. Beers, Carlin's Roller Rink, Baltimore; Ed. Von Hagan, Norwood (O.) Roller Rink; Julius Navari, Flamingo Roller Rink, Pittsburgh; Perry Giles, Curvecrest, Muskegon, Mich.; Joseph Barnes, Adelphia Sporting Club, Philadelphia: E. V. Regalia, Florham Park (N. J.) Arena; Milton Evans, Evans Roller Rink, Gary, Ind.; James Dolan, Skateland, Worcester, Mass.; Sam Sholes, Sholes Rollerdrome, Boston; George Carbonell, Friendly Roller Rink, Hartford, Conn.; Don Victor, Hackensack (N. J.) Arena; James Gradwell, Jax Roller Rink, Jacksonville, Fla. Fred Jahn, Rainbow Roller Rink, Bergenfield, N. J.; Paul Hudak, Nu-Ardmore Gardens, Forest Hills, Pa.; Tom Noble, Cavalier Arena, Richmond; Norman Barber, Skateland, Georgiaville, R. I.; Robert L. Baker, Skateland, Battle Creek, Mich.; Jack Edelstein, Olympic Park Rink, Irvington, N. J.; Johnny Johnston, Springfield, Ill.; Robert D. Mason, Mascot Roller Rink, Virginia Beach, Va., and Alton Le May, Rollercade, Whitmore Lake, Mich.

Coney Island, New York

(Continued from page 82) 16th include Jay Levy and Robert Kraw, ciggie shooting gallery; Jan Tracy and Rose Brayton, potato chips; Al and Lydia Carpenter, frozen custard; Mrs. Katherine Mc-Laughlin's pony track run by sons, Jack and Joe; James Visone's pizzeria with Ziggy, Louise and Alvira Visone baking and serving; Bea Prostakov, guess-your-age; Harry and Sylvia Prostakov, basket ball; Marty Davis, fish pond, with Al Weiner, attendant, and Dora Misharac and her tropical fortune-telling birds.

Laugh Theater Line-Up

Steeplechase's Laugh Theater continues to startle curious and unsuspecting customers on entering and amuse others out front. This year's cast of characters and general assistants are Angelo Brienza, clown, back for his 20th year handling the electric-charged rod; Pasquale (Fatty) Paldino, assistant clown; Fred Bohm, farmer; Louis Salerno, elephant; Joe Creaco, head usher; Joe Carter, at the blowers; Harry Peten, of the former vaude team of Paten and Ward, who helps in the fun-making as a plant, and Luigo Picaro and James Melino. other ex-vaude performers, as relief ushers when they are not supervising the derby race.

Cyclone on Surf and West 8th Street, operated by Chris Feucht and George Kister, has for its personnel, Henry Enrico, head mechanic; Charles Delcarte, assistant; William Davis, head brakeman; Fred Gropp, Joe Little, Jack Pitt and Fred Ogg, collectors; Abby Belford, head ticket seller; Tony Picaroni, ticket seller; Everett W. Feucht, son of Chris, reride checker Charles Thom, valuables custodian, and John Swanson, ticket taker with the ride since Feucht and Kister took over 11 years ago and who has been with Chris for 12 years prior when the latter ran his Drop the Dip on the Bowery. Cyclone is controlled by the Sea Coast Holding Corporation, of which Feucht is prexy and Kister is treasurer. Former is also prexy of the West Tenth Street Realty Corporation, to whom Cyclone pays rent. Other officers are William F. Mangels, carousel builder, treasurer, and Frank Kister, brother of George, secretary.

at their milk bottle games on Surf. . . . Connie (Rusty) Lee became separated from her appendix in Coney hospital after a rush operation on June 28 and was back on the job July 4. She has exited from Tirza's along with Joe Boston. . . . Bessie and Abraham Angel, plus Mollie and Bob Herberg, daugther and son-inlaw, respectively, and Edith Angel, another daughter, are busy frozen custard servers at the Famous on Surf adjoining Steeplechase's employees' entrance. . . . July 8 was press photog's day at Steeplechase. One item on the Tilyou menu was cheese cake, the camera boys delight. . . Herb Jaffe replaced Ralph

Caton as publicity man in behalf of Billy Friedberg and Alfred Katz who have Steeplechase contracts.

SUIT TO CLEAR DEBRIS

(Continued from page 81)

torneys, the defendant company denies the city is damaged, inasmuch as the beach plan is still in its beginning stages and there is no urgency.

In addition, the attorneys point out that transformers of the amusement zone are part of the Venice street lighting system and fire pump equipment, and if moved will cripple those utilities.

All concessions were evicted more than a year ago and the pier has been barricaded to both motor and foot traffic. A fire last summer partially razed the pier following condemnation that the structure was unsafe.

Detroit Island Spots in Tough Business Slump

(Continued from page 83) the older arcade and novelty stand are operated by Ralph Fineberg. Baldridge reports business off, but only but only slightly under last year, while Joseph Szabo, owner of the skating rink, reports patronage down by 20 per cent.

They Bring Their Own

Typical symptom of decreased spending is the large number of visitors to the adjoining State Park, who bring out picnic lunches and even beer, instead of buying at the restaurant and refreshment stands as in former seasons, evidently an effect of the general mood toward economizing.

Across the lake, the Blue Lantern Ballroom, best known summer spot of its kind in the State, is being operated under the new management of Philip Parlove, with a 14-piece orchestra fronted by his son, Joe Parlove. The band, recently organized, is one of the largest playing a location job in this territory, and has been a big factor in slowly rebuilding patronage at this spot, which was closed for a number of years—altho results are still far from satisfactory the elder Parlove admits.

Island Lake Park has been managed for 22 years by Mrs. Ziegler, and her husband, the late Charles J. Zieg-'er, who was owner of the Tri-State Shows.

LATEST NOVELTIES AT LOWEST PRICES

Suppliers Attend

Among manufacturers and suppliers of roller skating equipment present were: Dick Hyde, Hyde Shoe Company; George Werner and Earl Van Horn, Liberty Skate Company; Joseph Shevelson, Chicago Roller Skate Company; Mr. Posner, Gilash Shoe Company; Milton Aronson, of Johnny Jones Jr.; N. G. Neal, Colonial Service; George Strow, Record Skatin' Toons; T. S. Wallace, Royal Records; Arthur Crefont, Columbia Printing Company; Joseph A. Baccigalupo, Wigington Amusement Company, and Thomas J. Valentino, Major Records.

THOMPSON IN CINCY

(Continued from page 81) that he believed that his park was one of the few, if not the only foreign amusement center, that is a member of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches, having been a member since the association was instituted. He said that his park operated all during the war, despite the fact that his staff was reduced from an estimated 2,000 employees to a total of 25. He revealed that the British government permitted the operation because of the park's morale building potentialities in a time of stress.

Another of the Thompson interests in England is the Blackpool Ice Show, with between 80 and 100 performers, which this year as usual played Blackpool thru the winter and then went on tour of Scotland. Thompson said that business has been highly satisfactory thus far for the organization. He also pointed out that this country seems in a much better position on materials than his own country, where parks are almost last on the priority lists. Thompson was impressed with the local Hotel Netherland Plaza's Carnival on Real Ice. He and Mrs. Thompson left here Thursday (24) for Washington.

Roberts Talker at Palace

Shorts: Doc Roberts, recently of the Sparks Circus, is now guest talker inside Dave Rosen's Palace of Wonders. Doc was sponsored by Lloyd Priddy. . . . Charles Burns, who was interior and exterior spieler at the Palace over a long period, is still a patient in Coney hospital under observation for ulcers. . . . Jacques (Torpy) LaFrenier is new outside orator at Rosen's. . . . Six sons of Joe Salvia, Coney's old-time newsdealer on Stillwell, who started on the Island 57 years ago at Culver's Depot, are Charles, day manager of the news depot; Jerry, night manager; Joe Jr., general helper; Phil (Moon), operator of a liquor emporium, 36th and Boardwalk; Mickey, another liquor dispenser on West 2d Street, also owner of a string of race horses, and Frank, on the ailing list. . . . Anna Steinfeld is new cashier at Herman Wolff's Boardwalk Arcade. . . . Eddie Stokes is the new milk bottle expert at Nelson's Bowery stand. . . . George Terra, shooting gallery owner, is in Coney hospital recovering from an appendectomy. . . . Thomas Bennett. 13 years with Steeplechase, has been upped from the pass gate to general relief man.

John and Dorothy Gingliano, refreshment stand concessionaires in front of Luna, are new pa and ma of a baby girl, Louise Clare, born July 8 in Prospect Heights Hospital, Brooklyn. . . Angelo Tomasino, aided by Sammy (Dynamite) Goldstein, find new ball-tossing champs



SALEO ARADS TOL

100 The Billboard

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, III.

Sought to the

July 26, 1947

SALESBOARD SIDELIGHTS

New York:

Norman Lieberman, coin machine and salesboard op in Dallas, was a visitor to the city last week. Lieberman reports that novelty merchandise on boards is gaining in selling strength. . . Dolls, the bigger the better, are still being reported as terrific drawing cards as board premiums in the resort areas. . . . Dave Ricker, formerly of Central Merchandise, is in Chicago.

Møyer Keith, Boston, and George Cloffi, Philadelphia, were visitors to the city this week. . . . Albert Black, head of the Black Sales Company, reports that his firm will handle salesboards now that they have moved to their new headquarters, 509 Fifth Avenue. . . Atlantic City is reported as doing a boom board biz this season, at least to date. Profit Manufacturing Company has a new catalog ready. . . . Joseph Brodsky, national sales manager for Superior Products, Chicago, was a visitor to the city last week. . . . Joseph Rake, Rake Coin Machines Exchange, is vacationing in Atlantic City, but wants board ops to know that his sons are on tap in the firm's Philadelphia headquarters to fill their needs.

Al Engelman, Engelman Sales Corporation, is taking over while brothers Sid and Sol are on vacation. ... Roy Steel, of the Roy Steel Merchandise Company, is back from a Texas biz trip. ... Louis Schwartz, of Lenoard Heim-Louis Schwartz Company, reports pickup in premium end of the board biz. ... Manny Sachs, of Worthmore Merchandise, is resting at a mountain resort.

Chicago:

Sol Wyatt, boss at Gardner & Company, reports Sales Manager Charles B. Leedy on vacation in California. ... Another vacationer is Vice-President Harold Boex, of Pioneer Manufacturing Company. Boex has a twoweek spell of freedom on tap.... All of the staff at Worthmore Sales were off last week with even the phone line on vacation. Calls were taken at President J. Worth's home. Mrs. reports that Monday (21) will find the firm on the job again.

Superior Products' prexy, Jack Morley, says Seymour S. Trott, director of sales, is back from an Iowa trip with George Silverstein. Trott will move on to Indiana and Michigan next week in company with Irvin Greenfield. Joe Brodsky is still in New York with Manny Neider, Superior's Empire City representative. Superior's shopmen are out on vacation but will have the plant in full operation next week. The office staff is taking staggered leaves. Promotion and publicity boss, Elwin Shapiro, is back at Superior after several weeks in California.

FAIR LIST

(Continued from page 52) Stoughton-Dane Co. Junior Pair. Aug. 8-10. H. H. Cummings. Wilmot-Kenosha Co. Pair. Aug. 8-10. E. V. Ryall.

WYOMING

Newcastle-Western Gateway Fair & Rodeo. Aug, 8-9. J. E. Oliver.

CANADA

Fort William, Ont.-Canadian Lakshead Exhn. Aug, 4-9. W. Walker.
Drummondville, Que.-Drummond Agrl. Soc. Aug. 7-9. J. H. Charpentier, L'Avenir.
Saint Hyacinthe, Que.-St. Hyacinthe Agrl. Dist. Soc. Aug. 4-6. Alphonse Deschenes.
Waterloo, Que.-Shefford Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 3-10. R. R. Bachand.
Beechy, Sask.-Beechy Agrl. Soc. Aug. 6. Mrs. A. H. Neaden.
Invermay, Sask.-Invermay Agrl. Soc. Aug. 7. C. D. Willis.
Nipawin, Sask.-Nipawin Agrl. Soc. Aug. 4-5. Mrs. G. Carter, Codette.
North Battleford, Sask.-N. Battleford Agrl. Soc. Aug. 4-6. Frank Wright.
Prince Albert, Sask.-Prince Albert Agrl. Soc. Aug. 7-9. Gordon M. Cook.
Smeaton, Sask.-Smeaton Agrl. Soc. Aug. 6.
D. McPhedran Jr., Snowden.
Sutton, Ont.-Sutton Fair. Aug. 7-9. Kenneth

McAuley.



The Billboard

AOW, Mineola Kids In Close Contests

(Continued from page 85)

skaters without medals," said Edwards. Some rink operators were angry about the incident and promised that those who are unwilling to accept organized racing will be dealt with accordingly. "America On Wheels is going to do something for the ones who were victims of this deliberate raw deal," Edwards said.

Twin City Wins Seven

Twin City Skating Club, Elizabeth, N. J., nosed out Earl Van Horn's Dance and Pigure Skating Club by placing seven winners to the Mineola club's five. Ralph Wescott's Rainbow (Bergenfield, N. J.) Club placed three in first positions, with Pasadena, Calif., and Whitmore Lake, Mich., following with two each.

Results: Juvenile boys, Frank Henrich, Mineola, L. I. (uncontested), Juvenile girls, Joyce Bonocore, Bergenfield; Christine Ross, Pasadena, and Carol Ann Preitag, Bergenfield. Juvenile dance, Joyce Bonocore and David Freitag, Bergenfield; Carol Freitag and James Chobanian, Bergenfield, and Joan Schaipert and Larry Bicknell, Norwood. Novice dance, Dorothy Boiarsky and George Dahl, Mincola; Dalsy Mae Mitchell and Ralph Bevilacqua, Pittsburgh, and Jean Ackerman and Charles Irwin, Bergenfield, Novice men, Kurt Koernlein, Elizabeth; Tommy Haggard, Norwood, and Daniel Ryan, Bridgeport, Juvenile mixed pairs, Joyce Bonocore and David Preitag, Bergenfield; Norman Gullen and Albert Eckworth, Mount Vernon, N. Y., and Barbara Von Dreele and George Bonocore, Bergenfield, Junior ladies' pairs, Diana Lanzotti and Patricia Kennedy, Elizabeth; Patricia Allen and Marion Eckworth, Mount Vernon, and Dorlores Jahn and Myrna Kreger, Passale. N. J.

Lonzotti Wins

Novice Indies, Dians Lanzotti, Elizabeth; Helen Hayes, Mount Vernon, and Ellen Brandswie, Norwood, Junior dance, Betty Brown and Pete Estes, Pasadena; Gladys Ward and Harry Brennan, Mineola, and Joyce Field and Charles Lowa, Mineola. Senior mixed pairs, Charlotte Ludwig and Jude Cull, Elizabeth; June Henrich and Reggie Opie, Mincols, and Nancy Reuter and William Reed. Bayonne, Junior ladies, Loretta Ruchle, Whitmore Lake, Mich.; Mary Louise Leahey, Elizabeth, and Irms Barnard, Whitmore Lake, Junior men's, Jude Cull, Elizabeth; Eugene Parker, Mineola, and John Callahan, Elizabeth, Novice mixed pairs, Irma Barnard and Douglas Milne, Whitmore Lake; Donna Lasky and John Petraszewsky, Plymouth, Mich., and Dorothy Laboucky and Edward Dalton, Perth Amboy, N. J. Junior mixed pairs, Violet Gargano and Kurt Hoernlein. Elizabeth; Mary Louise Leahy and Rodwell Hackett, Elizabeth, and Dorris Harrington and Albert Dahl, Elizabeth, Fours, Violet Gargano, Kurt Hoernlein, Mary Louise Leahey and Rodwell Hackett; Shirlee Ludwig, Jude Cull, Charlotte Ludwig and John Callahan, and Ann Dickerman, Albert Dahl, Doris Harrington and James Kennedy, all of Elizabeth. Senior ladies pairs, Christine Ross and Genevieve Ross, Pasadena; Violet Gargano and Mary Louise Leahey, Elizabeth, and Charlotte and Shirlee Ludwig, Elizabeth.

Speed Results

New 1947 midget boys speed champion is Albert Eckworth, Mount Vernon. In the 220yard race he placed first, followed by Joseph Tolomes, Pittsburgh and Prancis Mahovetz, Bayonne. Edward Horan, Elizabeth, was first in 440 yards, followed by Mahovetz and Eckworth.

Among midget girl racers Marion Eckworth, Mount Vernon, placed first in the 220 and 440-yard events. She was followed in both races by Mary Stelluto Pittsburgh, and Ariene Wanat, Plymouth, Mich. Eddle Mac-Intyre, Twin City, is the new juvenile boys champ. Placing second in the 220-yard race was Donald Meerdink, Hackensack, N. J., with Thomas Lucas, Bridgeville, Pa., third. In the 440 MacIntyre was trailed by Mike Gentile, Pittsburgh and Meerdink, Virginia Mann, Mount Vernon, and Sara Gromrath, Reading, Pa., placed first and second, respectively, in the junior girls events.

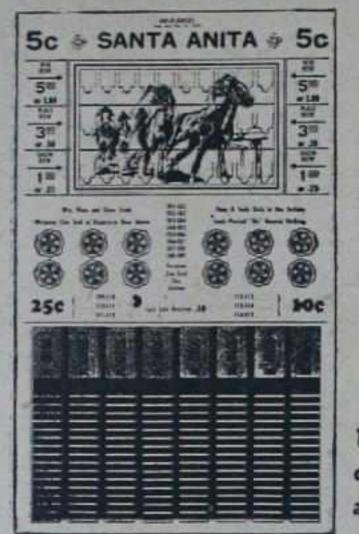
Heavy Race Sked

Other results: Junior boys, 440 yards, Leonard Murro, Florham Park, N. J.; W. Holland, Bridgeport, and Jude Cull, Elizabeth. Eight hundred and eighty, Cull Holland and Gens Line, Reading. One mile, Holland, Line and Cull. Champion, W. Holland. Intermediate men, 440 yards. Herbert Plump, Hackensack; William Hofrichter, Bridgeville, N. J., and John Gregory, Mount Vernon. Eight- hundred and eighty yards, Plump, Hofrichter and R. Meyer. One mile, Gregory, Plump and Hofrichier. Champion, Plump, Intermediate ladies, 440 yards, Geraldine Abatello, Mount Vernon; Jane Conroy, Hackensack, and Stella Russo, Reading, Eight hundred and eighty yards. Abatello, Marge McCoppin, Mount Vernon, and Russo. One mile, Abatello; Tessie Raiffe, Elizabeth, and Russo, Champion, Abatello, Senior ladies, 440 yards, Gloria Cipolla, Mount Vernon; Mariam Hoey, Bayonne, N. J., and Olga Brand. Bayonne. Eight hundred and eighty yards, Hoey, Brand, and Cipolla. One mile, Doris Harrington, Elizabeth; Hoey Bayonne, and Betty Pisher, Reading. Hoey, Champion, Senior men, 440 yards, Joseph Horvath, Passaic; James Hofrichter, Bridgeville, and David Fritz, Mount Vernon. Eight hundred and eighty yards, Horvath, J. Aurieman, and Raymond Dillon, Mount Vernon. One mile, Horvath, Hofrichter and H. Greenwood, Two miles, Hofrichter; Donald Ritchie, Norwood, and Larry Bissinger, Mount Vernon. Five miles, Horvath; Louis Berling, Norwood, and Ritchie, Championship in this division went to Joseph Horvath, who qualified for the world meet participation.

Officials

Officials were: Judges, Ethel Adler, New York: Irma Barnard, Ann Arbor, Mich.; William Brewer Jr., Mineola; Donald Decker, Bridgeport: Jude Cull, Elizabeth; Margaret D. Engel, Chesterton, Ind.; Edwin Erdman, Cincinnati; Fred Fleischman, New York; Charlotte





FAST ACTION

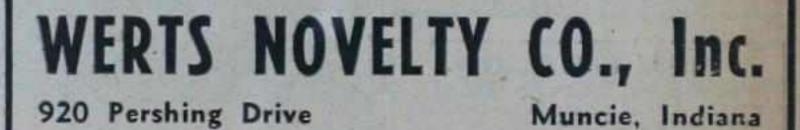
and a Chance To Win \$5.00 Makes This Card Go!

SANTA ANITA

120 combination tickets on the card at 5c per ticket with an average profit of \$2.85 per card.

ONE OF A COMPLETE LINE

of Fine Carded Games To Fit Your Needs, Ranging in Size From 36 to 1296 Tickets.



Finals

Finals: Senior ladies singles, June Henrich, Mineola: Charlotte Ludwig, Elizabeth, and Violet Gargano. Senior men's singles, Donald Mounice, Reggie Opie and William Scheurer, all of Mineola. Sector dance, Barbara Gallagher and Fred Ludwig, Mineola: Patricia McIliwain and Willian Weicker, Bayonne, N. J., and Charlotte Perkins and Walter Ciancey, New York.

Groves, Everett, Wash; Doris Harrington, Elizabeth: Elizabeth Daub Hickok, Harrisburg, Pa .: William O'Hickok VI, Harrisburg, Pa.; Inez DeWitt Horner, New York; Jean Lettau, Detroit; Fred Lettau, Detroit; Patricia. McIlwain, Bayonne; Theresa Lioci, Bridgeport, Conn.; C. G. and Margaret H. Parker, Washington; Edward O'Brien, Chicago; Phebe Tucker, New York; Emil Quistead and Mathew Solomon, Chicago; Billie Jean Scott, Mattoon, Ill.; Ilse Twaroschk, Brooklyn; Alfred Mc-Cullagh, Joseph K. Savage and Ozzie Nelson, New York; emsee, Wally Kiefer; referees, George F. Apdale, Richmond Hill, N. Y .: Ozzie Nelson, New York, and William Brewer Jr., Mineola; chief recorder, Louise Bickmeyer, Hempstead, N. Y.; tabulators, Helen Apdale, Richmond Hill; Robert J. Williams, Cincinnati; Mrs. Harry Bickmeyer, Hempstead, speed officials, referee, LeRoy Jay, Brooklyn; starter, Ozzie Nelson; judges, George F. Apdale, and Charles Lanzotti, Linden, N. J.; timekcepers, Thomas Leahey, Irving, N. J.; Prank C. Johnson, Newark, and James Irwin, Englewood, N. J., and announcer, Jack Edwards, Elizabeth.





Every Muncie Made Game is a proven success, having shown its ability to make profits before being offered for sale. You'll find many advantages in purchasing Muncie Made Games.

ORDER FROM THESE INDEPENDENT TICKET MANUFACTURERS OF MUNCIE, INDIANA

CAY GAMES, INC. COMMERCIAL PRINTING CO. A. B. C. NOVELTY CO. WERTS NOVELTY CO., INC. MUNCIE NOVELTY CO. HOME TALLY CARD CO. NOEL MANUFACTURING CO.

SALESBOARDS 102

The Billboard

July 26, 1947







COIN MACHINES

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicage 1, Ill.

CMI ENTERS CANCER DRIVE

Taxes Survey **Shows States Hit New High**

\$8,000,000,000 Budgets

WASHINGTON, July 19. - With State governments spending money at a rate never before approached, the Associated Press this week, following a survey of legislative activity, reported that appropriations and budgets of the State governments this year add up to \$8,000,000,000.

As every business man is well aware, States' financial plans are keyed to generally rising costs. Increased expenses in maintenance of State institutions, education and welfare are the reasons most frequently cited for increasing taxes.

Many Increase Levies

Following its survey, the Associated Press said that half of the States this year increased existing taxes or added new ones. Seven States adopted cigarette taxes for the first time-and in many instances placed operators in the position of having to convert their equipment and otherwise make adjustments in their retail selling prices. Sales taxes were introduced in four States for the first time, and in one State, Iowa, the existing sales tax laws were broadened to include a 2 per cent levy on the receipts from games and music machines. The Iowa tax already included a similar levy on the gross receipts from automatic merchandising equipment.



DAMON RUNYON Cancer Fund participation by coin machine business brings Coin Machine Industries (CMI) directors together for special meeting. Left to right: Al Blumenthal, attorney; Walter Tratsch, Dave Gottlieb, Grant Shay, James A. Gilmore, George Jenkins; George Glassgold, attorney; Herb Jones, Dick Hood and Andy Renn.

Asks Trade's **Co-Operation** In Campaign

Moloney National Chairman

CHICAGO, July 19 .- The coin machine industry, thru its national association, Coin Machine Industries, Inc. (CMI), this week announced that an all-out drive will be undertaken by the industry to aid the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for Cancer Research.

First announcement of the drive was made Sunday (13) when Walter Winchell, on his weekly radio broadcast (NBC), broke the news thru Dave Gottlieb, CMI's president, and Ray Moloney, who will act as national chairman for the industrywide drive.

Winchell Wire

CMI reported that immediately after the Sunday evening broadcast,

Type Increased

The newspaper wire service said that its check showed the most common types of taxes and fees boosted this year were, in this order, liquor and beer, cigarettes, gasoline, corporation and personal income.

Oregon, Nebraska, Michigan and Pennsylvania, the survey shows, enacted tax-saving community property legislation whereby a husband and agent who handles a big share of the wife can file two separate federal business for a swank Colorado Springs income tax returns and thus put the hostelery reported that even in the

E arly Registration hotel was booked solid for the sum-For Candy Meet High

ROANOKE, Va., July 19 .- Officials of the Southern Wholesale Confectioners' Association here said advance registration for the organization's convention, slated to begin tomorrow, indicated heaviest turnout in the 24year history of the group. Convention-will be held at the Hotel Roanoke thru July 23.

Manufacturers' representatives are expected to be on hand, preparing the groundwork for the return of earnest competition in the candy field, which the trade itself believes will come this fall. The hotel's main ballroom will be taken over by an exhibit of candy products staged by candy manufacturers and wholesaling firms.

in the area are expected to attend the play the first half of July. Some said

Take Drops in Colorado; Ops Blame Midwest Floods

also took a heavy toll of the Colorado is down about 10 per cent. tourist trade during June and, consequently, made a pretty deep nick in coin machine play. In fact, operators from resort sections say that collections just now are beginning to show signs of coming back to the usual summer level.

Veteran travel agents here say they never before saw just staggering blocks of cancellations as flooded in by wire and mail last month. One family into the lower tax brackets. first two weeks of this month, the spot was doing far from capacity business altho two months ago the mer. He blamed it on the floods, which blocked rail traffic east of the Missouri River.

> Estimates of the drop in resort coin machine play, compared with last summer, ranged from short and simply "lousy" to about 25 per cent over-all. Most operators said, however, that pinballs, which had been riding a new crest of popularity, took a harder lick than juke boxes. One operator said his pins were down nearly 50 per cent while the juke box collections had tapered only 10 per cent.

Music Off Slightly

Among Denver operators whose routes are mainly in the city or immediate vicinity, general estimate Candy vending machine operators but there wasn't much agreement on

DENVER, July 19 .- The floods | loss, others said it "appeared to be which ravaged Midwest crop lands picking up," and others said it still

> Tourist trade around the city, however, was showing definite signs of an upturn. Bus and railroad terminal attendants said traffic has been increasing pretty steadily since the first of the month, and sightseeing bus operators reported business on turing Co.; Walter Tratsch, ABT the upgrade. As one put it, "Those university summer schools are about over now, and the schoolmarm trade is beginning to come in."

But one operator had a different diagnosis of Denver's summer slump on the jukes. "You just can't compare this year with last or with any of the war years," he declared. "Remember Denver was a soldier town even a year ago. Those G.I.'s were good music box players, and now they're gone. Of course, it's true that we don't have the tourists this year we had last, but I think the ones we music men really miss is the G.I." This thought was seconded by an arcade operator, who reported that play in his place had tapered considerably from the summer of 1946.

At the same time, the Denver City License Bureau reported that 523 juke boxes have been licensed for operation within the city limits. Operators estimate that there are about 200 oerating in the various locations just outside the city limits.

Swift Resigns Amvets Post

SIOUX FALLS, S. D., July 19 .was that music machine play was Bob Swift, coin machine operator, Paster Distributing Company, Inc.: down about 10 per cent during June, resigned recently as commander of "Business is as good now as it was the local post of American Veterans before the war," but Paster went on (Amyets) because of time required to point out that the present juke take

Winchell wired Gottlieb: "Your George Glassgold (a New York attorney who will serve on the industry's committe) brought me the exciting news of what you all will do for the Runyon cancer fund. I am thrilled. Thanks. This is to authorize the drive. I am rushing your letter to Runyon committee and counsellors who will put it all in proper form. You are really Santa Claus, all of you. With your generous cooperation the cancer fund is assured of financial success."

On Wednesday (16) National Chairman Ray Moloney announced the formation of a national Coin Machine Industry committee to spark the drive. The committee, he said, is still incomplete, but members thus far are: Ray Moloney, Bally Manufac-Manufacturing Corp.; John Haddock, AMI, Inc.; Vince Shay, Bell-O-Matic Corp.; Sam Wolberg, Chicago Coin Machine Co.; J. W. Coan, Coan Manufacturing Co.; I. Edelman, Edelman Amusement Devices; R. W. Hood, H. C. Evans & Co.; Louis W. Gensburg, (See CMI ENTERS on page 133)

Ia. Daily Features Coin Industry in **Front-Page Display**

DES MOINES, July 19 .- In an extensive front page, Column 1 feature accompanied by a two-column photo, The Des Moines Register-Tribune. local daily, last week presented the coin machine industry picture to Iowa readers.

Lengthy article was similar in content to the picture presented to Kansas City readers by The Kansas City Star a week earlier (The Billboard, July 19) altho Des Moines readers were treated to an even more extensive coverage of the present-day situation.

Story quoted Herman Paster, of the

COIN MACHINES 104

The Billboard

Juke Boxes Aided Record Biz, According to Survey

search department of the Curtis Pub- ments in the industry. An unbreaklishing Company has completed a survey of the market trends of phonograph records showing that the The Billboard) is expained in detail. phonograph record industry experienced in 1946 the greatest boom in its history, while 1947 promises to set and sales.

estimated 1946 production at 275,-000,000 records, an increase of 75 per cent over the estimated output of the previous year (the last year of the war). Retail sales in 1946 were estimated at about \$165,000,000. The 1947 production figure is now figured at approximately 400,000,000 records.

The study reported that reasons given for the 1946 boom in records were the continued high level of consumer income, the increasing supply of radio phonographs and the improved variety and volume of record selections.

The expected expansion in 1947 is based partly on further increased supplies of juke boxes and radio phonographs.

During 1946 the average retail price for classical records was \$1.25. Price of popular records was estimated to have risen from 50 to 75 cents. The survey reported that the increase in the pop records was due partly to rising talent costs and partly to the rising cost of shellac and other ingredients of the disk itself.

According to the study, in 1900, when the phonograph was still a novelty, the value of all records produced was only \$539,370. In 1904 this figure had jumped to \$4,687,547. From that point on until the 1920's when the radio made its debut, the record industry made great progress. In 1919 the figure had reached \$120,-000,000 but two years later dropped to \$90,000,000. The figure fluctuated with the times thru 1932, when a new low of \$8,000,000 was reached. However, as was the case with practically all industry at that time, the tide began to turn, and by 1941 record sales had jumped to \$70,000,000. Recovery in the record industry really dates back to 1934. Improved economic conditions, increasing use of radio-phonographs and a decrease in record prices stimulated sales. The development and the ever-increasing popularity of the juke box also was a major factor in the recovery of the industry. The survey goes into considerable

NEW YORK, July 19 .- The re- detail in discussing recent developable plastic record made of vinylite (previously reported at length in

The wire recorder, developed just prior to the outbreak of World War II, also is discussed in detail. Listed an even greater record in production in the report are the following companies which have taken out licenses According to the survey, the trade for the wire recording device from the Armour Institute: Aireon Manufacturing Corporation; Benjamin Wupper, Automatic Electric Company; Bendix Aviation Corporation, General Electric Company, the Hallicrafters Company, Hammond Instrument Company, Ansley Radio Corporation, Meissner Manufacturing Company, Packard-Bell Company, and Sonora Radio & Television Corporation.

Wamco Begins Manufacturing In Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, July 19 .- Manufacture of Wamco Pokerinos has been started here by Western Amusement Machines, headed by L. A. Willis and Joseph M. Cannella.

With Willis heading the sales department, Cannella will serve as general manager. Cannella, who is half owner with Willis, has served as superintendent of some of the largest shops in the nation. For more than 10 years he was with Robert Wolf, of New York, building a majority of the cabinets for Scientific Machines and also for International Mutoscope. Later he joined Precision Woodcraft, a branch of Scientific, and during his five years with this company it built all of Scientific's cases. Cannella came to the West Coast in 1942 and became associated with Weber Showcase as a senior leadman. During the three years he was with Weber, the firm was engaged in war work.

Alabama

August 10: Tobacco stamp and use tax reports and payments due. Tobacco wholesalers' and jobbers' reports due.

August 20: Jasper occupation tax return and payment due. Sales tax report and payment due.

Arizona

August 15: Gross income report and payment due.

Arkansas

August 20: Gross receipts tax report and payment due.

Colorado

August 14: Sales tax report and payment due.

Georgia

August 10: Cigar and cigarette wholesale dealers' report due.

Idaho

August 15: Cigarette wholesalers' drop shipment report due.

Illinois

August 15: Cigarette tax return due.

Indiana

August 10: Cigarette distributor's interstate business report due.

August 15: Cigarette distributors' drop shipment report due.

Kansas

August 20: Sales tax report and payment due.

Kentucky

August 10: Cigarette wholesalers' report due.

Louisiana

August 1: Tobacco wholesalers' report due.

State Tax Calendar || Suggest Ark. **Stamp Vender To Test Suit**

July 26, 1947

State Recommends Trial

LITTLE ROCK, Ark., July 19 .-A test suit to determine whether postage stamp vending equipment is subject to the \$20 tax on merchandise-vending machines under legislation enacted here this year has been recommended by Atty. Gen. Guy E. Williams. Williams sent the recommendation in an opinion to Joe Barrett, of Jonesboro, who is attorney for the State pharmacy board.

Barrett inquired of the attorney general whether stamp venders could be classified as service-vending machines. Service venders, under the Arkansas act, are subject to license fee of 50 cents where there are less than five machines on any one location.

The State's department of revenue, on the other hand, contends that stamp machines are merchandise venders and should be subject to the merchandise vender fee.

(Editor's note: "There is a growing tendency to regard stamp vending equipment as service equipment rather than as a merchandise vender. With this in mind, Florida's Legislature this year passed a law which exempts stamp venders from any State or local tax, saying they are operating for the public's good as a service convenience.)

Bally Bringing Out New Model Of '38 Eureka

CHICAGO, July 19 .- Bally Manufacturing Company has commenced production of the Eureka free play pintable which was originally introduced in 1938, company officials announced this week.

New model retains most of the features of the earlier type, embodying changing odds, mystery selections and sectional playfield. However, the Eureka has no race-horse atmosphere and is built only in a free-play, tablestyle model, Bally officials said.

George Jenkins, Bally vice-president and general sales manager, reports that new table has A-B-C-D and spell-name features, motordriven shuffle, mechanism shelf similar to the one in Bally Entry, and is convertible from multiple-coin to single-coin operation, one ball, two

Western Amusement Machines expects to manufacture additional games and an "altogether new machine" is promised in the near future.

American Vending **Starts Production on** New Candy Machines and payment due.

KANSAS CITY, Kan., July 19 .-H. W. McEwen, president of American Vending Corporation announced here this week that production on the firm's new model candy vending machine would begin July 21 at the plant of the Atlas Tool and Manufacturing Company, St. Louis.

McEwen pointed out that his firm has discarded the plastic front which appeared on first models of the machine in favor of an all metal cabinet. Removal of all clutches in the working mechanism was cited as an additional feature of the new model.

It was expected that first shipments of the new model would be made by the end of July. Production schedule calls for 100 machines in July, 500 in August and 1,000 in September. All manufacturing is to be handled by Atlas in St. Louis. Sales and executive offices of the firm will continue at firm's present headquarters in Kansas City, Kan.

Also revealed by McEwen was the fact that the development of the firm's cup drink vender is being continued, but that it will not be put into production until output of its candy de damand

August 15: Soft drink wholesalers' report due. Tobacco wholesalers' report due.

August 20: New Orleans sales and use tax reports and payment due. Sales and use tax report and payment due.

Maine

August 1: Cigarette distributors' license fees due.

Massachusetts

August 20: Cigarette tax report and payment due.

Michigan

August 15: Sales tax report and payment due.

Mississippi

August 15: Sales tax report and payment due.

Missouri

August 15: Retail sales tax report

August 31: Soft drink manufacturers' report and payment due.

New Mexico

August 15: Occupational gross income report and payment due.

North Carolina

August 15: Sales tax report and payment due.

North Dakota

August 10: Cigarette distributors' report due.

Ohio

August 10: Cigarette wholesalers' report due.

August 15: Cigarette use tax and report due.

Oklahoma

August 10: Cigarette wholesalers', retailers' and vending machine owners' reports due.

August 15: Sales tax report and payment due. Tobacco wholesalers' jobbers' and warehousemen's reports due.

Tennessee

August 1: Soft drink bottlers' tax

due. August 20: Sales and use tax report and payment due.

J. Schuman To Head **Coven's Parts Dept.**

CHICAGO, July 19 .- Ben Coven, of Coven Distributing Company here, announced this week the appointment of Joe Schuman as head of an increased parts division.

Schuman, formerly at Bally Manufacturing Company as head of the parts division has organized the new department and will be in complete charge of it.

Division will stock complete selection of parts for all Bally machines and other types popular among oporators in this area.

Coven will offer 24-hour orderfilling service six days per week.

Name Harrington as Hal R. Meeks Rep

NEW YORK, July 19. - James Harrington was named this week as representative of Hal R. Meeks & Company in Ohio and Indiana. Firm is national distributor for a new electric cigarette vender as well as national distributor for candy bar, biscuit and gum venders and a coinoperated scale. Announcement of full details of the electric cigarette vending machine will be made shortly, according to Hal R. Meeks.

Washington

August 15: Wholesalers' cigarette drop shipment report due.

West Virginia

August 15: Cigarette use tax report and payment due.

Wisconsin

August 10: Cigarette wholesalers and manufacturers' report due.

Wyoming

August 15: Sales tax report and payment due.

The Billboard

HT AT NEGLECTED VENDERS

105 VENDING MACHINES

Boom Period For 5 Years, Says Remmo

Launderall Meet Held

derall distributors were told in a sales meeting here last week that Set for Los Angeles they can expect a five-year boom period. This figure was by Claude G. Remmo, F. L. Jacobs Company sales manager, who addressed 150 of the company's sales representatives in National Association of Tobacco Dissession at Hotel Severin.

"Even the the F. L. Jacobs Company is prepared to manufacture 200,000 Launderalls in 1948, this will not begin to saturate the market potential," Remmo said.

Cites Figures

Remmo declared that there are 17 obsolete or worn out, he said.

"There are 28 million wired homes in the country but only one in 1,000 has an automatic washer, altho eight out of 10 women want their washers to be completely automatic," Remmo said.

Jacobs is planning a national advertising campaign to be launched soon in addition to a special co-operative program in newspapers based on comparative tests made with Launderall and other automatic washers, distributors were told.

New Drink Vender NEW YORK, July 19. - A coin-operated chocolate soda vender is now in the model

stage, backed by a large sirup manufacturer. A 750-cup vender, the machine uses milk, instead of ice cream, to mix with the chocolate and soda.

INDIANAPOLIS, July 19.-Laun- NATD Regional Meet

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Los Angeles will be the setting for the Pacific Coast regional meeting of the tributors (NATD) October 9-11, according to NATD executives here. The Biltmore Hotel will be the headquarters of the group during the three-day meeting, exhibition and chain of conferences.

Philadelphia Daily Paper **Attacks Failure of Firms To Keep Machines Working**

Spot Check Shows Faulty Equipment in Other Cities

chine operators, the great majority of whom are conscious of the fact that automatic merchandising has been built primarily on service, view with alarm and concern the number of merchandising units which have been left abandoned or unattended on location, and the number of machines which, despite persistent prodding, are not in mechanical working order.

In Philadelphia this week, The Philadelphia Inquirer published the

million washing machines in use at present. Of these over half are either NAMA Committee Meeting **Completes** Detail Work on Association's 1947 Show

Announce Plans for Program Exhibits, Yearbook

CHICAGO, July 19 .- Vending ma- | results of a canvass of 100 vending machine locations, reported that of the 100 there were 23 which had vending machines not in working order or out of supplies. All of the merchandising machines checked, the newspaper reported, were penny equipment.

> Unfortunately for the automatic merchandising business, the newspaper's reporter also concluded that this situation might be typical of the way automatic merchandisers conduct their businesses at all times. The reporter stated: "If the vending machine business operates nationally on the same percentage, more than \$100,-000,000 of its \$515,000,000 annual take comes under the heading of ill-gotten gains." The following day the newspaper commented editorially on the canvas, pointing out that something should be done about the situation.

Spot Check Results

A spot check of automatic merchandising firms in Chicago and Detroit showed that automatic merchandising firms are conscious of the unfavorable attention caused by

Add Details

described by J. G. Standart, of Mac-Manus, John & Adams, Detroit advertising agency. Trade publications the convention executive committee and national weekly magazines will be used in the campaign.

Coin-metering device for Launderexhibited.

Edward A. Ash, director of Jacobs' Launderall has reached second place service exhibition. At the meeting, in production in the automatic laundry field.

type of automatic merchandising and service machine will be exhibited at the National Automatic Merchandis-Details of the new ad program were ing Association's (NAMA) 1947 convention and show scheduled for the Palmer House here December 14-17, reported following a meeting held here Wednesday (16).

The convention committee, prealls installed in apartment houses was sided over by George Seedman, convention chairman, met to complete details for NAMA's annual conven-Appliance Division, reported that tion and its first merchandise and

CHICAGO, July 19 .- Every major | Seedman announced that "a complete sellout of all 88 display booths in the Palmer House's fourth floor exhibition hall is assured."

> Fourth floor exhibits, the association said, will include all types of machines from bottle and cup type drink dispensers to milk, sandwich, coffee and toothbrush venders, as well as a number of service machines such as lockers, scales, meter and laundry machines and vending control systems.

Seventh floor of the Palmer House (See NAMA Committee on page 107)

neglected merchandising machines or machines which do not function as they should. Actually, these operators state, the number of such machines are relatively few, but the few are important enough to be a real operating headache.

The situation arose during the war years, when new vender manufacture had to be shelved while the industry made a concerted effort to aid the war effort by turning its plant facilities to war work. Since no new venders were being made to replace those that became worn and lost their normal efficiency, older machines had to carry the load if the location was to be held.

Lack of merchandise supplies to (See Philly Daily Raps on page 106)

Denver Reports Drop in Number **Of Cig Venders**

DENVER, July 19 .- Permits for operation of a total of 383 cigarette venders within the city limits of Denver were issued during the first six months of 1947, according to a report from the city license bureau.

This compared with permits for 531 cigarette machines issued during 1946. Officials said they were not sure whether the drop resulted from slowness of operators in buying permits or from the boost in the license fee January 1, when it was increased from \$5 to \$7.50. It was suggested that operators might be taking machines from less profitable locations in the city and moving them to spots outside the city limits where they would not be subject to the increased levy.

Only other type of vending machine subject to city permit law are soft drink venders. For these, the operator must have a \$10-per-year "soft drink and milk dispensers" permit, but officials said one permit would cover an entire operation of venders.



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE of the National Automatic Merchandising Association's (NAMA) 1947 forthcoming annual convention meets in the Palmer House, Chicago. Left to right (seated): Bert Mills, Bert Mills Corp.; Mrs. Sidney Kronenberg, whose husband is with the Alamat Co.; Fred Humphreys, William Wrigley Jr. Co.; Neill Mitchell, Lehigh Foundries, Inc.; Chairman George M. Seedman, Rowe Manufacturing Co.; Clarence Adelberg, Stoner Manufacturing Corp.; Ben Seltzer, New York Subways Advertising Co.; Burnhart Glassgold, Stoner Manufacturing Corp.; (standing) Tom Hungerford, C. S. Darling and Peggy Rowlette, all of NAMA; Paul Kohout, William Wrigley Jr. Co.; E. F. Hinkel, Automatic Canteen Company of America, and Howard Olsen, NAMA.

Auto-Vend Buys Control of T&C Popcorn Mfr.

DALLAS, July 19 .- Controlling interest in the T & C Company, makers of 'Pop' Corn Sez venders, has been purchased by Auto-Vend, Inc., subsidiary of Blair & Company, Inc., New York-San Francisco investment bankers.

Paul H. Rice has been appointed president and R. F. Cresswell, vicepresident and general manager. E. J. Crofoot, former president, is still taking an active part in the management of the company as a member of the board of directors.

New offices for the company are located at 3612 Cedar Springs, Dallas, Manufacturing facilities are still in the North American Aviation Plant at Grand Prairie, Tex.

Firm reports that production of the 'Pop' Corn Sez machines has reached 2,000 per month. Twenty-five thousand of the venders have been shipped within the continental limits of the United States.

VENDING MACHINES 106

July 26, 1947



Handsome styling, gleaming chrome trim . . . the clean, sanitary appearance patrons appreciate . . . a compliment to the most modern surroundings.

Philly Daily Raps Failure **To Keep Venders Working**

(Continued from page 105) stock the venders was another result one, and there was no indication as of the war, and one which has not yet entirely cleared up. Operators were faced with the problem of trying to keep top-flight merchandise in their machines, which usually meant spreading supplies thinly over many locations, or stocking only some locations and passing up others.

A third reason that contributed to diminished service during war years was the fact that many operators who had their income shaved considerably because of the equipment and supply shortage, had to go into other fields to earn a living. Many of these remained in the business on a parttime basis, and as time went on some of them were not even able to work at vending on a part-time arrangement.

Haphazard Handling

Finally, there were many operators who joined the services, turned their routes over to others who were to operate the business. Unfortunately, many of these routes were handled states that not a single complaint has haphazardly, and some were even been brought to the attention of the abandoned.

These, operating firms in Chicago and Detroit say, are the chief reasons attention of suppliers, this speaks well contributing to the current situation for Detroit's merchandising firms, where venders-99 per cent of them penny bulk and gum units-have in this area, however, was an operabeen left abandoned. A spot check of locations in Chicago indicated that there were penny stick gum venders on the promises which have been unused for such a long period that the location owner no longer remembers when they were filled or who owns them.

found that the vender was a real old to its owner. The location owner did not have the operator's name. While it is common knowledge that an operator cannot carry on a business this way for very long, it struck me that even a few spots like this might give the public the wrong idea of the vending business."

Kogen pointed out that the average successful operator has to be a wideawake business man. However, he said, it is unfortunate that some firms let their servicing lag at times.

"It is a funny thing about people," Kogen said, "but they always remember the time or two they dropped a coin in a vender and got neither the merchandise they were after nor a coin in return."

Reports from Detroit indicate that the number of complaints regarding unused or not-working venders are being held at a minimum. George A. Thon, secretary of the Detroit Tobacco and Candy Jobbers' Association men who supply the trade. Since such complaints usually come to the

One exception to the general rule tor of 63 venders, who entered war work expecting to get some supplies of gum to handle his route part time. Later he found he was too busy to take care of the business. Three months ago, the operator attempted to salvage his investment only to find that his route had diminished to 35 Sam Kogen, president of Illinois machines - some perhaps stolen, Mechanical Candy Sales Company, a others thrown out by the location and

Stoner ollfy. Corp. Aurora, Illinois 'POP' CORN Sez: BEN H. GOLUB has the new 'POP' CORN, sez AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINE IT'S GOT * EYE APPEAL * BUY APPEAL · · · is an all-around * PROFIT MAKER Hor **Operators** . . . Stimulate Your Business! The big, new sales booster the whole industry is taking to is HERE NOW. You can get rid of those lowsale blues! Take it from 'POP' CORN, the new 'POP' CORN, sez AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINE, with its neat, trim lines and clear plexiglass dome, draws a ready and willing public . . . delivers BIG, STEADY PROFITS to operators. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY NOW ON DISPLAY AT BEN H. GOLUB

DISTRIBUTING CO. Exclusive distributor in Metropolitan New York, Rockland and Westchester Counties, and entire

State of New Jersey. 303 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Room 216 Tel.: ORegon 4-7570 large Chicago operation, commented some inoperable. that, "While I know there are a few machines that have not had merchandise in them for one reason or an- Spacarb Gets N. C. other, these instances are few and far between." Kogen added, however, that "just this week I was contacted by a location owner who informed me that he had a candy vender that had not been serviced in so long that he assumed the machine had been forgotten. He asked me if I could put one of my venders in its

Charter for Venders

RALEIGH, N. C., July 19 .- State charter has been issued to Spacarb, of North Carolina, Inc., of Asheboro, to deal in coin-operated beverage dispensers.

Initial capital has been furnished by George M. While, J. D. Croom Jr., "When I reached the location I and J. L. Fritz, all of Asheboro,

place.

Mills Industries Produces New 400 Cup Drink Vender

tries officials this week announced a new coin-operated cup beverage vender called the Mills Automatic Fountain.

The 400 cup vender is presently in production. Mills' commitments to Coca-Cola will absorb the full production of the new machine for the remainer of 1947, but present plans are to make the Automatic Fountain available to independent operators as soon as present contracts can be filled.

The machine has been tested on location with several types of soft drinks, according to officials of the firm. Since carbonation and sirup mixture is variable, the machine can be readily adjusted to use any type of drink.

Over-all size of the vender is 21% inches wide; 20% inches deep and 671/4 inches high; weight is 460 pounds. It operates on 110 volt, 60 cycles alternating current. Machine is capable of vending and delivering 180 drinks an hour.

Mechanical operation combines sirup, water and carbonic gas into a mixed beyerage, cooled to 40 de- I the pressure is low.

CHICAGO, July 19 .- Mills Indus-, grees F. or under, in five seconds and serves six ounces of the mixed drink in a paper cup.

One of the features of the machine is a "Sold Out" signal which is automatically turned on and returns coin when supply of cups, sirup. or gas is exhausted or during prolonged failure of water supply. Fountain automatically resumes operation when water is turned on.

Regular size drum of CO2 provides 2,000 to 3,000 drinks, but a smaller drum may be used if preferred. All servicing is done from the front of the machine. A counter indicates the number of drinks dispensed.

Mills' direct drive condensing unit provides - machine's power. Sirup, carbonator and water systems are of stainless steel and easily removed, the company says. Vending is also stainless steel and equipped with a sterilizing lamp, water filter and purifier. All sirup and water tanks are enclosed in a dustproof refrigerated compartment.

Automatic regulation is provided to adjust the machine so as to provide proper carbonization even the

NAMA Committee Finishes Details on Org's 1947 Show

(Continued from page 105) will be taken up by suppliers and vending machine accessory firms.

At the meeting, in addition to Seedman and NAMA staff members. were - committee members Neill Mitchell, Lehigh Foundries, and Ben Seltzer, New York Subways Advertising Company, and an advisory group including Clarence Adelberg and Burnhart Glassgold, Stoner Manufacturing Corporation; E. F. Hinkle, of Automatic Canteen Company of America; Fred Humphreys and Paul Kohout, William Wrigley Jr. Company; Bert Mills, Bert Mills Corporation, and Mrs. Sidney Kronenberg, of Alamat Company, Birmingham, Ala., one of the co-chairmen of the ladies convention committee.

Yearbook Report

In addition to discussing the exhibit space, and the convention program, the committee heard a report on the association's yearbook, Automatic Merchandiser, which will be brought out in January, 1948, following the convention. Advertising revenue from the yearbook, the association has announced, will be used to support NAMA's public relations program.

At the committee meeting it was announced that more than half of the minimum goal of 150 pages of advertising has now been sold. The committee added that operators in many parts of the country have contracted for space without being solicited. A partial list of manufacturers who have already signed to advertise in the yearbook was released:

Partial Subscriber List ABT Manufacturing Corp.; Alkuno & Co., Inc.; American Chicle Co.; American Locker Co., Inc.; Austin Packing Co., Inc.; B-F-D Co.; Babaco Alarm Systems, Inc.; Walter Baker Chocolate and Cocoa Divisions; Paul F. Beich Co.; Brown & Williamson Tobacco Co.; Charms Co.; D. L. Clark Co.; Douglass Manufacturing Co., Inc.; Ford Gum & Machine Co., Inc.; The G-V Corp.; Hershey Chocolate Corp.; International Ticket Scale Corp.; Walter H. Johnson Candy Co.; Lehigh Foundries, Inc.; Lily-Tulip Cup Corp. Lion Manufacturing Corp.; Lion Match Co., Inc.; P. Lorillard Co.; Larus & Brother Co., Inc.; Malkin-Illion Co.: Mills Automatic Merchandising Corp.; Philip Morris & Co., Ltd., Inc.; National Vendors, Inc.; the Nik-o-Lok Co.; the Northwestern Corp. One-Use Tooth Brush Corp.; Pacific Match Co.; H. B. Reese Candy Co.; Revco, Inc.; Richardson Corp.; Rowe Manufacturing Co., Inc.; Spacarb, Inc.; Sperry Candy Co.; Stoner Manufacturing Co.; Universal Match Corp.; The Vendall Co.; Vendo; James O. Welch Co.; Wilbur-Suchard Chocolate Co., Inc.; and Charles E. Winters & Co., Inc.

and committee chairmen will present their reports.

Tuesday exhibit hours will be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and from 3:30 p.m. until 10 p.m. A luncheon session is scheduled from 12:30 to 3:30 p.m. with Vice-President Elmer Pierson presiding. Final convention sessions on Wednesday will be held from 9:30 a.m. to 12 noon, with the exhibit floor being open from noon until 5 p.m.

Highlight of the banquet Wednesday evening at 7:30 will be President Greene's address. David R. Clarke NAMA's general counsel, will install new officers and directors. George Seedman will act as toastmaster, and the evening will be climaxed with a presentation of the association's 1947 award for outstanding contribution to the automatic merchandising industry.

To encourage wives to attend the convention, the committee announced that a special program of entertainment has been planned which will include a tour of famous Chicago landmarks, lunch at a fashionable restaurant, a card party and attendance at an afternoon radio broadcast. A special women's lounge and headquarters will be set up in the Palmer House during the convention.

Co-chairmen, in addition to Mrs. Kronenberg, are Mrs. E. G. Chandler, Los Angeles; Mrs. Sid Jones, Texas; Mrs. Aaron Goldman, Washington; Mrs. C. S. Darling and Mrs. T. B. Hungerford, of Chicago.

Trade Union Paper Gives Vending Mch. **Industry Big Plug**



Reception by Board

The convention committee announced that registration for the convention and exhibit will be held Sunday, December 14 from 9:30 a.m. to 10 p.m. The exhibit will open at 2 p.m. and close at 10 p.m. A reception by the president and board of directors will be held from 5 to 7 p.m.

Convention sessions will be held from 9:30 a.m. to 12 noon Monday. Innovation of this year's program will be dramatic presentations in which leading members of the industry will take part.

Exhibits will open Monday from toilet paper. 12 noon until 6 p.m. That evening, from 7 to 10 p.m., President Robert Z. Greene will conduct the annual busi- hot dogs, toasted-cheese-on-a-bun, ness meeting of the association at refrigerated apples, hot coffee with which time the association will hold and without cream and sugar, and life election of new officers, and officers and accident insurance policies."



WASHINGTON, July 19. - Vending machines and the automatic merchandising industry got an excellent plug in The Machinist, weekly publication of the International Association of Machinists, which goes to the union's 600,000 members.

Piece, titled Nickels Add Up to Billions, appeared in the July 3 issue of the publication, which is regarded as one of the four or five most authoritative trade union papers in the United States.

The story read:

"Dignified business men who used to look down their noses on 'small time operators' who did all their business by dispensing nickel items thru coin machines aren't feeling so high-falutin' these days.

"Not since the National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA) announced that the 'robot clerks' are expected to sell a half-billion dollars worth of goods this year. And that's only the beginning.

"Take the word of the Commerce Department. The coin machine retailers reported that they could see the day, in the not-too-distant future, when the machines will gross \$3,000,-000,000 a year.

"The NAMA figured that during 1946 the penny-nickel-dime 'silent salesmen' sold \$10,000,000 worth of gum, \$20,000,000 worth of nuts, \$52,-000,000 worth of beverages, \$70,000,-000 worth of candy and \$300,000,000 worth of cigarettes!

"In the foreseeable future, it will be possible, at the clink of a coin, to buy books, bottled beer, salads, sun glasses, fertilizers, fresh fish, phonograph records, brushes, floor wax and

"Already machines are in operation which will eject electronically-cooked

... the name that means AUTOMATIC VENDING to millions

CIGARETTE MACHINES

| NEW UNEEDA MON- ARCH, 8 COL., 510 | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| PACK CAP | 159.50 |
| AZS PACK CAP | 175.00 |
| NEW DU GRENIER | |
| CHALLENGER, 7 COLS. | 135.00 |
| ROWE ROYALS, | an per spanne |
| 10 COLS. | 105.00 |
| 8 COLS., DUALS | 95.00 |
| ROWE IMPERIAL, 8 COLS. | 75.00 |
| DU GRENIER CHAM- | and the second |
| PION, 9 COLS. | 95.00 |

| DU GRENIER MODEL W, 9 COLS | 69.50 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| DU CRENIER "S", 7 COLS., 210 PACK | |
| CAP | 47.50 |
| DU CRENIER, 6 COLS., | |
| 150 PACK CAP | 32.50 |
| STEWART-McCUIRE. | |
| 8 COLS | 35.00 |
| UNEEDA, 12 COLS | 65.00 |
| UNEEDA, 8 COLS | 57.50 |
| UNEEDA, 5 COLS. | 40.00 |
| NATIONAL 930 | 75.00 |
| NATIONAL 630, 150 | |
| PACK CAP | 32.50 |



120 BAR CAP. ROWE STANDARD, 8 COLS., 120 BAR CAP. 95.00 UNEEDA, 5 COLS., 102 BAR CAP. 75.00

10r CIGAR MACHINES, Cap. 175, 7 Col.....\$35.00

U-NEED-A-PAK MODEL 500 15 COLS. \$120.00

TOP EQUIPMENT-UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED One-Third Deposit With Orders-Balance C. O. D. Parts and Mirrors available, including the 25c vending changeover parts for all makes and models. EDA VEN SERVICE G "THE NATION'S LEADING DISTRIBUTOR OF VENDING MACHINES" **166 CLYMER STREET** BROOKLYN 11, NEW YORK

VENDING MACHINES 108

40c per lb.

BALL BUBBLE GUM 45c Per Lb.

25 Lbs. to Carton

The Best in the Nation

LICORICE

LOZENGES

30c per lb.

App. 530 Count per Ib.

38 lbs. to carton

PISTACHIO NUTS

AFGHAN RED

45c per lb.

App. 800 Count per Ib.

App. 575 Count per Ib.

BOSTN

BAKED BEANS

WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES We Buy and Sell New and Used Vending Machines All Orders F. O. B. New York 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

SUNFLOWER DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.

2125 Amsterdam Avo., New York 32, N. Y.

SPECIAL

50 5¢ Reliable Cash Tray Vendors, like new 50 1¢ 2-Column Nut Vendors

5/a" Ball Gum

BUBBLE BALL GUM

40¢ 16.

RED

July 26, 1947

NEW LOW PRICES Small Conn. Cig Venders Pinched by New Tax Load

Vending machine operators who have lars for the first offense and not less more than 25 cigarette merchandising than twenty-five dollars nor more units, which classifies them as dis- than two hundred dollars for each tributors (The Billboard, July 19). are also subject to the new cigarette distributor's fee of \$150 which must be paid in addition to the \$1 per machine license fee they must pay.

The new fee (the old distributor's fee was \$25) will work a hardship on the small operator of cigarette merchandising equipment, trade spokesmen here point out. Even tho the State's new definition of "cigarette distributor" includes only those persons who operate 25 or more machines, the operator with between 25 and 40 machines will feel the pinch.

No More Disks

The new act concerning cigarette machines, which was signed into law July 8, makes it unnecessary, however, for operators to obtain disks which show their license number and which they used to have to affix to their machines. The new act stipulates only that each operator must place on the machine, in "legible condition," his name, address and license number.

For the trade's information, the text of the act (known before passage as Connecticut House Bill 643) is reprinted below:

AN ACT CONCERNING CIGARETTE VENDING MACHINES

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Assembly convened:

\$150 Distributor Fee

Section 1. Section 377e of the 1939

HARTFORD, Conn., July 19. - | fined not more than twenty-five dolsubsequent offense. The commissioner shall prescribe the form of application for distributors' and dealers' licenses; provided the application for a vending machine license shall show the principal place of business of the operator. Each vending machine operator shall place and maintain in legible condition on the front of each vending machine operated, controlled, or owned by him, his name, address and license number.

\$1 Per Machine

Section 2. Section 300g of the 1943 supplement to the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof: Each cigarette dealer's license expiring on June 30, 1943, issued pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, shall remain in effect until August 31, 1943, unless sooner revoked as provided in section 467c or unless the person to whom such license was issued discontinues business, in either of which cases the holder of the license shall immediately return it to the tax commissioner. Each person engaging in, or intending to engage in, the business of selling cigarettes in this State as a dealer, shall secure a license from said commissioner before engaging in such business, or continuing to engage therein after August 31, 1943. Said commissioner shall prescribe the form of application for such dealer's license and it shall be accompanied by a fee of one dollar. Such license shall remain in effect permanently thereafter unless revoked as provided in section 467c, or unless the person to whom it is issued discontinue business, in either of which cases the holder of the license shall immediately return it to the commissioner. In the even of mutilation or destruction of such license, a duplicate copy, marked as such, shall be issued by said commissioner upon application accompanied by a fee of fifty cents. Any provision of the general statutes inconsistent with any provision of this section is repealed. Section 3. Each vending machine operator shall, on or before the fifteenth day of the month, notify the tax commissioner on forms to be prescribed by him of the number of machines received and the number disposed of by him during the month next preceding, and shall pay a fee of one dollar for each such machine received by him.





Also new, used Columbus, Silver King, Advance, Northwestern, Victor and Master Vendors. CAMEO VENDING SERVICE

New York 18, N.Y. 432 W. 42nd St.

SPECIAL

One reconditioned factory-perfect Columbus, Northwestern, Silver King or Victor Ball Gum Machine and 3,500 balls of % Inch Bubble Gum for only \$25,00. Make \$10.00 profit and pay for machine with proceeds of first order. Mention first and second choice machines. Money refunded if not pleased with deal. One-third deposit with order, balance C. O. D.

T. O. THOMAS CO. DEPT. B, 1572 Jefferson St., Paducah, Ky. supplement to the general statutes as amended by section 310h of the 1945 supplement thereto is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof: Each distributor or dealer, other than a vending machine operator, shall secure a license from the tax commissioner before engaging in business. A separate license shall be required for each class of business if the applicant shall be engaged in business both as a distributor and dealer. The commissioner shall make regulations not inconsistent with the law for the licensing of vending machines. The fee for a distributor's license shall be one hundred and fifty dollars a year and for a dealer's license shall be one dollar. Each license so issued shall be properly displayed on the premises covered by the license. Any person who shall sell, offer for sale or possess with intent to sell, any cigarette without a license as provided in this section, shall be

A VERY GOOD BUY!

BOSTON BAKED

BEANS

25c per lb.

35 lbs. to the carton.

We Have Any Machine To Suit Your Needs.

1/3 Dep., Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. N. Y.

Distributor of Advance Vending

Machines

1645 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

For Sale—Candy Machines

54 Uneeda 5 cols., 102 & 110 bars @ \$55.00

ACE-SAXON CANDY SERVICE, INC.

3898 N.E. 2nd Ave., Miami, Fla.

ENBA

KC Drug Firms Offer Cut Rate Candy and Gum

KANSAS CITY, Mo., July 19 .-Cut-rate prices on gum and candy bars have been making their appearance in advertisements of chain drug firms here recently.

One chain, on a coupon deal, offered candy bars at three for 12 cents while another features Wrigley's, Dentyne and Beechnut gum at 9 cents for two packs. The latter firm also offered Milky Way, Fifth Avenue, Mounds and other name brands of bars at three for 14 cents. Limit of six was placed on bar deal and a four-pack limit on gum offer.

Many candy counters, however, still are pricing bars at 6 cents and a few still are retailing them at 7 cents. But most of the big candy retailers, including some restaurants, are back to the nickel price on top brands.





VENDING MACHINES 109



Delivery day order received One-third Depcalt, Balance C. O. D.

174 EDWL

RUSS THOMAS



free publication, too,



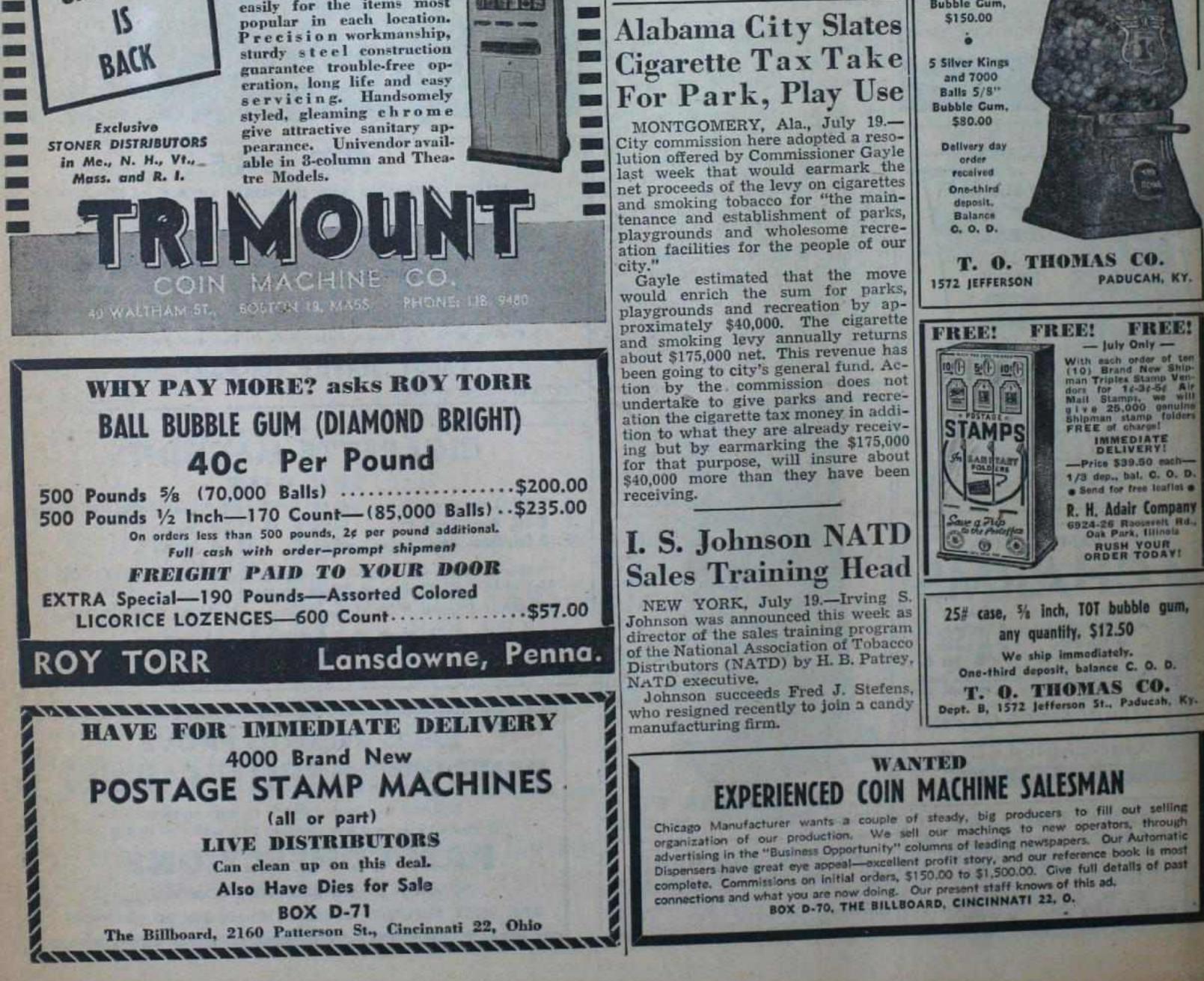


VENDING MACHINES 110

The Billboard

July 26, 1947







The Billboard

111 VENDING MACHINES



Arcade Games Draw Business At Michigan's Island Lake

amusement machines in drawing same machines when they have a business is being surprisingly demonstrated at Island Lake, Southern Michigan summer resort, where arcade business is holding fairly steady, while the general park business is down by 50 per cent. This has occurred, too, despite the presence of two arcades, a small and a large one, almost side by side.

The major arcade is a building about 30x50 feet, with extended flash front, operated by Irwin Baldridge, a veteran's operator of all types of arcade machines, who was formerly at the Park Island park at Lake Orion. Baldridge opened his business in 1941, and had it closed for at least one year during the war.

The building is new, neatly finished on the inside in natural finish light woodwork, giving an attractive appearance. Machines are placed in close rows thruout the building, with approximately 90 machines, some in pairs, on location. Baseball games have proved the most popular of all types, showing a nice comeback, Baldridge said.

Constant Turnover

This arcade contains less than the usual proportion of old-time machines found in most arcades. Baldridge has made it a practice to keep trading in his machines with other operators. This results in a continual novelty of appeal, for it steadily allows him to concentrate upon the best paying types of machines.

Skee balls, despite their long history of use around Detroit, are prov-

DETROIT, July 19 .- The value of machines, or repeat plays on the strong favorite.

Just a few feet away is a small combination arcade, with perhaps a dozen machines, novelty shop, and photo gallery, operated by Ralph Fineberg, who has been in this location since 1929. He specializes in the older types of machines, having a couple of the venerable Caillescope drop picture machines, for instance, but finds that these continue to draw a fair play from the patrons at the park.



Multiple Multiple MEANS Profits Vender TROPICAL TRADING CO. Ohicago 5, Illinois 831 S. Wabash Ave.



ing very good draws too, as are Target Guns of all types. A 20-year old K. O. Fighters has been given the place of honor at the front entrance of the arcade, and draws well. Pin games are operated here, with price of operation brought down to 2 or 3 cents, instead of the usual nickel, because no free plays are allowed. And the pinballs do well at this low price.

Juke at Entrance

A juke box has been placed near the front entrance, helping to draw the interest of passing traffic on a heavy resort road, and to invite patrons into staying a little longer and playing a little more. Repeat play is a very important factor, with most customers playing quite a string of

Governor Signs Law Prohibiting Outside **Cigs in Connecticut**

HARTFORD, Conn., July 19 .-Governor McConaughy last week signed into law a bill which would prohibit the importation of more than three packages of cigarettes from out of State without paying the Connecticut 3 cents a package tax.

The bill, passed by the 1947 General Assembly, is aimed principally at several New Jersey mail-order firms which advertise at low prices that do not include the Connecticut tax.

Persons coming into Connecticut may bring not more than three packages of cigarettes into the State for their own use according to the law which authorizes the State tax commissioner to seize without warrants any other unstamped cigarettes. Individuals may bring in more cigarettes if they pay the State tax.

Law subjects violators to fines from \$200 to \$2,000 and imprisonment of not more than one year, or both, for subsequent offenses.

MODERN DESIGN - ADJUSTABLE DISPENSER SLUG-PROOF - and many other new Features We also make WALL BRACKETS, FLOOR STANDS - smart, durable, inexpensive,

Write for literature, prices, discounts, stating whether distributor or operator

ALKUNO & CO., INC. Mechanical Manufacturing Laboratories NEW YORK 54, N.Y. 408 CONCORD AVE.

O paval's tmaster

READER

YEARS AHEAD OF ANYTHING ON THE MARKET A new triple unit, roll-type, precision-built POSTAGE STAMP VENDOR. Soon in mass production. Distributorships being allotted now. Write for full details.

DAVAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION 1512 North Frement Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

MUSIC MACHINES 112

The Billboard

July 26, 1947

Survey Juke Volume Problems

Remote Units Sell, Ops Say

Proper regulation issue being solved by head-on treatment, inquiry shows

CHICAGO, July 19 .- Chicago juke operators indicated, in a survey made by The Billboard this week, that meeting the volume control problem head-on is the best way to solve it.

Of late the wave of unfavorable publicity directed toward noisy juke boxes which was evident a few months ago has been almost completely absent. This, say local operators, is due to an increasing tendency of both operating firms and location owners to recognize the problem and take necessary steps to regulate boxes themselves.

* Remote Controls Requested

The fact that location owners are recognizing the need for proper juke box volume control is evident by increasing requests for remote control units to make regulation simple. Most popular form of this type of control is a regulator placed below the bar in a tavern or behind the counter in an eatery.

up their own remote unit from standard regulator parts. Some indicated, however, that they are now awaiting delivery of orders on a new model regulator being turned out by one of the large juke box manufacturers. These, they say, will be more expensive but have features that will make them worth it. Remote controls are most popular in bars, hamburger stands and ice cream shops where it is often difficult to regulate jukes except from behind "the counter." In such places, the control units are placed upon request of the owner but a few of the local operators have added to the number of placements by promoting the idea. Few owners turn it down, they say, if it is explained to them. Installations of these units can be made for around \$2 and take only about an hour, according to various servicemen queried on the subject.



CLEVELAND PHONOGRAPH Merchants' Association holding its Hit Tune Preview for August, choose "I Wonder Who's Kissing Her Now," Pictured above are James Ross, CPMA vice-president and Dr. Dina Rees Evans, director of Cain Park Theater, where an audience of 3,000 gathered for the event which took place prior to final performance of "Too Many Girls." Juke used in deciding top tune is also shown.



NAAMO Issues **Plea for Used Music Machines**

NEW YORK, July 19 .-- Used juke boxes, no matter in what condition, are needed by the Veterans' Coin Machine Mechanic Training School, according to F. McKim Smith, president of the National Association of Amusement Machine Owners (NAAMO), so that the 26 vets in the first national training program can be instructed in all types of coin-operated machines. Smith points out that plenty of amusement machines are expected from . members . and friends of NAAMO, but that a shortage of juke boxes is in view.

School, being held in the Manhattan Trade School under the sponsorship of the New York City Board of Education, the Veterans' Administration and NAAMO, needs not only the used jukes, but used music machine parts. "The more we receive, the more training these veterans will get," Smith declares. When the public was informed thru the press of the need for radio sets for another school, similarly sponsored, over 3,600 were sent in, according to A. H. Henry, senior instructor at the Manhattan Trade School.

All juke boxes should be sent in care of Henry at the Manhattan Trade School, 45 Rivington Street. Bob Jacobs, Coney Island arcade owner; Herb Weaver, Brooklyn arcade owner, Max Levine, president of the Scientific Machine Corporation, and Al Blendow, sales manager of International Mutoscope Corporation, are serving on the committee with Smith.

Half Have Units

However, in spite of the trend and simple installation job, less than 50 per cent of the local jukes are so equipped. Other boxes require regular key control.

Chicago operators have tried out several types of automatic controls but without exception, among those queried, they have stuck to the manual controlled regulator in the majority of their locations.

Several operators indicated that they intended to test out various new types of automatic volume controls in the near future.

Second best way to meet the volume control problem, say operators, is with properly located auxiliary speakers. Best method for effective use of a multiple speaker set-up is to have both the box speaker and the auxiliary controlled in one of three ways: (1) with a control which will regulate each speaker separately; (2) with a unit that controls all speakers at the same time, or (3) a regulated juke box with additional speakers that can be switched off when they aren't required.

There are six major considerations (See Survey Juke Volume, page 131)

To Whip Majors Into Line

(Continued from page 17) other foursomes who were finalists

in the championships warble meet held at the confab. Champ quartet takes both sides of one disk, with the other groups each taking one side of the remaining two platters. Album is three records (six sides) and will retail for \$3.41 including tax. Tunes include standard harmony items such as Old Black Joe, Mississippi Moon, Freckles, No One Knows and Mother. Interesting aspect of the package is that all tunes are done entirely a cappella, (without instrumental backing of any kind, since this is standard barber shop practice).

First merchandising effort on the album will be made solely in towns where there are Wurlitzer retail stores: New York, Chicago, Detroit, Buffalo, Cleveland, Cincinnati and Philadelphia. In these seven cities and vicinity, disk jockeys will be supplied with cuffo albums and special effort will be made to get them to plug the product. Thru Wurlitzer juke box branch, the company will probably line up key operators in the same seven cities and make an effort to get at least the champ disk on the machines, as further exploitation for the package.

SPEBSQSA Tie

Wurlitzer is looking for a terrific initial sales impact from its tie-up with the SPEBSQSA. It is running a full-page ad in the org's monthly magazine, The Harmonizer, and expects to write considerable business from the outfit's 350 chapters and 19,000 members. (Sixty-five hundred members turned up in Milwaukee for the recent confab and championship singfest).

If the album proves a clickeroo with Wurlitzer's own stores, there is a strong possibility that the firm will then endeavor to further expand sales efforts, notably in the direction of dealers with whom the De Kalb Wur-

litzer organization (musical instrument makers) have solid contracts. And if it proves a solid seller with that group further dealer efforts will be made.

Chances are, however, that if regular (and particularly) major disker distribs give the Wurlitzer retail division a better break on leaders and let up on selling non-music outlets the platter-making plans of Wurlitizer will be dropped. If not, there is no reason, say Wurlitizer execs, why the plan can't be developed further. Second album, as a matter of fact, is already plotted out on paper. . . . Just in case.

Patent Office Okays Changer

WASHINGTON, July 19 .- An automatic phonograph record changer, listing three claims, has been granted by the patent office to Harold Valdeman, of Sweden, who assigned the east in connection with the coming patent to Aga-Baltic Aktiebolag, of release of Variety Girl, based on the Stockholm. Patent was applied for | history of Variety Club, which is due in Sweden August 22, 1942, and in for release the end of August. They the United States on February 9, appear in the picture with Bob Hope 1943.

patent's publication, indicated that it do include Tiger Rag and their own is a cam disk, somewhat similar to those now in use by American automatic phonograph manufacturers.

Technical description of the patent, as published by the patent office, is given here for the technically minded:

For use in a phonograph of the record changer type for moving the phonograph needle into the first sound groove, a cam disk having a cam groove therein, a cam follower for operating in said groove, said groove having a portion of narrow gage for confining said follower to a resiliently move it inwardly."

I. Ackerman Throws Party for Jukemen, **Recording Artists**

DETROIT, July 19.-Impromptu gathering of juke box operators and others in the musical world in the Motor City was held at the home of Irving Ackerman, general counsel of the Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association, with Mildred and Jimmy Mulcahy, Sonora recording artists, as guests of honor. Many operators who attended were favorably impressed by the recital of their top numbers which the Mulcahys gave during the evening. Event was in the form of a cocktail party, quickly arranged that same evening when it was found that the Mulcahys were to be in town.

They have been making a tour and Bing Crosby, doing their har-Diagram, which accompanied the monica act. The numbers which they melody, Mildred's Boogie.

> precise path of travel, and having a portion of wider gage permitting greater movement of said follower.

A spring located adjacent the junetion of said portions and extending obliquely inward across the path of travel of said follower immediately after the latter has left said portion of narrow gage and entered said portion of wider gage whereby said follower is given an impulse tending to

"TWICE AS MANY" is certainly more!



The Mills Constellation gives you just that: twice as many selections by playing both sides of each record! And when players have more numbers from which to choose, they certainly have more reasons to deposit their nickels, dimes and quarters. And more reasons produce more coins...certainly a big reason

> to switch to the phonograph that gives you more!

FREE! Are you receiving the free magazine with these features: 1. Phonograph articles 2. Operating tips 3. Record reviews 4. Coin machine stories?

Write for your copy of Horizon. We'll be glad to send it every month without charge.

MILLS CONSTELLATION

Mills Industries, Incorporated · 4100 Fullerton Avenue · Chicago 39, Illinois

THE

GRACEFUL UDESIGN IN LUXURIOUS ELEGANCE! by PACKARD

Gay! Decorative! Original! Here is a brilliant new pattern by PACKARD styled in dignity and luxury for your finest locations! From every angle,

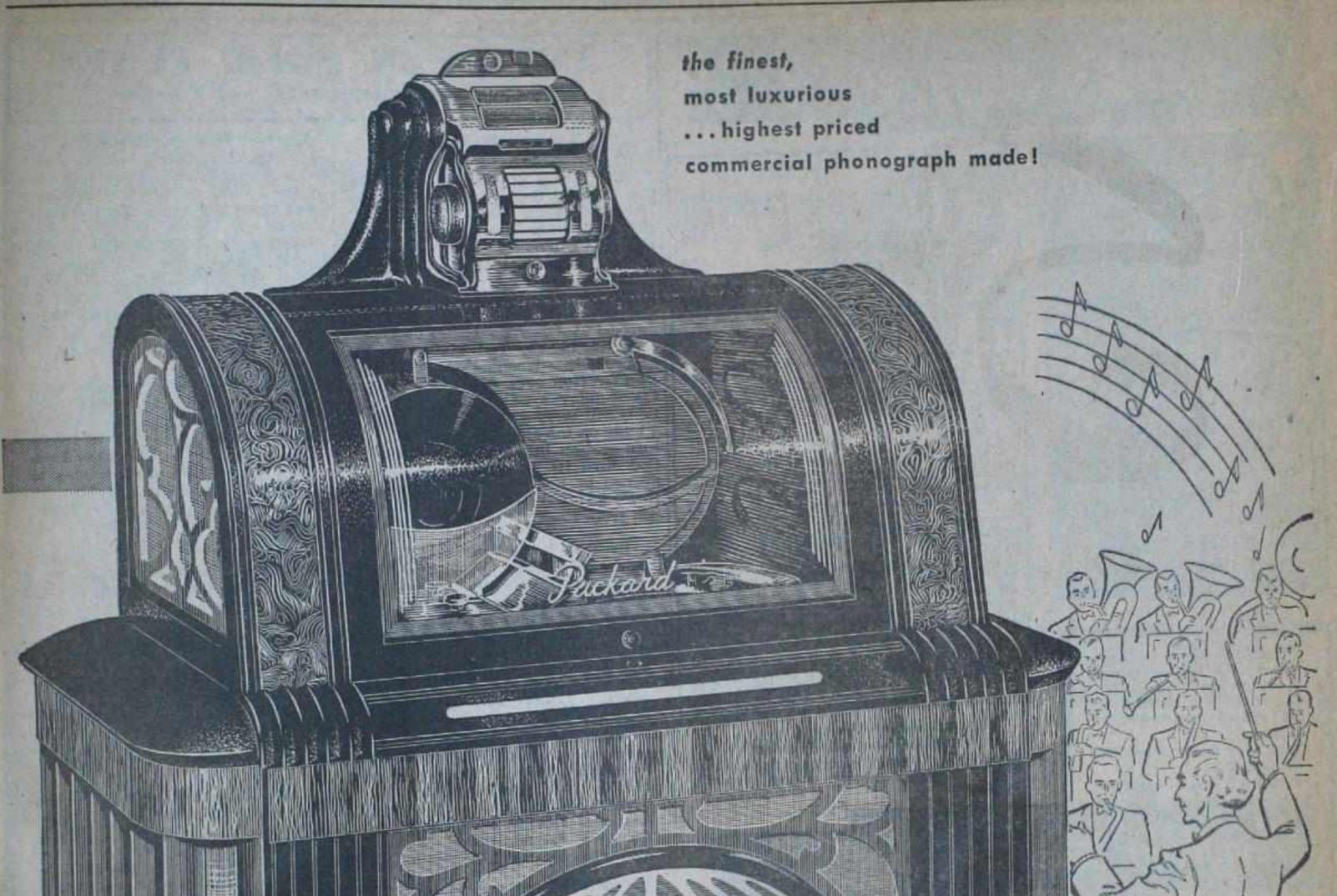
colorfully illuminated or unlighted, "The MANHATTAN" is unmatched for its superb artistry of design-and real "play appeal!"

The impressive elegance and beautiful proportions of its graceful cabinet and the flawless workmanship of selected, highly polished woods bespeak pride in craftsmanship ... and inspiration that assures greater profit for all operators in ... a new Era in Automatic Music



PACKARD MANUFACTURING CORP. . Indianapolis 7, Indiana

MUSIC MACHINES 115



THE MANHATTAN by Packard

the phonograph every location will demand!

MUSIC MACHINES 116

The Billboard

July 26, 1947



now heard regularly on a weekly show over WHKK, Akron, sponsored by the 22 Bar, where they are heard three times per week. They formerly worked on Banjo Murphy's Radio Jamboree on WADC, Akron. . . . Dick Embry, 300-pound comedian, has joined the York Brothers at WSM, Nashville. A talented musician who can handle eight instruments, Embry will work opposite Charles H. Muggleduck (Leslie York) on roadshows.

East Central stations.

The Billboard

117 MUSIC MACHINES

NEW 1/30 H.P. MOTORS 400 - Redmond Shaded Pole -1550 R.P.M. Motors, Suitable for Music Machines, Phonographs, etc. 12.00 Price each F. O. B. Rochester, N. Y. A.B.C. ELECTRIC MOTOR COMPANY South Ave. at Court Street **Rochester, New York** FOR BIGGER PROFITS ******* PERSONAL MUSIC In California Our Distributor is E. T. MAPE CO. 284 Turk Street

San Francisco, California

PERSONAL MUSIC CORPORATION U. S. Highway No. 1, Newark, New Jersey Telephone: Bigelow 8-2204

ATTENTION WEST VIRGINIA MUSIC MACHINE **OPERATORS** THE PACKARD NHATTAN will be on display at the Daniel Boone Hotel, Charleston, on July 26 and 27. DON'T MISS SEEING THIS PHONOGRAPH OF TODAY AND TOMORROW J. HARRY PAYNE **Regional Director** Packard Mfg. Corporation

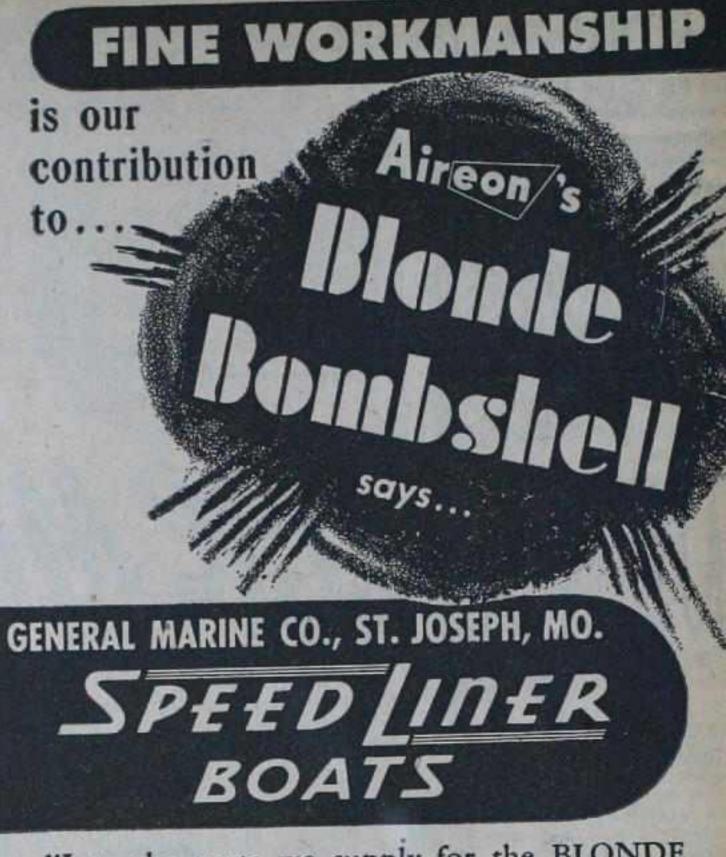
Union Dispute Brings Picket Lines in L. A

LOS ANGELES, July 19 .- Charging "encroachment upon jurisdiction," Local 1052 of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers placed pickets around spots operated by a music machine member of Teamsters' Union, Local 396. Two spots were being picketed as this was written. Both unions are AFL.

IBEW, headed by H. G. Sherry as business agent, said it was not a jurisdictional fight but "encroachment upon jurisdiction." He added that he had received confirmation as to his jurisdiction from the Washington office. At the offices of Southern California Automatic Music Operators' Association (SCAMOA), affiliated with IBEW, members of that group were being shown a telegram sent Saturday (12) reading: "Installation, servicing, maintaining or repairing of coin required electrically operated phonographs, amusement and vending machines comes under jurisdiction of International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers. William Green, president, American Federation of Labor." Sherry said that he had received a similar message.

At the Teamster headquarters, no information was obtainable except that the spots of members were being picketed. Frank Matulla, who heads Local 396, is in Chicago and is expected to return here the first of next week. During his absence, no statements were forthcoming.

SPARTANBURG, S. C., July 19.-The Bell Music Company of Spartanburg, capitalized at \$20,000, was granted a charter today by the secretary of State in Columbia. Company, with A. Oliver Bell as president, will deal in phonographs.



"Into the parts we supply for the BLONDE BOMBSHELL goes the same skilled workmanship we put into our finest SPEED LINER boats. Congratulations on your beautiful, sales-winning product."

oin Machine

Acceptance Corporation

A SPECIALIZED CREDIT AND FINANCING AGENCY FOR MAN-UFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS **OF COIN-OPERATED MACHINES**



BIG ENOUGH TO FINANCE ANY DEAL OF ANY SIZE FOR ANY MANUFACTURER OR DISTRIB-UTOR IN THE INDUSTRY.

134 NORTH LASALLE STREET CHICAGO 2 ILLINOIS

717 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

710 Construction Bldg., Wood & Akard Sts., Dallas, Texas 761 Peachtree St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

MUSIC MACHINES 118

July 26, 1947

RECORD TRAYS

For 61, 71 and all other Wurlitzer Counter Models, reconditioned. I will make your old trays the same dimensions as when new and guarantee them to give satisfaction. Price \$7.50 for set of 12, or \$6.00 a set in lots of 5.

HUGO JOERIS 3208 Jackson St., Amarillo, Texas

Boston Distributor Southland Gets N. C. Charter Nathan Rubenstein **Assigned Movie Area** RALEIGH, N. C., July 19.-Sec-retary of State has issued a charter

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Lincoln to the Southland Musical Merchan-Distributing Company, Boston, was dise Corporation, Greensboro, N. C. named New England distributor for Midget Movies this week by Capitol stock of \$100,000 with subscribed Projector Corporation, national dis-tributors of the coin-operated con-berg, Mrs. Harry Greenberg and tributors of the coin-operated continuous movie projector machine. Harold Ashe, head of Lincoln Distributing, was active in shoe manufacturing and distributing for many years before entering the coin machine field.

New Midget Movie machine will placed throut the country.

be placed in locations as well as in arcades and department stores, Ashe states. Machines are now being

Firm has been authorized 'capital

Harvey West, all of Greensboro.

Dies While in A. C.

PHILADELPHIA, July 19 .- Nathan Rubenstein, 57, former owner of the Rubenstein Automatic Music Company of this city, died Tuesday (15) in Atlantic City, where he was resting after an operation. Rubenstein, up to late 1942, when his health forced him to retire, was active in the operating and jobbing end of the coin machine industry for many years.

He is survived by his wife, Alvina, and a son, David. Funeral services were held here yesterday. Many of Rubenstein's old-time coin machine



The Magic Music wall box is sensationally different. Verbal selections are made to telephone operator from booth or counter. It is adaptable to any type telephone hostess system. Lower cost per unit - more units in each location for greater profit. Small and compact, beautifully designed. Easy to install and service. Write now for full details and exclusive distributorships still available.

MUSIC, INCORPORATED MODERN Plaza Station, Box 8114, Kansas City, Missouri

It's DURABLE and LONGER LAST-ING than any needle yet designed for coin machine phonographs. It's the straight-line, Jensen Coin Machine Needle with the brand new locked-in precious metal tip. Operators tell us it is a profit-builder . . . because it assures lewer changes, greater economy. Get a supply of the new Jensens from your jobber today.

JENSEN INDUSTRIES, INC. 329 5. Wood St., Chicago 12, III.

National Distribution Jobber's Name on Request

The best nationally known commercial manufacturer has available a few lucrative territories for responsible distributors and jobbers under a radically new distributing plan. Those interested who can qualify write Box D-62, Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio. All replies kept strictly confidential.

NEW ENGLAND JUKE BOX OPERATORS, NOTICE

I will pay you 10c each for your used records. What have you?

FENDELL MUSIC STORES

609 Fellsway, Medford 55, Mass,

119 COIN MACHINES The Billboard BIG REPEAT SELLER! FINE TONE QUALITY! GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE!



ENGINEEDED

In appearance, performance and price . . . Rod's Columbia Coin Operated Radios are the most outstanding models on the market today. They're especially designed for hotels, motels, hospitals, clubrooms, etc. . . . they're especially engineered for coin operation (they're not converted radios). Note these quality features:

- Modern designed 18-gauge oversize metal cabinet (16"x9"x9), tamper-proof, can be securely mounted on wall or table
- · Crackle finish, choice of colors, with chrome trims
- 6-Tube Superheterodyne including Rectifier
- RCA and Hazeltine Licensed
- Adjustable Volume Control, preset by operator
- Available in AC or DC models 0
- Tamper-proof lock on side and extra lock on coin box 0

Sold Through Exclusive Distributors Only-Several Choice Territories Open-Operators, Write or Wire for Additional Literature, Prices and Nearest Distributor. Phone: Superior 2398.



ALSO . . . **Special** hospital model with under-the-pillow speaker attachment.

BACKED BY THE STANDARD R. M. A. GUARANTEE FOR RADIOS

OPERATOR'S PRICE \$49.95 AC Model (Fed, Tax Inc.)

CHAIRSIDE MODEL **Exclusively Designed** for Choice Locations Beautiful modern wood cabinet in choice veneers . . natural, bleached, mahogany or wainut finishes. Complete with Slug detector assembly, including slug rejector and coin return chute, 25" long, 26 1/2" high, 15" wide.

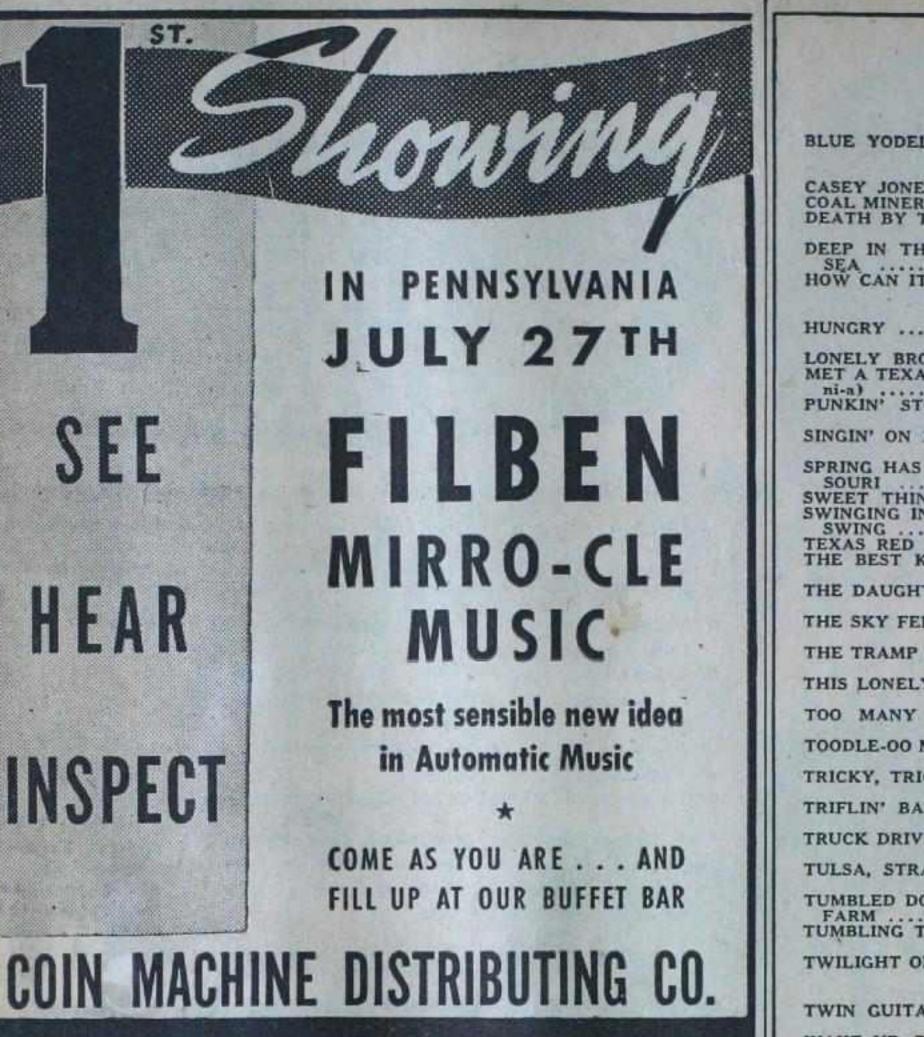


OPERATOR'S PRICE

AC Model \$74.50 (Fed. Tax Inc.)

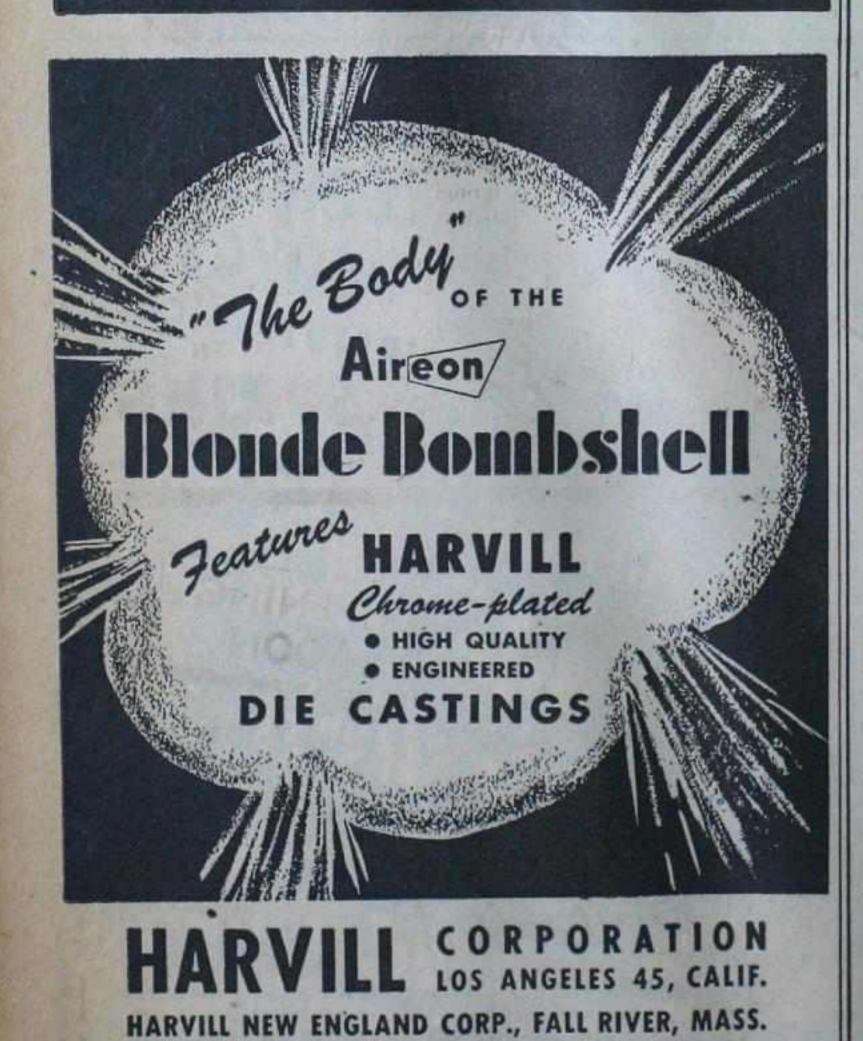
The Billboard

July 26, 1947



| ADVANCE R | ECORD | RELEASES | |
|---|-----------------------------|---|---|
| (Continu | ed from g | page 34) . | |
| | FOLK | | |
| BLUE YODEL No. 4 | (Bill | Monroe) (WILL) | (OU) |
| CASEY JONES COAL MINERS BLUES DEATH BY THE ROADSIDE | Fred Ki | rby (DEEP IN), mer (YOU NEVE | Columbia 37565 Sonora 3040 R)Bullet 636 |
| DEEP IN THE BOTTOM OF THE | 5051 | | |
| DEEP IN THE BOTTOM OF THE SEA HOW CAN IT BE WRONG | Wider | IPUNKIN' SI | OMP) |
| HUNGRY | Bill Net | Nes and His Dixie | .Columbia 37564 Blue Boys |
| LONELY BROKEN HEART MET A TEXAS GAL (In Cal-i-for- | Zeke M | anners Band (The | Singing Laria- |
| PUNKIN' STOMP | Rob Wil | (YOU ARE) | Victor 20-2349 |
| SINGIN' ON BORROWED TIME | Partie 1 | ITOO MANYA | Vistor 20 2204 |
| SPRING HAS COME TO OLD MIS- SOURI | T 1 11 T | Contraction of the Contraction of the State | 100000000000 |
| SWINGING IN AN OLD ROPE SWING | Slim Br | Copas (TEXAS R yant and His Wild | ED)King 630 leats (ECHOES |
| SOURI SWEET THING SWINGING IN AN OLD ROPE SWING TEXAS RED THE BEST KNOWN SOLDIER | ·· Cowhoy ·· Rex Cro | Copas (SWEET TI ss (Buck Nation's | HING) King 630 Playboys) |
| THE DAUGHTER OF JOLE BLON. | . Johnny | Bond and His Red | River Valley |
| THE SKY FELL DOWN | The Jub | (IT'S A) | Columbia 37566 |
| THE TRAMP ON THE STREET | The Cur | KY, TRICKY) | Folks (PUT |
| THIS LONELY WORLD | Larry Ca | assidy (SITTIN' H | ERE) |
| TOO MANY BLUES | Montana | Slim (The Big Ho (SINGIN' ON) | Victor 20-2364 |
| TOODLE-OO MY DARLIN' | Eddie D | ean and His Boys | (SPRING HAS) |
| TRICKY, TRICKY SONG | Eddie S | osby-Radio Ranger | s (THE SKY) Fidelity 3000 |
| TRIFLIN' BABY | Cowboy | Jack Derrick (TR | UCK DRIVIN') King 633 |
| TRUCK DRIVIN' MAN | and an an an an an an an an | Jack Derrick (TR | IFLIN' BABY) |
| TULSA, STRAIGHT AHEAD | Leon Mc | Auliffe and His Wes EBODY NOBODY) | stern Swing Band |
| TUMBLED DOWN HOME ON THE FARM TUMBLING TUMBLEWEEDS | Frank D | uderon (MV EIRS | T) Seriesda 100 |
| TWILIGHT ON THE TRAIL | Foy Wil | (TWILIGHT ON). | Majestic 6014 |
| TWIN GUITAR BOOGIE | Sage | TUMBLING TUM | BLEWEEDS) Majestic 6014 |
| | Band | (IN HER) | Majestic 11016 |
| WAKE UP, BABE | YOU'H | RE) | k Playboys (IF . Signature 1020 |
| WE'RE LIVING IN THE LAST DAYS NOW TWEDNESDAY NIGHT WALTZ | Bailes B | RE) rothers (WHISKE Brothers (SEVEN | Y IS) Columbia 37583 YEARS) |
| WHEN IT'S REVEILLE TIME IN | | ss (Buck Nation's | Decca 46050 Playboya) |
| HEAVEN WILL YOU BE LOVING ANOTHER MAN | Bill Mo | BEST) nroe and His Blu Monroe-Lester Flat | Signature 1022 le Grass Boys |
| YOU ARE SO DIFFERENT | YODE Zeke Ma | L) | .Columbia 37565 Singing Laria- |
| YOU COULDN'T REMEMBER | teers) | (MET A) | Victor 20-2349 |
| YOU JUST WAIT AND SEE | Hunte | isle (The Buckye J | Fidelity 2001 |
| YOU NEVER DONE ME RIGHT | BY T | HE ROADSIDE) | Victor 20-2351 |
| YOU'RE BREAKING MY BROKEN HEART AGAIN | Bill Net | tles and His Dixi | Boys (HUN- |

500 NO. CRAIG ST. . PITTSBURGH, PA.



RACE

| ANSWERS TO R. M. BLUES Effic Smith (Jimmie Grissom and the Blenders) (IT'S BEEN) Miltone 218 |
|--|
| BABY DON'T YOU WANT TO GO Sherman Williams Ork (I'M LUCKY) Bullet 277 |
| BROKEN DOWN MAN Buster Bennett Trie (DON 1 WORKT) |
| DON'T WORRY ABOUT A THING Buster Bennett Trio (BROKEN DOWN) |
| HALF A LOVE |
| Nallia Intehar (LET ME) |
| HE'S A REAL GONE GOT Many Stafford (Budd Johnson Ork (MY I JUST CAN'T FIND THAT KIND Mary Stafford (Budd Johnson Ork (MY HEART'S) |
| I JUST CAN'T FIND THAT KIND |
| I LOST MY LITTLE WOMAN Big Macee-Tampa Rea (MT Victor 20-2353 I'M LUCKY WITH MY BROWN GAL. Sherman Williams Ork (BABY DON'T) Bullet 277 |
| IT'S BEEN SO LONG Effice Smith (Jimmie Grissom and the Blonders) (ANSWER TO) Miltone 215 |
| KEEP YOUR MAN AT HOME Sherman Williams Ork (SHERMAN'S Bullet 276 |
| LEAVE IT TO FATE, GATEBill Johnson and His Musical Notes (Bill Johnson-Quartet) (HALF A) Victor 20-2362 |
| Tolly Interest At an and a second and a second and a second a seco |
| KEEP YOUR BIG MOUTH SHUT Bull Moose Jackson (MEMPHIS GAL) |
| LONELY ROAMIN' |
| MEMPHIS GAL |
| Bir Three Trig (LONELY ROAMIN') |
| MY EV'A LOVIN' BABY Albert Hibbler-Mercer Ellington Ork |
| MY HEART'S DOIN' TIME (For You). Budd Johnson Ork (I JUST). Cyclone 612 MY OWN TROUBLES |
| |
| PLAY IT COOL BLUES |
| SEND ME MY OVERCOATBuck & Bubbles (Buck-Bund System 608 Ork) (TURN BACK)Cyclone 608 SHERMAN'S BOOGIESherman Williams Ork (KEEP YOUR) Bullet 276 |
| SUMMERTIME |
| Isone stissee to the second |

COIN MACHINES 121

ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

(Continued from opposite page)

HOT JAZZ

| A JAM SESSION AT COMMODORE Eddie Condon (CARNEGIE JUMP) | |
|--|----|
| (12") Commodore C-1500 | |
| (12") BALLIN' THE JACKEddie Condon (I AIN'T) *BIG NOISE FROM WINNETKABob Haggart-Ray Bauduc (HONKY | |
| *BIG NOISE FROM WINNETKA Bob Haggart-Ray Bauduc (HONKY | |
| BLOWING UP A BREEZE Chu Berry and His Jazz Ensemble | |
| (MONDAY AT) Commodore C-541 | |
| BOTTOM BLUES Albert Ammons' Rhythm Kings | |
| CARNEGIE JUMP-CARNEGIE (JAMMIN' THE)Commodore C-1516 | |
| DRAG (12") | |
| CLARINET MARMALADE | |
| NAMES AND A A PAGE | |
| COQUETTE Edmond Hall Sextet (THE MAN) | |
| ESQUIRE BLUES Leonard Feather's All Stars (ESQUIRE | |
| BOUNCE) Commodore C-547 ESQUIRE BOUNCE Leonard Feather's All Stars (ESQUIRE | |
| ESQUIRE BOUNCE Leonard Feather's All Stars (ESQUIRE BLUES) | |
| *HONKY TONK TRAIN | |
| HOW COME YOU DO ME LIKE George Wettling and His Rhythm Kings | |
| YOU DO? | |
| NONE OF MY JELLY ROLL | |
| IT'S YOU, YOU SEE | |
| JACK ARMSTRONG BLUESLouis Armstrong and His All Stars-Jack | |
| Leagarden LRUCKIN THE CONTRACTOR | |
| JAMMIN' THE BOOGIE (12") Albert Ammons Rhythm Kings (BOTTOM BLUES) Commodore C-1516 | |
| MEAN TO ME | |
| MEAN TO ME | |
| MONDAY AT MINTONS Chu Berry and His Jazz Ensemble (BLOWING UP) Commodore C-541 | |
| (BLOWING UP)Commodore C-541 ORIGINAL DIXIELAND ONE-STEPWild Bill Davison and His Commodores | R |
| (Edmond Hall) (CLARINET | |
| PAGIN' THE DEVIL | |
| PAGIN' THE DEVIL | |
| PAGIN THE DEVILENT Wild Bill Davison and His Commodore C-512 PANAMA (12") | |
| ROCKIN' CHAIR Louis Armstrong-Jack Teagarden (JACK | |
| | - |
| ROYAL GARDEN BLUES | 5 |
| Willie Anderson Trig (THE MAN) | |
| SQUEEZE ME | ŝ. |
| SQUEEZE ME Jamboree 911 | |
| STRUTTIN' WITH SOME BARBECUE THAT'S A PLENTY (12") | |
| THAT'S A PLENTY (12") | |
| THAT'S A PLENIT (12) (PANAMA) Commodore C-1511 | |
| THE MAN I LOVE | 5 |
| TIN ROOF BLUES George Brunis and His Jazz Band (ROYAL | |
| CAPDENI Commodore L-550 | 20 |

Denver Newspaper Tells Readers of Juke Improvements

DENVER, July 19.—New juke box box developments here featured in a recent article in the tabloid *Rocky Mountain News*, daily newspaper published here.

Under a two-column picture showing Christine Murray, secretary of the Denver Distributing Company, inspecting the working mechanism of a new Mills' Constellation, the Denver daily ran a feature article describing various improvements in the automatic music machine field.

The newspaper especially played trains and planes.

Newark Distributors Make Location Move

NEWARK, N. J., July 19.—All-State Distributors, Inc., has moved to new and larger quarters at 30 Warren Place here.

All-State, distributors of Mercury Records, moved from their old location at 45 Clinton Street to a recently erected modern plant, according to Sherman Koenig, corporation secretary.

up the new "bargain play" of six tunes for a quarter.

Article quoted Gibson Bradshaw, indicating a bright future for new type machines including operation on trains and planes.



GARDEN) Commodore C-550

| FATS WALLER FAVORITES James P. Johnson (Eddie Dougherty). ALBUM | A-446 |
|--|--------------|
| ALBOM | 23594 |
| Ain't Misbenavin | 23596 |
| Honeysuckle Rose | 23593 |
| I'm Gonna Sit Right Down and Write Myself a Letter | 23595 |
| The Got a Peeling The Falling | 23593 |
| Tve Got a Feeling I'm Failing | 23594 |
| Keepin' Out of Mischief Now | 23594 |
| Was Dates In the Volte Plants same second states and second states | 23596 |
| Squeeze Me | a settle ver |
| WAY DOWN YONDER IN NEW Kansas City Six (PAGIN' THE) | C-512 |
| WAY DOWN YONDER IN NEW Kansas City Six tradin Commodore | |

LATIN-AMERICAN

| AFRO-CUBAN SONGS AND Miguelito Valdes (Machito and His Afro- RHYTHMS ALBUM Degra A-355 Deccs 50013 |
|--|
| Eco |
| AMOR PERDIDO |
| *BUEN BORINCANO |
| *BUEN BORINCANOGrupo Marcano (CORAZON RODE 50023 *CARIBBEAN SERENADENoro Morales Ork (RUMBA RHAPSODY) Decca 25113 |
| *CORAZON NO LLORESGrupo Marcano (BUEN BORINCANO) Decca 50023 |
| *DE MI TIERRA |
| A CLARK CLAR |
| DOROTHY WENT TO BATHE The Lion (Gerald Clark Ork) (DON'T BOTHER) |
| DULCE OBSESION (Sweet Obsession), Rafael Gonzalez Pena (EL MENEITO) Teriscura Vargas Mariachi (YA |
| DULCE OBSESION (Sweet Obsession), Rafael Gonzalez Pena (EL MENEITO) EL CUPIDO Seeco 597 EL CUPIDO Trio Tariacura-Vargas Mariachi (YA Victor 23-0657 SEMOS) Victor 23-0657 Celao Vega Quinteto (POR QUE)Seeco 607 EL MENEITO (Shake a Little) Rafael Gonzalez Pena (DULCE |
| OBSESION |
| FIESTA TIME ALBUM Percy Faith Ork Decca A-520 |
| Bain Decca 23871 |
| Bim Bam Boom 23872 |
| Mar (Stars in Your Eyes) |
| TICO-TICO |
| *SERENATA RITMICA Noro Morales Ork (NORO EST Decca 50024 |
| **SOUVENIR ALBUM Carmen Miranda (Bando da Lua) Decca A-545 |
| Ay, Ay, Ay (I Like You Very Much). Bambale. Nae Tenao te Dou a Chupeta. Beeca 23910 Decca 23912 Decca 23912 Decca 23912 Decca 23910 Decca 23911 Decca 23912 Decca 23910 Decca 23910 |
| |

The Billboard

New York:

Perry Wachtel, who is a partner with Ben Smith in the De Perri Advertising Agency, left last week on his annual vacation. Ben plans to leave for a rest as soon as Perry returns. . . . Gene Russell, Amusement Research Corporation prexy, reports his new motion picture-music machine will be the talk of the trade when it makes its debut.

Nat Cohn, Modern Music, is proud of his new cabin cruiser, the Gallant Queenie. . . . Hal Meeks, of the firm of the same name, is one of the busiest men in the coin machine field these days with his national distributorships. . . . Kenneth Rogars, of Rogars Vending Service, is in Chicago on business.

Broadway arcade business is holding up remarkably well in spite of hot weather and the rains. . . . The influx of out-of-towners on vacation is regarded as the main reason. . . Visitors in the trade are impressed by the heavy play given the poker tables in the East.

Automatic Music Operators' Association (AMOA), headed by Al Denver, announces that its 10th annual dinner and dance will be held Saturday, October 18, at the Waldorf-Astoria.

Stanley Gersh, prexy of Perfect Games Company, has sold his interest in the Mardi Gras Arcade at Seventh (See NEW YORK on page 128)

Detroit:

Sam Sapienza has established headquarters of his new Eagle Music Company on Warren Avenue. . . . Aaron Lipin, of Allied Music, reports Mercury's new Victor Moon numbers are going over big in this territory. . . . David Burke Jr., manager of the MGM record department for Radio Distributing Company, is spending most of his time on the road getting the new line introduced in the territory.

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Chicago:

J. Raymond Bacon, vice-president of O. D. Jennings, escaped serious injuries last week when his new Ford was struck by another car at Cicero Avenue and Lake Street with such force that his auto was virtually demolished. The car was crushed against an elevator pillar. Altho bruised on the leg and elbow, Bacon is carrying on in his executive capacity at the office. Bill Lipscomb, Jennings's Eastern sales manager, returned from a business tour of his territory Monday (14).

Frank Mencuri, of Exhibit Supply Company, has been doubly busy in taking care of things in the absence of Perc Smith, who returned from vacation Monday (21). On that date Mencuri began a two-week vacation. All the staff is hoping for the speedy recovery of Mrs. John Chrest.

Joe Kline left for a business trip thru Illinois for Atlas Novelty Company. He will be gone for two weeks. Harold Schwartz reports that Atlas visitors included Mel Burt, Coal City, Ill.; Fred Blaser, Kankakee, Ill.; Andy Pappas, Bushnell, Ill.; Roy Brown, Terre Haute, Ind., and C. W. Carlson, Oquawaka, Ill.

Staff at Empire Coin Machine Exchange was well represented at the Zale-Graziano fight which took place Wednesday (16). Ralph Sheffield and Gil Kitt were among those attending. (See CHICAGO on page 127)

Hartford, Conn.:

Certificates of organization have been filed at the Connecticut State capitol by the following corporations: Automatic Operators, Inc., Hartford; president, Roy R. Merchant Jr.; vicepresident and treasurer, William F. Doyle Jr., and secretary, Orvis Sowerwine. Hartford Vending Machine, Inc., Hartford; president, William Mandell; vice-presidents, Thomas A. Calio and Herbert J. Kern; treasurer, Salvatore F. Calio; secretary, Florence J. Kenny, and assistant treasurer, William Katz.

Portland, Ore.:

Phil Burgeson, of Chicago, factory representative for O. D. Jennings Company, found Portland so crowded during the national Elks convention that his hotel reservations were made at the Monticello in Longview, Wash., 60 miles away. His agent in that deal was Budge Wright, manager for Western Distributors.

Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Cusson, of Jack R. Moore Company, have returned from a three-day visit to Vancouver. B. C., where Mrs. Cusson was a delegate to the 12th area convention of the National Office Managers' Association. Cusson is manager of the Portland branch of the company and Mrs. Cusson is office manager of the concern.

A. M. Moss has delivered 15 more games to the veterans' hospital, making a total of 22 devices in operation there for benefit of the patients. The machines have been donated by the coin machine industry of the Portland area from old stock and were recon-

(See Portland, Ore., on page 130) Twin Cities:

A number of coinmen journeyed to Chicago this last week in order to be at the ringside for the Tony Zale-Rocky Graziano middleweight title bout. Those for sure who were there were Ted Bush, of Bush Distributing Company, and Harold Lieberman, of Acme Music Company, both of Minneapolis. Bush used the opportunity to see what he could get in the way of stepped-up shipments of five-ball games. The rage for these units continues thruout Minnesota. From Chicago Bush moved on to Kansas City to try to shake loose a few more phonographs to meet the operator de-

Los Angeles:

Jim Hurley, assistant manager of E. T. Mape Distributing Company here, rushing thru his day's work at press time to get over to Physicians and Surgeons Hospital in Glendale. He's getting ready to dish out the cigars. . . . Jack Nelson, of Allite Manufacturing Company, Inc., manufacturers of Strikes 'n' Spares, to Cleveland, Pittsburgh and Detroit in the interest of the game. . . . Claude Sharpensteen Jr., of Yuma, Ariz., in the city on a buying trip and stopping in to chat with Bill Happel, of Badger Sales Company. . . . Peter Derdivanis, of Fresno, also a visitor at Badger. . . . D. D. Brymer, of Palos Verdes, and Lester Wookey, of Bell, buyers of the week.

Jack Gutshall, of Jack Gutshall Distributing Company, spending part of the week at his cabin at Big Bear. ...Bill Wolf, of M. S. Wolf Distributing Company, off on a selling trip thru the San Joaquin Valley...E. E. Simmons, of Paso Robles, in the city on a buying trip....Joe Soares, of Tulare, making one of his regular purchasing trips in (See Los Angeles on page 130)

Kansas City:

Lee Droher and K. D. Smith, who have the Coin-O Amusement Company at St. Joseph, Mo., suffered not only a dent in play during the recent Missouri River floods, but the loss of a number of pinball machines in the high water. But one of their juke boxes on location at Agency, Mo., went thru a bath in nine feet of water (and Missouri mud) and came out playing—after a clean-up. The pln games, however, were battered to pieces.

If you push him hard enough, Harry Silverberg, of W. B. Music Company, where the Coin-O juke was brought for clean-up and overhaul, probably will admit that the machine which came thru so well was a new model, metal cabinet Seeburg. Of course, you'll have to insist. Silverberg, incldentally, was up to Chicage for the Zale-Graziano fight last week as a guest of coin machine maker Dave Gottlieb.

John Zoellner and William Brennan remain partners in the enlarged Star Music Company, Horace (Bud) Fuller reports, while George Corbetts has merged his own operation, the former AAA Phonograph, which used to share office space with Star, into the combined operation.

Glenn Yuille, of Wolverine Sales Company, is placing the new Aireon Blonde Bombshell on display at his salesrooms. . . Russell Hosmer, formerly with the Wolverine Company, has gone into the summer resort operating business. . . Max Lipin, of Allied Music Sales, has returned from an extended business trip and is back in the vending business as distributor for the new Cash Tray venders. . . Joseph Fair, amusement game opera-

(See DETROIT on page 125)

Indianapolis:

Clarence (Dutch) Homan, manager, Janes Music Company, is readying for his second fishing trip in the lake regions of Wisconsin with wife and family and is taking his swim trunks along. Mrs. Blanche Janes, has become the expert with a motion picture camera, her technicolor films taken in Alaska while on a vacation trip, are perfect.

Peter Stone, Rock-Ola distributor, and head of the Indiana Automatic Sales Company, is busy these days calling on operators in all parts of Indiana. . . . Anna May Banister, of Banister and Banister Distributing Company, is reported on the sick list. James Riley, of the Jones staff, has returned from his vacation wearing a dark tan. . . . Vending Machine Exchange, operated by Tex Holly, has finally settled in its new location 1327 Madison Avenue. . . . Coin row visitors during the week included Hal Carver, Anderson, Ind., and Roy Bane, Oxford Music Company, Oxford, Ind.

Trade name has been filed with town clerk's office for Reliable Cigarette Service Company, Waterbury, Conn., by Charles Berwisht and Hyman Berwisht, both of Waterbury. mand for this unit.

Coinmen thruout Minnesota are mourning the death last Friday (11) (See Twin Cities on page 130)

Denver:

The Denver territory soon will have its fourth woman operator in Louise Luckinbill, who is training with L. D. Shulman's Modern Music Company. Shulman says she doesn't miss a trick on the mechanical side from installation of jukes to amplifier repair. When she finishes her 30day training, Miss Luckinbill will join George Deaton as partner in his (See DENVER on page 126)



CHICAGO'S MAYOR attends youth center opening at Moreland Lutheran Church. Left to right: Pastor Hjalmar Hanson; Jim Mangan, director of CMI public relations bureau; Mayor Kennelley; James M. Gilmore, CMI secretarymanager; Art Weinand, sales manager of Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corp. Games and Juke boxes were contributed by members of the coin machine industry. W. J. Mashek, of Oklahoma City, (See Kansas City on page 129)

Memphis:

Atlas Amusement Company hosted a number of out-of-town visitors during its showing of the Aireon Fiesta. Included in the group were E. F. Foster, Mountain View, Ark.; Lee Hayes, Tiptonville, Tenn.; Jourd White, Paris, Tenn.; Ralph Lembo, Greenwood, Miss.; Bill Uttz, Covington, Tenn.; Pete Smith, Halls, Tenn., and Bob Smith, Dyersburg, Tenn.

Also attending the Atlas showing were the following coinmen from Arkansas: Frank Sullivan, West Memphis: Walter Day, Blytheville: Tom Armstrong, Brinkley: Pete Adams. Forrest City, and J. C. Thomas, Monticello.

T. K. Butler, of Ozark Vending Company, Batesville, Ark., who was visiting coin row, reports that business is off slightly. Butler operates pinballs and music machines. . . . Frank Nowell, of North Little Rock, gives his associates full credit for the smooth running of his business.

Clarence Camp and Coe Stone, of Southern Amusement Company, are active these days. In addition to his regular activities. Camp is rushing around checking details of the firm's new building while also seeing that finishing touches on his new home are being completed to his satisfaction. His new dwelling is in the Morningside Park region.

Dwight Osborn, of Osborn Distributing Company, was a busy man during the two-day showing of the new Packard Manhattan. Osborn had the event July 14 and 15 and a good crowd was on hand.

FROM THE LEADER IN THE COIN MACHINE FIELD

ENNINGS

Thallenae

IMAEDIATE DELIVERY ORDER NOW!

IT'S NEW! IT'S COMPACT! IT'S FROM JENNINGS!

A SINGLE MACHINE - 23" x 17" !

TWO COIN CHUTES: TWO JACKPOTS! BUT THE BIGGEST FEATURES ARE ONLY ONE HANDLE AND



Last Coins Played Visible on Glass Panel

1 or 2 Players Can Operate Machine At One Time!

The Jennings Twin Play 5c-25c ALSO AVAILABLE IN BE-SE SE-10E CHARLE BIGER

with the new flashy chrome top

Operation purely mechanical . . . Electricity needed only for brilliant lite-up effects.

RICH WALNUT FINISHED CABINET BLENDS BEAUTIFULLY WITH ANY SURROUNDINGS.

> CONTACT THE JENNINGS' DEALER IN YOUR AREA OR WRITE . . . WIRE . . . PHONE

O. D. JENNINGS & COMPANY

FOR OVER FORTY YEARS THE LEADER IN THE COIN MACHINE FIELD 4307-39 W. LAKE ST. • MANSFIELD 2616 • CHICAGO 24, ILL.



SPARKLING CHROME! RADIANT LITE-UP!

PLAYERS AND LOCATIONS ALIKE PRAISE THIS PLAYER GETTER !

Jennings Super DeLuxe CLUB CHIEF

AVAILABLE IN 1c, 5c, 10c, 25c, 50, and \$1.00 Play

ACROSS THE COUNTRY - LOCATIONS REPORT FEWER SERVICE CALLS!

GET JENNINGS AND YOU GET THE FINEST!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY PLACE YOUR



ORDER TODAY!

Jennings STANDARD CHIEF

AVAILABLE IN 1c, 5c, 10c, 25c, 50, and \$1.00 Play

THE MACHINE THAT CAN FIT INTO ANY SURROUNDING!

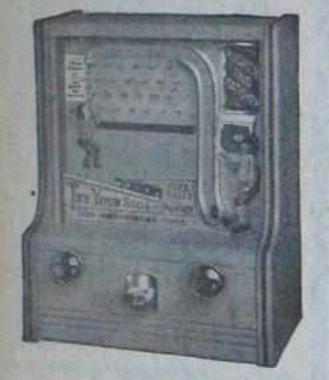
A FLASHING BEAUTY . . . COLORFUL TRIM !

MARVELOUS as an action getter!





KICKERand A.M.A.I. THE BIG HIT FOR PROFITS



100 PER CENT SKILL!

TAKES IN MORE MONEY PER DOLLAR INVESTED THAN ANY GAME MADE!

F. O. B. PENNY CHICAGO PLAY ADD \$3.75 FOR NICKEL PLAY

ORDER TODAY. Try it for 10 days. Money Back if Not Satisfied. You Keep the Receipts!

BAKER NOVELTY CO.

HEADQUARTERS FOR SLOT MACHINES AND BAKER PACERS



The Billboard

*

*

×

*

*

-1

Detroit:

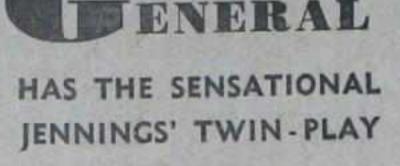
(Continued from page 122) tor, has taken over an increased interest in the Rouge Park Rollerdrome.

Eddie Way, of Enterprise Novelty, Ecorse, was a visitor at Robinson Sales Company. . . . H. Purdie, of Huron Valley Amusement, was in town to buy additional game equipment. . . . John Holden, Eddie Leyanna and Stan Pietrzak, of Stan's Amusement, were in town. Pietrzak is the proud father of a new daughter. . . . Jake and Al Krimsky, Great Lakes Amusement in Flint, were also in the Motor City.

Joe Vaughn, of the Flint Amusement Company, formerly a partner with Tom Crabtree, now retired, is expanding into skeeball and music box operation, after selling out his arcade in Flint. . . . Joe Chlebus, of Jackson, was in town with his wife and family. . . . Harry Stanton, of Robinson Sales, busy taking inventory last week. . . . Al Shingleton, of Gull Lake, near Kalamazoo, is expanding his route of pin games and has just bought a new Cadillac.

Williard Gortner, of Manitou Beach, has just purchased a large order of new equipment for his resort trade. He also operates Gortner's Restaurant on U. S. Route 112, the main Detroit-Chicago highway. . . . Al Curtis, of the Curtis Coin Machine Company, and president of the Michigan Miniature Bowling Association went out to Ojibway in Canada Sunday on a fishing trip.

Charles Friedenberg, Curtis' partner, is an enthusiastic golfer, and has just bought an elaborate new set of Michael Weinberger, of the BIDDLE & HOWARD STS. · Phone: Vernon 4119 · BALTIMORE 1, MD. irons-aimed to reduce his waistline. & W Coin Machine Exchange, S is remodeling his salesroom and moving into quarters adjacent to his present office.... Joseph Gorzelany, of the Elite Music Company on Chopin Street, has bought part of their routes from Joseph Godell and Horace Rankin, and is also adding two new Packard wall box installations to his route.



Look To The GENERAL For LEAD

125

COIN MACHINES

SPARES

CHALLENGER 5c-5c - 5c-10c - 5c-25c

SAME TRIED AND TESTED CHIEF MECHANISM MEEDS LITTLE MORE FLOOR SPACE THAN A SINGLE MACHINE 23"X17" WALNUT FINISHED CABINET FLASHY CHROME TWIN JACKPOT

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! ORDER TODAY FROM Growing Steadily Ever Since Established 1925 ending Sales Corn.

1700 WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

TRADE-IN OFFER Obtain a NEW Model B2H ACE COIN COUNTER

Your old machine plus \$25.00 will bring immediate delivery on the NEW IMPROVED, LARGER

This Offer Good for 60 Days Send in your old model Ace Coin Counter prepaid and we will send a new model C. D. D.

ACE COIN COUNTING MACHINE CO. CHICAGO 3715 N. Southport



Fred Zemke, Ann Arbor operator, and his staff of mechanics are back from a visit to the Packard factory at Indianapolis. . . . Carl Angoli is celebrating the sale of the first Manhattan here by starting construction on the new addition which will double the size of his present building.

Morris Goldman, Irving Ackerman, and Jack Baynes, officers of the Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association, scheduled a trip Thursday to Cleveland to visit the Cleveland Music Operators' Association. . . Betty Keppler, office manager of the MAPOA, back from a vacation at Saugatuck, found her desk cleared upon her return.

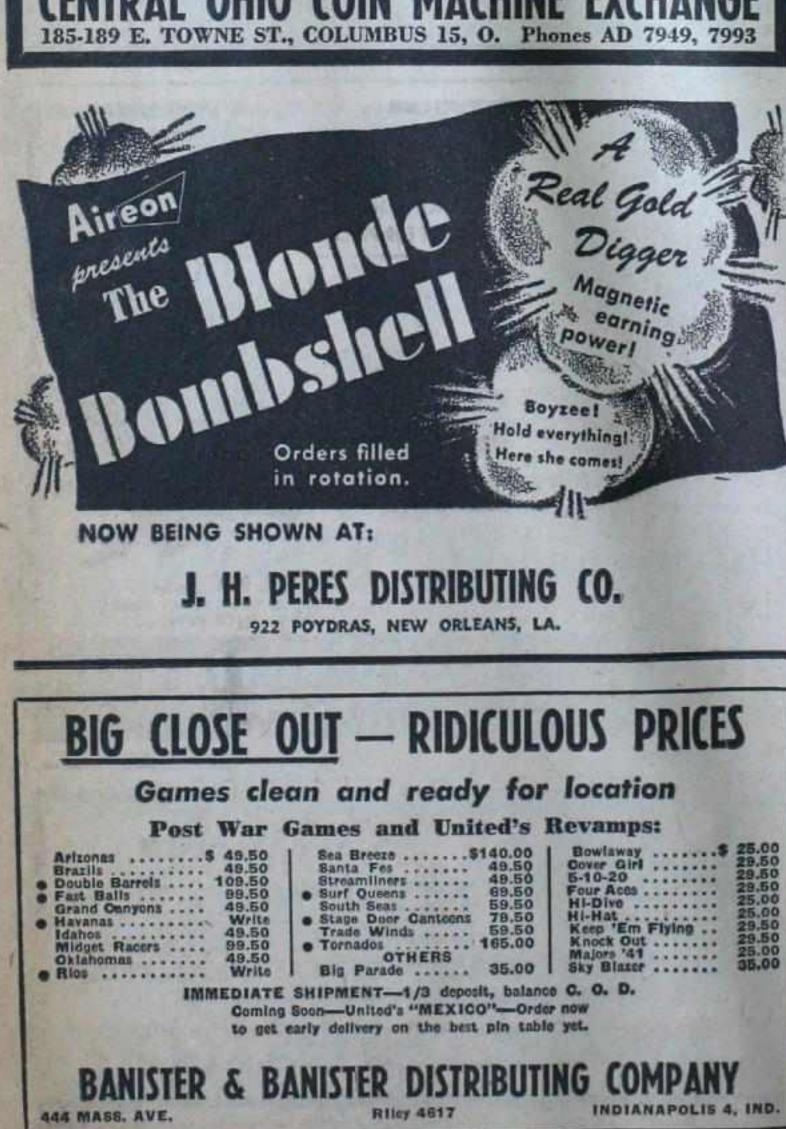
Betty Richardson, also of the MAPOA office, has left for a vacation at Manistee. . . . Ernest Nauer is establishing the Northwest Music Service. Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. Stapleton were visitors out at the Happy Holiday Shows this week, when they played in Ferndale, Mich.





July 26, 1947

| CENTRAL OHIO QUALITY BUYS | | |
|---|---|--|
| PIN BALLS | COINMEN YOU KNOW | DO YOU NEED |
| ALL AMERICAN 39.50 KISMET 69.50 AMERICAN BEAUTIES 69.50 KNOCKOUT THE JAPS 75.00 ARGENTINE 49.50 LANDSLIDE 39.50 | | NEW MACHINES! |
| ATTENTION 39.50 LEADER 39.50 BANDWAGON 39.50 LEGIONNAIRE 49.50 BELLE HOP 49.50 MARINES 69.50 BIG CHIEF 39.50 MARVEL'S BASEBALL 69.50 | Denver: (Continued from page 122) LeMar Novelty Company at LeMar. | WE HAVE |
| BIG HIT (Multiple) 189.50 MIDWAY * | hereabouts are Dorothy Scullin, of | New A. B. T. Machines |
| BOLOWAY 59.50 SCHOOL DAYS 49.50 BOMBARDIER 79.50 SEA BREEZE 149.50 BOSCO 59.50 SENTRY 79.50 BUBBLE 99.50 SKY CHIEF 89.50 | Casper, Wyo.; Mary Wiggins, of Du- rango, Colo., and Mrs. Branning, who has the Wyoming Distributing Com- | New Bell-O-Matic Machines New Bally Machines |
| CATALINA 99.50 SLUGGER 49.50 DEFENSE 59.50 SPORT PARADE 39.50 DIXIE 39.50 SPOT POOL 49.50 DOUBLE BARREL 169.50 STEP UP 179.50 | pany at Douglas, Wyo. Mrs. Scullin is associated with her husband, Dan. | New Evans Machines New Genco Machines |
| EAGLE SQUADRON. 69.50 STRATOLINER 39.50 5-10-20 69.50 SUNBEAM 59.50 New Revolvaround FOUR ACES 69.50 SUPERLINER 159.50 Safes & Box Stands | who is best known around Casper as Dan the Music Man. Incidentally, the Scullins were recent week-enders | New Williams Machines New Mutoscope Machines |
| GOLD STAR 39.50 TEN SPOT 49.50 Single, Double, Triple HOLLYWOOD 99.50 TEXAS MUSTANG 58.50 Single, Double, Triple | at Estes Park. | New Pace Machines |
| HOROSCOPE 49.50 VENUS | D. J. Donahue, Los Angeles, West- ern Sales representative for Seeburg, Is due in Denver for a couple of days, | New Esquire Machines New Columbus Venders |
| ARCADE AND PARK EQUIPMENT TOTAL ROLL | according to word received by W. H. Erskine, manager of the local branch of Jones Distributing Company. He | New Master Venders New Watling Venders |
| (New) 399.50 BATTING PRACTICE 89.50 MUTO. PUNCH BAG 175.00 CHAMPION BASKET BALL, 1¢ (New). 74.50 SKY FIGHTER 149.50 VOICE RECORDER 119.50 10% FT. SUPER | also had a note that Robert Dunlap, of the Seeburg factory, would be out | New Victor Venders and New Phonographs, too. |
| TOMMY GUN (Late) 108.50 B PT. SKEE ROLLS 105.00 SKEE ROLLS WRITE WINDJAMMER 99.50 GROETCHEN 10% FT. PREMIER PANORAMS 275.00 TYPERS 295.00 SKEE ROLLS WRITE | in Colorado for his vacation either at the Springs or in Estes Park one of these days soon Erskine's chief | Write for detailed circulars on these new machines. |
| CHICKEN SAMS 82.50 BALL 99,50 SKEE ROLLS WRITE UNDERSEA | salesman, Frank Ritchie, left last week for a 10-day swing thru the Southern | DO You |
| NEW RADIOTONE VOICE RECORDER AND BOOTH-Easy for Attendant to Operate \$795.00 WRITE FOR COMPLETE LIST CONSOLES | section of the State and New Mexico with stopovers at Trinidad, Albu- guergue, Santa Fe and other operating | DO YOU NEED USED MACHINES? |
| 54 SUPER BELLS, Comb. C.P., F.P. \$149.50 JUMBO PARADES, C.P., LATE \$109.50 54 BALLY HIGH HANDS, Comb 125.00 JUMBO PARADES, Comb. F.P., C.P. 139.50 254 BOBTAILS, F.P | centers. Harry Bowes has moved his Cen- | Looseniy Checker Them |
| 5: BOBTAILS, F.P. 79.50 KENTUCKY CLUBS, A-1, C.P. 89.50 5: BIG GAMES, F.P. 69.50 KEENEY'S 2-WAY 5-25; SUPER 89.50 25: PACES REELS, C.P. 149.50 BONUS BELLS WRITE MILLS 4 BELLS, A-1 295.00 KEENEY'S 3-WAY SUPER, | tury Music Company from its second floor spot on 17th Street to a new | |
| MILLS 4 BELLS, LATE HEADS 395.00 5-10-252 WRITE SLOTS MUSIC NEW PIN BALLS NEW CONSOLES WRITE WIRE PHONE WRITE WIRE PHONE DELUXE Draw Bells | location at 621 West Colfax. Pete Boody, who manages the operation, says the new layout will be a great | The / ENDING |
| For Special Low Prices on New and Used For Prices on New and Used Phonographs. CALL US FIRST. Mills 3 Bells | improvement. For one thing, service- men won't have to haul jukes up and | MACHINE CO. |
| CENTDAL OHIO COIN MACHINE FYCHANGE | down on the elevator, and for an- other, customers and employees won't have any trouble finding parking | FAYETTEVILLE. NORTH CAROLINA |
| 185-189 E. TOWNE ST., COLUMBUS 15, O. Phones AD 7949, 7993 | space, as they did on 17th. Jack Arnold, who has Ajax Music | |
| | Company on Blake Street, left last week for a two-week tour of his Wyoming territory for Packard | Clean late Scales, late Music or late 5 Ball Pins. Will take any of above equipment in on list below. |
| A The stand | Ed Zobec is the new serviceman at Ajax. He's a veteran of the trade | 6 Clean Factory Reconditioned Photo- matics, Latest Models, Muto. Ea. \$695.00 1 Exhibit's Rot. Claw Digger 175.00 |
| Aireon IC Real Gold | with about eight years experience to his credit in Denver, Colorado Springs, Salt Lake City and elsewhere | 1 Mills Dumbell Lifter |
| presents DIDIOU Digger | Doris Roark is back handling the re- ception desk and books at Ajax. Win- tertimes she's a co-ed at Denver Uni- | Price 65.00 1877 Edison Music Box 215.00 1 Grandma Solar Horoscope 75.00 |
| | versity. | 1 Chester Pollard Golf |
| Boyzee! Orders filled | Bruce H. Evans, manager of Decca Distributing Company, is due back this week from vacation. David | 1 Pitch 'Em and Catch 'Em, Fl. Model 65.00 1 Anti Aircraft, Like New 40.00 1 Ten Strike 35.00 |
| Boyzee! Hold everything! | Courtney, assistant manager, has been handling the Wazee Street office in Evans' absenceJ. L. Chappell, | 1 Kicker & Catcher (Pre-War) 22.50 1 Pop Up 30.00 1 Holly Grip on Base 15.00 3 A.B.T. Guns, Blue and White 19.00 |
| Orders filled in rotation. | who heards up Automatic Canteen Company, of Colorado, and wife also | 2 A.B.T. Guns, Jungle Hunt 17.50 3 Muto. 2¢ Card Venders, Tops & 25.00 |
| NOW BEING SHOWN AT: | are vacationing on the West Coast. They are due back August 13. Mean- while, Dwight D. Edwards, sales | 1 1¢ Chicago Floor Digger |
| J. H. PERES DISTRIBUTING CO. | manager, is handling the business. W. B. Chandler, infantry veteran who is rounding out his third year | 6 Wat. Rol-a-Tops \$550.00 for Lot 2 Cailles |
| 922 POYDRAS, NEW ORLEANS, LA. | as a vender operator here, is re- ported expanding his routes of hot | 340 Monroe Grand Rapids 2, Mich. |
| | nut venders and penny candy ma- chines. | FOR SALE |
| <u>BIG CLOSE OUT</u> — RIDICULOUS PRICES | Gus Carter, who has Carter Music Company at Fort Collins was in town looking over new equipment, but he | With 25c Coin Slot and Timer |
| Games clean and ready for location | reports that play around the resort spots has been pretty hard hit. He had just come back from taking his | Stand, Projector and Map. Cost when new, \$950.00. A real bargain |
| Post War Games and United's Revamps: Arizonas \$ 49,50 Brazils \$ 49,50 Santa Fes \$ 49,50 Brazils \$ 49,50 Santa Fes \$ 49,50 Streamliners \$ 49,50 Streamliners \$ 49,50 | 12-year-old son, J. Braxton, up to Grand Lake Boys Camp and he was planning a week-end at Glenwood | at \$695.00. ISETTS |
| Fast Balls B9.50 Surf Queens 69.50 Four Aces 29.50 Grand Onnyons 49.50 South Seas 59.50 HI-Divo 25.00 Havanas Write Stage Door Cantoons 79.50 HI-Hat 25.00 Idahos 49.50 Trade Winds 59.50 Keep 'Em Flying 29.50 | Springs, which he nominates the top holiday spot of Colorado-the one the | 5514 7th Avenue, Kenosha, Wis. |
| Midget Racers 99.50 Oklahomas 49.50 Rios Write Big Parade 35.00 Sky Blazer 35.00 | local residents patronize At Estes Park, the other day Carter ran into the Scullins, of Casper, and the trio took | Four Pre-War Photomatics |
| IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT-1/3 deposit, balance C. O. D. Coming Soon-United's "MEXICO"-Order now to get early delivery on the best pin table yet. | Jacob H. Singer, who heads the | Make us an offer, no reasonable offer refused. |
| BANISTER & BANISTER DISTRIBUTING COMPANY | National Cigarette Service is another Glenwood Springs vacationeer. His son, Stanley, is taking care of the | D. K. CARTER & COMPANY 2012 Nicollet Ave. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 444 MASS. AVE. RIIcy 4617 INDIANAPOLIS 4, IND. | (See Denver on page 129) | |





Chicago:

(Continued from page 122) Paul Glaser couldn't make it, the he had a ticket. Howie Freer is back after a vacation in the Northwest. He spent most of his time in Oregon.

Empire took possession of the remaining half of their new headquarters last week after the tenants moved out. They now have the entire building at 1012-14 Milwaukee Avenue. Work on additional offices to be created out of the newly acquired space is expected to be completed within 30 days. Harry Jacobs Jr. and Sr., of United Coin Machine Company, Milwaukee, were among Northern visitors calling at Empire. However, they were outnumbered by a host of Southern visitors who included Dan Cohen and Andrew Monte, New Orleans; Carl Trippe, Ideal Novelty, St. Louis; Clarence Camp, Southern Amusement Company, Memphis, and Ben Robinson, New Orleans.

Pariners Bernard and Charles Schutz, of Coin Amusement Games, are planning alternate August vacations. Bernard reports plans aimed at a jount to California. Other workers are taking vacations on a rotation plan. Repair work on amusement park guns is keeping the plant busy. Bernard reports that he is keeping a close eye on Charles' end of the family for a coming preview of a new model of Schutz-and possibly two new models.

Zale-Graziano championship fight brought many coinmen to the Chicago area. Monarch Coin Machine Company's Clayton Nemeroff reported many dropping into the plant to say hello, including Henry Wilson, Detroit; Phil Mason, New York; Coinman Roelke, Milwaukee, and Clyde Darter, Kankakee, Ill.

Bruno Kosek, of Mid-State Company,

Aireon R.J. POTTS-**CALKINS** & Bonde HOLDEN Bombshell

We're Getting So We Fall For Our Own "Line!"

Yes, we get up the AIREON ads. It has been our pleasure to work with AIREON and their distributors almost from the beginning. It is a real pleasure to join their other suppliers in congratulating AIREON on the BLONDE BOMBSHELL surprise product that is exciting the industry. Have you seen it yet?

LOUISVILLE 1, KY. Phone: WABash 1501 CLOSE OUT! RECONDITIONED SEEBURG WIRELESS WALLBOXES 200-5c Wallomatics (WS2Z) 20 selections. Ea..... \$16.50 60-5c Wallomatics (WSSZ) 24 selections. Ea.... 16.50 25-5-10-25c Wallomatics (WS10Z) 20 selections. Ea.... 25.00 50-5-10-25c Baromatics (WB1Z) 20 selections. Ea.... 25.00

All boxes reconditioned ready for location. Send 1/3 deposit with order - balance C. O. D. Subject to prior sale.

ATLANTIC CONNECTICUT CORP. Hartford 5, Conn. 1625 Main St. Telephone: Hartford 2-6141

IS YOUR NAME ON YOUR EQUIPMENT?

DECAL TRANSFERS-the attractive, inexpensive, permanent and efficient method of putting your firm name, service phone number and instruction plate on your machines. Designed and manufactured to your specifications. Immediate delivery. For free estimate send following information: size, quantity, number of colors.

CLEVELAND DECALS, INC. CLEVELAND 13, 0. 2515 CANAL RD.

A.B.T. Shooting Gallery Six guns, factory reconditioned; portable steel build-ing, targets, canvas, compressor, everything needed, \$2,000.00 DELBERT MCKINLEY Long Beach, Calif. 1125 Arcadia CL.

tells of a successful trip into Indiana and Michigan. He reported that tourists are letting loose of their money and keeping machine take up. .

Crew at Buckley Manufacturing Company is back on the job after vacationing from July 4-14. Jerry Haley reports a good vacation in Michigan, R. E. (Smitty) Smith spent his days of freedom at his summer home on Fox River near Mc-Henry; Roy Parcon made his usual motorcycle jaunt to Milwaukee, and George Parsons spent his vacation working in his garden. Boss Pat Buckley is still on the Pacific Coast on a business trip. He is expected back within two weeks. Old-timer coinman Charlie House, Louisville, dropped in at Buckley. Smitty Smith also reports calls from H. E. Hill, Greenwood, Miss., and Dave Rosen, Philadelphia.

Greetings were in order for Dave Simon, of Simon Sales, Inc., New York, and Lew Wolcher, of Advance Automatic Sales, San Francisco, at the United Manufacturing Company. . . . Bob Gnarro, due back at ABC Music Service Company, last reported from the Grand Canyon on his way back to Chicago from points west. . . . Joseph Kahout at Marvel Manufacturing Company reports things so busy "no time for vacations."

Out at Coven Distributing Company Joe Schuman is back from a Wisconsin vacation and ready to tackle his new job as head of the expanded Coven parts service. Ben Coven, company head, had found it necessary to delegate much of his sales work to Bob Schaefer because of increasing demand for equipment. Schaefer will spend half his time in the office and half on the road. Coven's Eddy Wikoff will also pitch in to help out with road work.

Carl Hoelzel, of the United Amusement Company of Kansas City, Mo., was among those who dropped in at week, Herb Jones reports.



July 26, 1947



Our weekly SUPERSPECIAL is "HIDDEN" somewhere in this ad at a "GIVEAWAY" price. Find it—order quick. Earliest postmarked order gets it! Lucky buyer's name will appear here 2nd week after each offer. Read our ad EARLY every week.

| MU | SIC |
|---|---|
| 1 Airpon, Super DeLuxe | 1 Solatone Location Amplifier \$ 49.50 |
| 1 Rock-Ola Premier 199.50 | 20 Packard Wall Boxes (Used 3 Mo.) . 22.50 |
| 2 Rock-Ola Commando | 16 Scoburg Selectomatic Wall Boxes . 4.95 |
| 1 Wurlitzer 600 195.00 | 1 Sceburg 8800 HI-Tone, ESRO 232.50 |
| 1 Wurlitzer 818 (110V, Direct Current) 134.50 | 1 Seeburg 8200 HI-Tone 159.50 |
| ARCADES | ONE BALLS |
| 1 Longacre | 1 Chicago Coin Goales |
| 1 Thorobred 139.50 3 Victory Specials | 1 Bally Defender 79.50 |
| 1 Record Time, FP (Needs back glass) . 39.50 | 1 Bowl-o-Ball, 14' (Floor Sample) 189.50 1 Bowl-o-Ball, 6' (Floor Sample) 159.50 |
| 1 Club Trophy, FP 69.50 | 7 Genco Whizz, w/Stand 49.50 |
| CONS | |
| 6 Keeney Bonus Super Bells, FP/Comb., 5398.50 | 2 Bally Draw Bells, 5¢ |
| 2 Keeney Bonus Super Bells, FP/Comb., | 2 Bally High Hand, 5t 59.50 4 Bally Club Bells, FP/Comb., 5t 59.50 |
| 5/5¢ 675.00 2 Keeney Bonus Super Bells, FP/Comb., | 1 Mills Three Bells, 5/10/254 299.50 |
| 5/104 | 1 Paces Twin Reels, Cash PO, 5/25c . 79.50 |
| 1 Keeney Bonus Super Bell, FP/Comb., | 1 Paces Reels, w/Ralls, FP/Comb., 5t. 39.50 2 Paces Saratoga, FP/Comb., 5t 47.50 |
| 5/25d 695.00 1 Keeney Bonus Super Bell, FP/Comb., | 2 '46 Twin Duo Bells, FP, 5/25c 129.5(|
| 5/25¢ (Brand New) | 1 46 Twin Duo Bell, FP, 5/5c 124.50 |
| 2 Keeney Super Bells, FP/Comb., 54 . 99.50 2 Keeney Super Bells, FP/Comb., 254 . 99.50 | 1 Jennings Bobtails Tot., FP |
| 2 Keeney Four-Way Super Bells, | 1 Watling Bic Game, FP |
| FP/Comb., 5/5/5/5t 149.50 | 1 '41 Evans Galloping Domino, Cash PO 49.50 |
| SLO | |
| 1 Mills 5¢ Blue Front | 1 Mills V.P. Bell, Green, 54 |
| 2 Mills 5¢ Copper Chrome 119.50 | nation Dial Lock 19.5 |
| 1 Pace 5¢ DeLuxe Chrome, '46 Model, 169.50 | 1 NEW Ohrome Conv. Cabinet for all Mills Esc. Slots, 56-3/5 P.O |
| 1 Jennings 5¢ Bronze Chief, '46 Model 178.50 | 2 NEW Black Cherry Bell Conv. Cab- |
| 1 Jannings 10¢ 4-Star Chief | inets for all Mills Esc. Slots, 1-5¢, 1-10¢, 3/5 P.O |
| | VENDING |
| B Daval FREE PLAYS \$ 22.50 | |
| B Datal FREE FEATS | 1 POP-O-MATIC Popcorn Machine 49.5 |
| The second se | |
| MAIN OFFICE: TERMSI TO DEP | OSIT BALANCE C.O.D. BRANCH OFFICE: |
| 635 D STREET, N. W. | 2505 H. CHARLES ST. |
| WASHINGTON & D.C. | TALEL BALTIMORE 18, MD. |
| DISTRICT 0500 | I LALE BELMONT BIEP |
| | NA-316-43 Company and a local data |

COINMEN YOU KNOW

New York:

(Continued from page 122) Avenue and 50th Street to his partners and will devote full time to his manufacturing concern. . . . Lewis Kiniskern is out of the hospital after two months.

Sam Holtzman, arcade owner, is president of the new Coney Island Arcade Association. . . . The Cleveland Plain Dealer featured a Page 1 story on the Telecoin Caravan when the show opened in Cleveland last week. . . . Tony (Rex) Di Renzo, general sales manager of Manhattan Phono, reports sales of the new Fiesta model excellent.

Buddy Eisen, of Joe Eisen & Son, reports plans not yet set regarding a showing of the new Packard music machine, but ops may now see it at Eisen's shop. ... Nathan Fox, up-State New York: Sidney Dunke, Baltimore, and Kal Klein, Bangor, Me., were visitors to the avenue last week.

Al Bloom's mail at Speedway has been growing by leaps and bounds as a result of his get-acquainted offer featuring *Talking Gold*. . . Dave Lowy and Phil Mason, of Dave Lowy & Company, are working on a new game machine.

Bill Rabkin, president of International Mutoscope, has a new machine set for fall... Al Koondel, of Empire Automatic Music, Inc., has returned from a mountain vacation... Joe Lanuto, Ridgewood Automatic Music, has recovered from illness.

F. McKim (Mac) Smith, prexy of the National Association of Music Machine Owners, reports that used machines are starting to roll in to the Manhattan trade school for use in the veterans' training program. ... Harry Brodsky, of Harbor Automatic Music Company, has moved into his new home in Flatbush.





Norman Goldberg, of De Luxe Music Systems, is awaiting the stork . . . Jack Seidler, president of the Independent Cigarette Operators' Association, reports the organisation is rapidly expanding. . . . Joseph Rake, of Rake Coin Machine Company, Philadelphia, is still vacationing in Atlantic City and renewing acquaintances with coin row visitors to the seaside resort.

Harry Berger, of West Side Distributing Corporation, reports that cigar machines are becoming more popular thruout the city. . . . Phil Raisen, of Banner Novelty Company, has left for the mountains on his annual vacation. . . . Art Herman, of Boro Automatic Music Company, has returned to the city after several weeks of rest.

Herb Klotzman, Vendeer Sales, became a father last week. . . . Ops report the new Columbia recording of Pete by Doris Day is becoming more popular. . . . Charles Sachs, of Union Automatic Music, has returned to New York after a short vacation up-State. Hayne Houston, of Spacarb, reports his firm is readying a new bulk soft drink vender.

The new U-Need-A electric cigarette vender is almost set. . . . Lawrence Reiss, of Statler Manufacturing Corporation, reports that biscuit coin machines are hitting new highs. . . . Tilford Gross, of Madison Music Company, has moved his family into their new apartment in Bayside. . . . Bob Carlson, of South Bend, Ind., visited the avenue last week.

Joseph Kochansky, of Premier Coin Machine Manufacturing Company, reports that game machine sales are increasing.... Tommy Manka, of Manka Music, is boasting of the crops on his up-State farm.

Kansas City:

(Continued from page 122) resident partner there in the Central Distributing Company, and M. H. Rosenberg, resident partner in the firm at Omaha, flew in last week for a conference with partner Tim C. Crummett, then right back to their home stations. . . . Mashek flew up from Oklahoma capital in just slightly over two hours at the stick of his new North American Navion. Like other coinmen who have taken to the air, Mashek says a plane is practically a must for a coin machine distributor these days. He reports pinball play running very good in Oklahoma, where they just began to be placed in numbers about five months ago. Music collections, he says, have slumped but operators are expecting them to bounce back up as the money from the wheat crop begins to circulate after next year's crop is planted. This week Mashek is flying his family up to Meeker, Colo., for a week's fishing.

Ed Feldman, field engineer for Seeburg, and Reed Whitney, of Chicago, district manager, will be in Wichita Wednesday, July 23, for a one-day service school at the Lassen Hotel, Ed Lyons, serviceman for W. B. Music, and his chief. Harry Silverberg, also will be down for the affair. About 30 companies in the Kansas City area were represented at the similar service school held at W. B. offices here last week.

Louis Marshall and Bob Reust, of Merchandizers, Inc., are expanding their popcorn vending routes steadily. Newest locations are in Sedalia and Warrensburg, Mo., and Topeka, Kan. For the present, they are handling the new operations from Kansas City. At Lawrence, Kan., seat of the University of Kansas, they have installed Roger Ewing to operate a string of the venders. . . Lee Coffey, of Mid-West Popcorn Company at Omaha, is expected in town this week to confer

with Marshall on distribution of the T. & C. venders thru this area.

Healthy state of the music business in Oklahoma and Kansas is evidenced by the number of new names on the lists of operators. Among those in Kansas are George Underwood at Beloit, George DeBey at Downs, W. R. Friedhoff, who has set up the Wellington Music Company, and Al Shanahan at Wichita, Shanahan is a radio man by trade, and he is operating his juke route in conjunction with his radio shop. . . . R. C. McAllister is reported back at his old stand in Arkansas City, Kan., where he recently bought out the Bailey Novelty Company and the Ark City route of Cliff Wilson, well-known Tulsa and Oklahoma City coinman. McAllister had been operating out at LaMar, Colo., after leaving Ark City some time back.

New faces around the Oklahoma circuit include C. A. Miller at Sulphur, Jimmy Alberts at Oklahoma City, Jimmy Passolt, who has set up a route at Ardmore, and Ivor Close, new music operator at Enid. . . . Visitors of the week along the K. C. coin rialto included Ivan Starks, of Marshall, Mo.; Sonny Nelson, of Richmond, Mo., Cecil Mulkey, of Atchison, Kan., and Tom Schwartz, of Shawnee Vending at Topeka. E. L. Clemm, who has E. & K. Music at St. Joseph, Mo., also was down, accompanied by Roman Meyer, former serviceman who now is in the St. Joe fire department but still keeps a keen interest in the trade, especially the mechanics of the jukes and pins.

Denver:

(Continued from page 126) business while the elder Singer takes time off. . . . R. E. Williams, manager of the wholesale record department of the Parker Company (Majestic distribs), is due back this week from a holiday. . . . Leonard Curry, who has the arcade on 17th Street, is back in Missouri again to look after his arcade at the Lake of the Ozarks. His parents, who had been running the Missouri spot, had to return to Texas when Leonard's brother was taken ill. Mrs. L. Ivey is handling Curry's Denver place now.



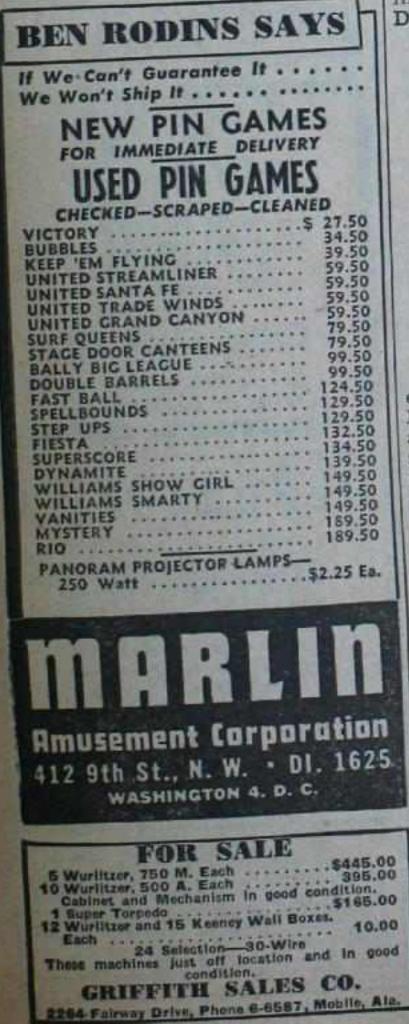
COIN MACHINES

Our part of the BLONDE BOMBSHELL is the most glamorous of all...Guardian Coin Accumulators are in there "clicking" and helping to create that magnetic earning power.

6. Carefully crated

7. Immediate delivery

CONGRATULATIONS FROM ANOTHER Aireon SUPPLIER



Leo Negri, field man for Lu Shulman's Modern Distributing Company (Rock-Ola), and his brother, Frank, who is field man for Jim Blackwell's Blackwell Distributing Company (Aireon), undoubtedly have the prize anecdote of the month to tell. Altho they live within four blocks of each other in Denver, both are on the road so much that they hadn't seen each other for four months, they figured out the other day when they ran into each other on the street in Cheyenne. So they went in and had lunch on it just to get acquainted again.

Everett Fees, former Rockford operator, who bought out part of the Negri brothers routes several years ago, has been elected city councilman since moving to Manitou, friends report. He operates the E. & M. Music Company there. . . . L. D. Donelan, who has Donelan Drug Company at Saratoga, Wyo., has launched a music operation there. . . . Out-State visitors around the Denver coin machine shops last week included Ralph Fuller, of Greeley; Louis Belotti, of Walsenburg, and L. J. Reynolds, of Pueblo Music. . . . Wyoming coinmen making the rounds included Forrest Asa, of Torrington, and George Burnham, of Lovell. . . . Word from Cheyenne is that Charles H. Hughes, of Cheyenne Music & Appliance Company, is back from a jaunt to Chicago and New York, and is expanding his routes.

Charles and Hugh J. Todd have just launched the Todd Novelty Company, music operation, at Colorado Springs. ... I. R. Moone, who has LaSalle Music Company, one of Denver's biggest juke operations, reports that after a bad June play is beginning to pick up again.

1946 PHONOGRAPHS Wurlitzer, Aireon, Rock-Ola, Seeburg — Write CHECK THESE POINTS 5. Worn parts replaced

| | Mechanism washed in tank | l |
|----|-----------------------------------|---|
| 3. | Amplifier, motor, speaker checked | ł |
| | | l |

SEEBURG

| Hi-Tone, RC | \$279.50 |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Hi-Tone, ES | 249.50 |
| Hi-Jone, La | 249.50 |
| Colonel, Major, etc | 129.50 |
| Casino | and the second second second |
| 8200 Conversion | A TAPATA A AND A |
| Regal | |
| Royal | 07.50 |
| Queen | 89.50 |
| WURLITZER | |

| 850 | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | 5 | | 4 | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | .3 | 315.00 |
|---------|------|------|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|--------|
| 800 | | - 22 | 2.2 | 2.4 | | - | | - | 2 | | * | ĸ | | ٠ | * | R () | * | ۰. | | ж. | | |
| TROP | | | 1 | 20 | - | | | | | | | | | | | × | ۰. | | × | ٠ | * | 733.30 |
| 74 | | | 1 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | * | ٠ | 9 | 16 | 4. | 112:20 |
| 27 . II | 1 | | - | | 2 | | | | R | | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | ç | i. | - | | 89.50 |
| 010 11 | Net. | 1 | | | 1 | Ģ | 0 | 8 | Q | | | | | | | | | | | | | 75.00 |
| Plain . | | 4.7 | | 1.1 | 1 | - | - | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | c | 2 | a | 1 | | OTHER. |

Windsor 79.50

ROCK-OLA

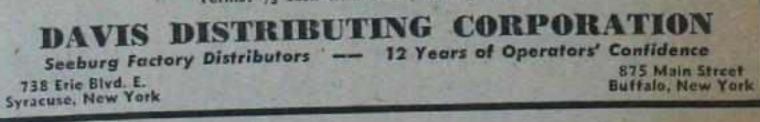
8. Cloths replaced with Talking Gold

129

| Spectravox | 39.50 |
|--|-------|
| AMI | |
| Wired music 32 Treasure Chest cabin complete No. 1 Master Studio for 20 tions. All improvements. Extra amplifiers, tables, records, etc.— \$9,500.00 | loca- |
| Seeburg S-20-1Z 30-Wire Boxes \$ Seeburg WS-2Z Wireless Wall Boxes | 7.50 |
| Scoburg WS-TT Witeless Wall buxes | |

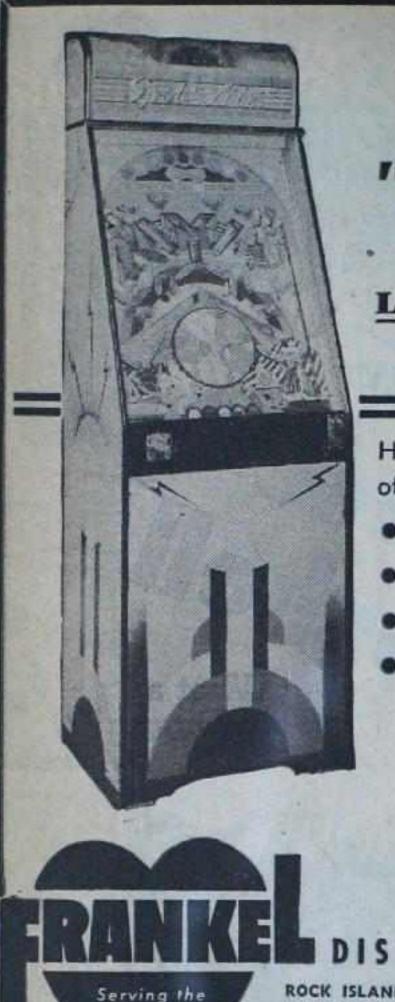
| Seeburg S-20-12 30-Wire Boxes \$ | 1.50 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Sceburg WS-2Z Wireless Wall Boxes | 24.50 |
| 10.000 Title Strips | 3.75 |
| Needles | Write |
| Talking Gold | sq. in. |

Terms: 1/2 cash with order, balance C. O. D.





July 26, 1947



"Heart of

America"



ORDER FROM FRANKEL TODAY



DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

ROCK ISLAND, ILL.
2532 Fifth Ave.
Phone 153
DES MOINES, IA.
1220 Grand Ave.
Phone 3-0184
OMAHA, NEB.
1209 Douglas St.
Phone Atlantic 3407



Portland, Ore.:

(Continued from page 122) ditioned at direction of a committee headed by Moss.

Recent Portland visitors from out of town included Monroe Hemphill. Medford, Ore., Vic David, Silverton. Ore., and Hal Monore, Seaside. Ore., who operates 100 coin radios along the Oregon and Washington Coast.

Coin machine jobbers joining a widespread merchants' movement to close Saturdays until the end of August include the Jack R. Moore Company, Jack R. Moore, president; Mills Sales, Inc., Frank Sandberg, manager, and Western Distributors, Budge Wright, manager. M. S. Wolf Distributing Company, Bob Portale, manager, is remaining open Saturdays.

H. D. Leffingwell, manager, Canteen Company, of Oregon, says his concern is looking forward to an expansion in all lines of candy, gum and nuts in the not distant future, present conditions indicating the expansion that followed the war will have to be repeated. . . . John Loew, vending machine operator, has been adding to his locations regularly.

D. A. Estey says supplies for his vending machine route are somewhat more plentiful. . . . Jimmy Harris, head of J. H. Harris, Inc., of Vancouver, Wash., principal cigarette machine operator in the Portland area, has been waiting to learn whether sufficient signatures have been obtained on petitions to halt enforcement of the State 2-cents-per-package tax scheduled to go into effect in Oregon in July. Portland wholesalers are heading up the opposition to the tax.







Twin Cities:

(Continued from page 122) of George Wheeler, of Wadena, wellknown coinman. He had been ill for some time and passed away at his home.... Phil Smith. Minneapolis operator, is being congratulated on the birth of a son last week.... Among recent visitors to this market were Carl Andrewjeski and Garfield Brown, friendly competitors from Chippewa Falls, Wis., and Al Redding, Houston, Minn., operator. Andrewjeski was seeking used juke boxes.

Tom W. Holley, division manager for U. S. Tobacco Company in this area, has been promoted to field manager to succeed A. F. LaFrance who retired several months ago. S. E. Luhman, representing the firm in the Dakotas for many years, was named division manager and has moved his family to Minneapolis where the company offices are in the Foshay Tower. . . . New officers of the Tobacco Table of the Twin Cities are George L. McKone, president; A. S. Anderson, of E. B. Crabtree Company, vice-president; Fred L. Striblen, treasurer, and Samuel Margulies, secretary. . . . Standard Cigar & Tobacco Company, of Minneapolis, has named Charles Gross as its Southern Minnesota salesman.

Los Angeles:

(Continued from page 122) to town.... In the city from Redlands were Charles DeWitt and Howard Hunt.... Fred Casey, of North Hollywood, also in town.

C. A. Robinson is taking a trip to San Francisco, Portland and Reno. ... Leonard Baskfield, of the San Francisco office of E. T. Mape Distributing Company, in the city prior to taking off for Chicago in the interest of Mirro-Matics. ... Al Silberman, general sales manager of Adams-Fairfax Corporation, off to New Orleans, then to Pittsburgh on an extended tour that will probably last until September.

First-class Mechanic, able to maintain and repair Phonos, both wire and wireless remote: Pins and Rolldowns, Guns, etc. Must have radio experience and be able to repair amplifiers. To such a man we will offer steady work at \$100,00 a week. Good hours. Must have own car. Able to furnish first-class references. E. R. SALES CO.

813 College, N. E.

Grand Rapids, Mich.

Survey Juke Volume Aches; "I Wonder Who's Remote Units Sell, Ops Say

(Continued from page 112) local juke operators take into account for arranging proper volume control. These are (1) general atmosphere of the location, (2) inside noises, (3) outside noises, (4) acoustics, (5) range of changing conditions within the location, and (6) location of box and speakers.

First thought, before any of the volume control factors can be taken into consideration, is a money-drawing location for the juke box, operators hastened to point out. "We've even had to practically rewire an entire location to get our box in a nickel-drawing spot," Earl Kramer, of Paul M. Brown Company, pointed out. "We can regulate the volume in several different ways, but there is only one best location for the juke," he said.

No Set Rule

There is no over-all rule that can be applied to all locations, operators say. The general atmosphere of a particular establishment requires individual treatment. A night spot featuring soft lights and a subdued atmosphere will call for a greater number of speakers playing with much less volume than a fast-moving bar where the juke is expected to add to the gaiety and life of the location. Quite often the proper treatment is indicated by the selection of disks on the machine. If easy going numbers are receiving best play the location obviously rates volume control of the quiet variety and vice versa where fast jazz, polkas or similar platters bring the best take.

Often noises within a location are

located near a long hallway which reacted like a hollow sounding tube when music was played. By proper regulation this speaker was controlled and when the area for which its music was intended was not in use, a simple switch cut it off entirely.

Some Practices

Many locations use their full juke box volume but a small proportion of the day. In such places, local operators have found that by the use of auxiliary speakers which can be turned off when the particular area to which they are directed is not in use the problem of controlled volume can be easily solved. This same solution is true for seasonal locations. In such cases unused speakers can be removed and placed in a better location until they are needed again the next season. This method is a big money saver for operators who have a complete range of 'round-the-calendar seasonal locations.

With proper placement of speakers some establishments do not require a variable volume control except for simple volume-key changes or insidethe-box changes made by on-the-ball operators.

Troublesome Point

One factor that remains troublesome, however, is the uniformity of records. Several automatic volume controls have been devised to combat this problem but local operators say that so far none has been devised that really eliminates the trouble completely. Vern Hamann, service manager for ABC Music Service, reported successful use of a volume equalizer placed inside the box which regulated the volume according to the requirements of individual records, but its high cost has thus far eliminated popular usage here.



CLEVELAND, July 19 .- I Wonder Who's Kissing Her Now was chosen by an overwhelming majority as Cleveland's Hit Tune for August in a poll conducted at the fourth Hit Tune Preview held here.

Sponsored by the Cleveland Phonograph Merchants' Association in cooperation with The Cleveland Press, the August Hit Tune Preview poll was conducted between acts of the final performance of Too Many Girls at the Cain Park Theater, Cleveland's open air summer theater.

Karl Zitron and Dorothy Partridge of The Press emseed the program for an audience of 3,000 and introduced the records which were played on a Rock-Ola juke box on the Cain Park stage. After the records were played, ballots were marked and collected.

Results of the balloting showed that I Wonder Who's Kissing Her Now received more than half of all votes submitted. This tune will have the No. 1 spot on some 3,000 juke boxes thruout the Cleveland area during the month of August.

Runners-up in the balloting were, in order of popularity, The Lady of 29 Palms, Naughty Angeline, Too Marvelous For Words and What Are You Doing New Year's Eve?

Members of the cast of Too Many Girls selected 25 lucky ticket purchasers to which 25 record albums were distributed during intermission.

eral counsel of the Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners, during which they gave a recital of their top numbers.



big determining factors for proper control. Where kitchen noise, mixers, bell-ringing amusement devices, blatant doors, excess laughter or other such noises are common, a setup must be made which will provide the juke-player audible listening above the interfering clamor.

Special Locations

Locations which are near railroads, street car lines, busy traffic thorofares, noisy plants, ball parks, amusement centers and other outside noise makers, also call for a regulated system that will make the music clear above uncontrolled din.

Acoustics of a location require careful consideration not only in proper regulation of volume but particularly in initial placement of ported a speaker which had to be at the home of Irving Ackerman, gen-

"Location owners, themselves, are the best volume control," said Paul Koenig, of the A & M Music Company. "They have been very cooperative and have reduced complaints to the minimum by taking proper care of their box."

Sonora Artists Perform at Michigan Operators' Party

DETROIT, July 19 .- Mildred and Jimmy Mulcay, Sonora recording artists, were guests at a cocktail party

Other Stories for Juke Ops

Other stories of interest to the music machine trade may be found in the Music Department, pages 17 thru 38. Of especial importance this week are the following:

BERLE ADAMS'S DUTIES with Mercury Records, with which Adams severed his connections as board chairman last week, will be assumed jointly by plattery execs, Irv Green, production; Jimmy Hilliard, talent and repertoire, and Art Tal-madge, it has been announced from the disker's offices.

SMALL DISKER BOON is seen by tradesmen in a move toward consolidation of independent record label forces with the formation of United Artists' Record Company in Hollywood, with details of the new org being released by Jerry Rolston, attorney for UAR chief John Clein,

HOUSE Judiciary Subcommittee Saturday (19) pigeonholed the juke box bills, which would have wiped out exemptions now enjoyed by jukes under the Copyright Act, thus ending possible action this year on the measures. EMERGENCE OF THREE

NEW LABELS was revealed in Chicago last week, with Dixie Records, Marietta, O., aiming for the rustic trade. Future Music Records, with headquarters in Chicago, will feature waxings from the FM catalog. Chord Company, Milwaukee, third of the trio, will feature a general pop catalog.

TEENERS GO FOR DISKS is the revelation made in a Seventeen magazine consumer panel survey of 2,000 teen-age girls, with popular music being the favorite among 57.4 per cent of the gals queried. A total of 49.1 queried reported they both give and receive disks as gifts.

Congratulations from the maker of the in . .

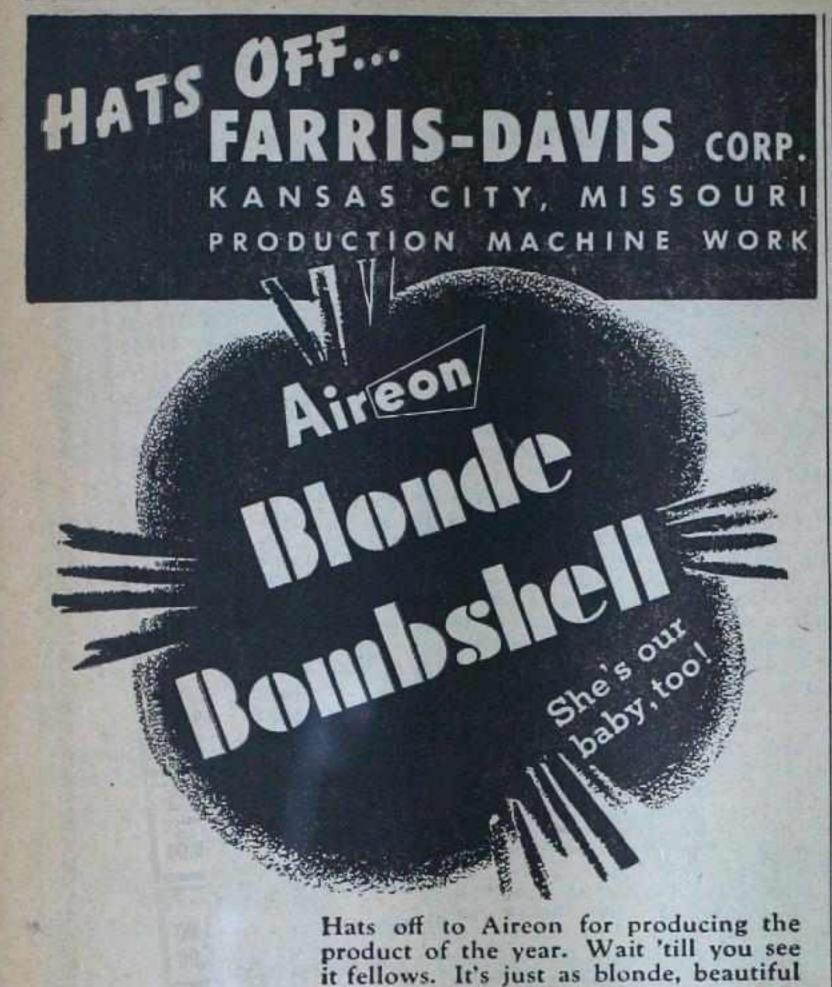
J. C. WILLIAMS, INC.

506 12th Avenue NORTH KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Now it can be told the story of the beautiful blonde cabinet we have been building for AIREON'S BLONDE BOMBSHELL Congratulations on its exotic beauty. In all our experience making cabinets and store fixtures we have never had a job we enjoyed more.

The Billboard

July 26, 1947



(Continued from page 32).

SPADE COOLEY (Victor 20-2295) Red Hair and Green Eyes-FT; VC. Boggs Boogie-FT.

It's the rousing Western dance rhythms with plenty of zip and zing that Spade Cooley dishes out with his fully - instrumented country - music band. Pacing with his own rustic fiddle scratching, Cooley makes it an eight-beat toe-teaser for Boggs Boogie, rich in guitar flashes and including a drum stop-chorus. And it's the same lively Western bounce for a catchy Red Hair and Green Eyes, with the maestro giving the lyrical description of his gal.

Both sides stack up strong for the coincatching.

SHELTON BROTHERS (Decca 46050)

Wednesday Night Walt=-W; V. Seven Years With the Wrong Woman-W; V.

The Sheldon freres (Bob and Joe) are devoted to the nasal harmonies as they chirp lustily in backwoods mountain style for both of these reissued sides. And in keeping with the vocal blend, the music of the accompanying string band features out-oftune Strad scrapings. Both sides spinning at a lively waltz tempo, it's the familiar comedy wordage of the Seven Years classic that sustains interest | HANK PENNY (King 609) for at least that side.

Taps and taverns may take some to the Seven Years With the Wrong Woman classic.

DICK (TWO-TON) BAKER (Mercury 5058)

Bloop-Bleep-FT; VC. A Chocolate Sundae on a Saturday Night-FT; VC.

Bloop-Bleep, the fast-rising novelty, fits the Baker handling like a

with the instrumental offering sounding like it had been cut in a big barn with the instruments miles from the pick-up mike. Group shows plenty of fire in their Boogie, which boasts good lyrics and some standout piano work. Elipover is the pretty oldie, which merits re-discovery. Both sides show versatile voice of Ernie Palmer, who turns it torrid for the Boogie, while his tonsils go soft and mellow for the reverse.

The Chicago Boogie will grab Jazz fans' sars, while Dedicated is good for all locations.

SHELTON BROTHERS (King 645) John's Old Gray Mule-FT; VC. It's No Use-FT; VC.

The Shelton Brothers, who recently left the Decca stable, pick a winner for their King opener in Johnson's Old Gray Mule. Ditty, which features a fiddler imitating the donkey's neigh and a realistic aping of the animal by one of the brothers, packs plenty of comedy and is done both musically and vocally in the best hill tradition. Flip is an uninspiring ballad about unrequited love.

Rustics will locd up with change to keep Gray Mule spinning.

Won't You Ride in My Little Red Wagon?-FT; VC. Steel Guitar Polka-Instr.

Hank Penny does one of his best jobs of projecting his congenial and humorous personality in Little Red Wagon. Tune is vaguely reminiscent of a number of pop and folk ditties and packs a potent set of Western love lyrics. Reverse shows the Penny band off as instrumentalists. Without Hank's tonsilings, band is just another folk combo without distinctive touch. Won't You Ride will grab a hefty share of nickels.

CONGRATULATIONS FROM ANOTHER Aireon Supplier

and terrific as Rudy says it is.



glove and he gets good instrumental backing from a bass, clary and accordion, imitating the waterdrip. Animated radio songster and 88-er does his best job yet on wax on this promising comedy tune. Reverse is another novelty and again is treated adequately by Baker, but tune isn't as strong basically as the A-side.

Dick Baker's Bloop-Bleep is a top rendition of this rising ditty.

TONY MARTIN (Mercury 5842) Kiss Your Hand, Madam-FT: VC. Never Loved Anyone-FT; VC.

Tony Martin puts all the feeling he can muster into this pleading rendition of I Kiss Your Hand, Madam, and with the backing of Al Sacks's string and reed ork and the Joe Alexander Singers, the side stacks up as one of Martin's finest wax renditions ever. Tune is tailor-made for the Martin interpretation. Reverse, when compared to its mate, falls flat, with Martin being able to do very little for a weak set of lyrics and a mediocre melody.

Ops will kiss Martin's hand for his wax. ing of I Kiss Your Hand.

JACK FINA (Mercury 5044)

Chango-Instr. Dream Sonata-Instr.

Jack Fina ork, which parted company with Mercury recently, (The Billboard, July 12), waxed two enticing Fina originals for this pairing. Chango is a Latin instrumental, with Fina displaying his ability to beat it out from the keyboard in pulsating Latin style. Reverse is the Fina theme, with the fronter again casting his vibrant spell over the Steinway to extract a beautiful semi-concert number. Both sides show the band's fine balance and strong ensemble, spearheaded always by Fina's distinctive ivorying.

For Fina lans, this means two sides that will sell.

FIVE BLAZES (Aristocrat 201)

Chicago Boogie-FT: VC. Dedicated to You-FT; VC.

This Negro quintet is technically poorly presented in its wax debut, (See Record Reviews on page 134)

VIC DAMONE (Mercury 5056) You Do-FT: VC. Angela Mia-FT; VC.

Teen-ager Vic Damone, who rose another notch on the croon ladder with his acquisition of the Pet Milk network airer, again shows the confidence and vocal control that made his first effort for this plattery a betterthan-average bet. You Do, from the forthcoming flicker, Mother Wore Tights, is treated tenderly by Damone, who gets a good backing job from Jerry Gray's ork. Reverse is an oldie that can be a big thing for the youngster.

Bobby soxers will keep the You Do button busy.

WALTER BROWN (Queen 4170) New Four-Day Rider-FT; VC. Gonna Open Up a Business-FT; VC.

Walter Brown, an alumnus of the old pre-war Jay McShann band, applies his original blues treatment to a pair of his originals, with Rider showing best possibilities. An unidentified band backing the blues shouter seems to encourage Brown to his best effort. The last couple of choruses are classics. Reverse has a rather meaningless lyric which hurts the entire side.

New Four-Day Rider can spend weeks in race boxes.

LARRY CASSIDY (Capitol Americana 40019)

This Lonely World-FT: V. Sittin' Here Alone Feelin' Blue-FT; V.

Two mountain laments are chanted with full hill-country flavor by Larry Cassidy. This Lonely World, the hillbilly standard, is warbled in the traditional manner. An unbilled partner chimes in for a nasal duct. Guitars set the accompaniment here as well as for Feelin' Blue.

For hill-country music boxes it's Lonely World.

The Billboard

133 COIN MACHINES

CMI Enters Cancer Drive; Asks Co-Operation of Trade

(Continued from page 103) liam Rabkin, International Muto- the national committee. scope Corp.; Dick Groetchen, Groetchen Tool & Mfg. Co.; Charles Casey, Reliable Metal Engineering Co.; C. F. Forsthoefel, Revco, Inc.; L. A. Durant, United Manufacturing Co.: Harry Williams, Williams Manufacturing Co.; John Chrest, Exhibit Supply Co.; James Mangan, director of the CMI public relations bureau; Roger S. Littleford Jr., The Billboard Publishing Company; Bill Gersh, The Cash Box Publishing Company; Harvey Carr, Coin Machine Journal; P. W. Blackford, Coin Machine Review; Oscar Branch, Automatic World; Eddie Sargent, Canadian Coin Box, and Martin Bott, Automatic Age.

Hold Meeting

CMI announced that its entry into the campaign has been under consideration for several weeks. At a luncheon at the Bismarck Hotel, Chicago, on June 24, CMI executives held a meeting to consider the campaign. At the meeting were Dave Gottlieb, James Gilmore, Jim Mangan, Walter Tratsch, Dick Hood, Grant Shay, Louis Gensburg, Sam Wolberg, Ray Moloney, Andy Renn, Herb Jones, George Jenkins, John Chrest and George Glassgold.

At this meeting the officers and directors of the association voted unanimously to start an industry drive to raise money which will be turned over to the Runyon fund. At a second meeting in the Bismarck on July 10, final plans were made, and anywhere will fail us." Glassgold was delegated to fly to Ray Moloney, national chairman of the Coast to inform Winchell of the the industry's campaign, said "I think association's intention to start the CMI, in participating on this noble camgaign. -so named in honor of the late Damon thing we do in behalf of this drive Runyon, Broadway columnist and writer who died of the disease last benefits in all the years to come. The year-is non-sectarian. was established by Runyon's friends ficiary of our efforts. I will perto collect money which it will turn over to established laboratories, hos- large or small, from everyone in this pitals and universities to be spent on business and from all my personal further cancer research. All of the friends." money so collected is turned over for this research, with no deductions for expenses involved for securing contributions. Currently, CMI's plan is to have the national committee appoint territorial committees to cover every section of the country. The terri-

torial committees will he headed by Genco Manufacturing & Sales Co.; various distributors of the coin ma-Dave Gottlieb, D. Gottlieb & Co.; Wil- chine manufacturers represented on

> These distributors and jobbers will in turn contact operators urging them to use their equipment as a means of earning funds for the campaign. CMI announced that some operators have already agreed to donate a certain sum for each machine they now operate. CMI announced that it will furnish 22,000 coin machine operators with wall placards and stickers reading: "This machine is working for Damon Runyon Cancer Fund."

The association's tentative plans call for the conclusion of this year's industry campaign for the fund to end at the banquet which climaxes the annual Coin Machine Convention and Show, January 22, 1948. All donors to the fund, the association said, will have their names listed prominently, and the association pointed out that such donations are deductible from income tax.

Gottlieb's Statement

Of the fund drive, Dave Gottlieb, CMI president said: "We plan to make the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for Cancer Research a special concern of CMI from year to year. The mechanics of our industry campaign will be handled by CMI's public relations bureau under the direction of Jim Mangan. This is a drive of the complete industry and every member of the coin machine industry, ex-officio, is a member of our committee. I know not a single coinman

| seeBURG off Location A Repaint | WURLITZER Off Location Recond. As is & Ropaint 600 K \$124.50 \$149.50 600 R 119.50 139.50 C 6 Lightup. 50.00 69.50 |
|---|--|
| 0800-8800-8200, R. C. Hitones.\$199.50 \$249.50 8800, E. X. Hitones 179.50 219.50 Cadel, R. C. 159.50 219.50 Cadet, E. S. 149.50 189.50 Plaza, R. C. 99.50 129.50 Classic 139.50 179.50 Gem 119.50 149.50 | ROCK-OLA Off Location Recond. As is & Repaint Supers |
| 8200 Victory Conversion 119.50 149.50 Royal 99.00 119.50 Rex Cellar Unit. 129.50 149.50 | MILLS Orr Location As is Empress |

AUTOMATIC EQUIPME FRANK ENGEL EXCLUSIVE Seeburg DISTRIBUTORS FOR E. PENN. SO. JERSEY & DELAWARE

Correction! In the DAVID ROSEN AMI ad that appeared in the July 12 issue of **Billboard** the name and picture of

> HARRY STERN Major Amusement Co. 5th and Poplar Philadelphia, Pa. WAS USED IN ERROR.

cause, has tied in with one of the The Runyon Memorial Cancer Fund greatest crusades in history. Everywill pay countless social and humane The fund whole human race will be the benesonally appreciate every donation,

Checks intended for the cancer fund should be made out to: Coin Machine Industries, Inc., Room 508, 134 North La Salle Street, Chicago 2, Ill., and earmarked for CMI's campaign for the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for Cancer Research.

IA. DAILY FEATURES (Continued from page 103)

is falling below the all-time high experienced during the war.

Paster was quoted that in his opinion the operator outside the large cities is better off nowdays than his city cousin.

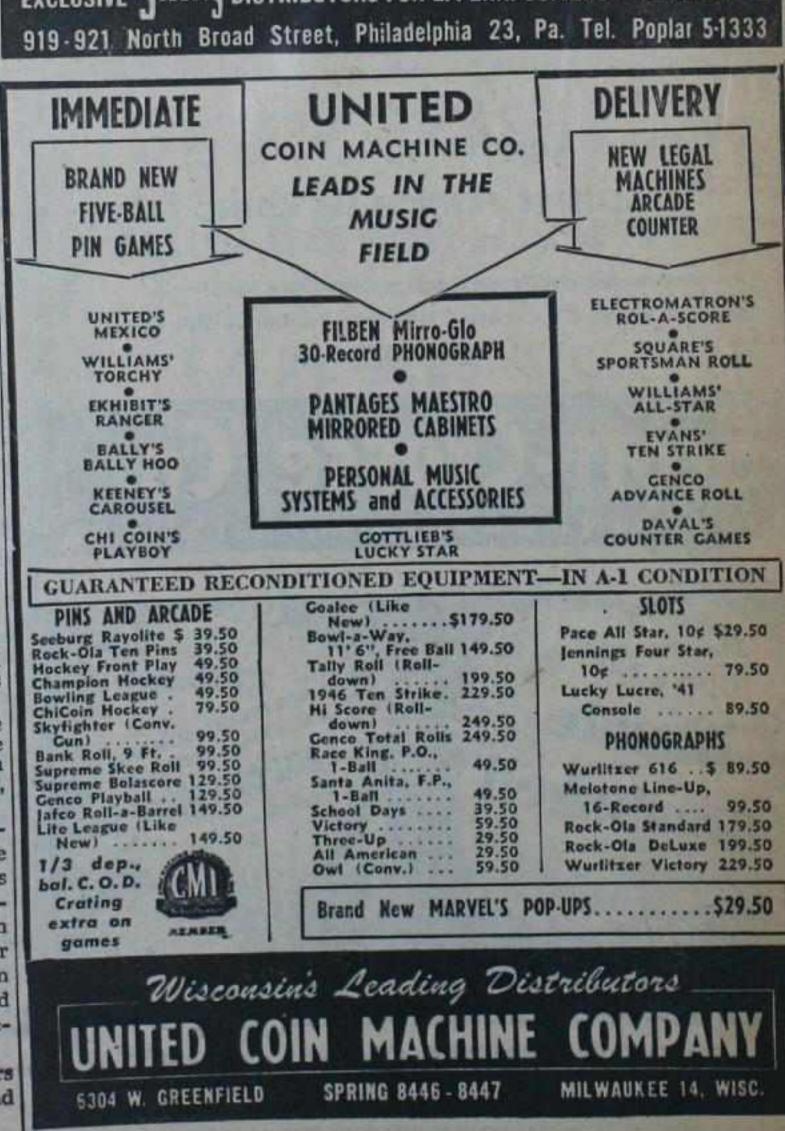
Smaller Overhead

"He doesn't have the overhead and doesn't have to change the records so often," Paster said.

Altho both pins and jukes are down from their record take, private club bells in the Des Moines area are not experiencing a drop in play, the paper reported.

Among troubles facing Iowa operators, the story reports, is a wave of coin box pilfering wherein thieves have found a way of prying open machine locks and removing the coin boxes under the nose of tavern or cafe proprietors. In one case within the last month a machine was robbed of \$400 in this manner, the paper re-

ported. Story also quoted local operators Carroll Johnson, Brick Strait and Jack Woods.



MARGARET WHITING (Capitol B438) You Do-FT; V. My Future Just Passed-FT; V.

Falling easy on the lobes, Margaret Whiting turns in a thoroly pleasing interpretation of the screen-boosted You Do (from 20th Century-Fox Betty Grable vehicle, Mother Wore Tights). Frank De Vol's ork creates the romantic scene here as well as for the ballad flip. Latter is another welcomed Dick Whiting revival. She sings her father's yesteryear hit with meaningful sincerity.

Pix push should make You Do a tuneladder climber. My Future may well come out of the past to prove a coin snatcher. **RECORD REVIEWS**

(Continued from page 132)

The Billboard

KING COLE TRIO (Capitol B437) That's What-FT; V. Naughty Angeline-FT; V.

Two contrasting facets of Nat Cole's song personality are convincingly displayed here, but it's the cute 'n' catchy Angeline that walks off with the cookies. Hit-headed tune gets a top-drawer vocal treatment from the King, tastefully framed in the instru-

IF IT'S MONEY YOU'RE AFTER THIS IS THE GAME THAT WILL MAKE IT FOR YOU!

STRIKES 'N' SPARES

THE AUTOMATIC BOWLING ALLEY

It's PHENOMENAL! Operators are rushing their orders every day and reporting that in every location—even in the bowling alleys themselves— Strikes 'n' Spares is practically a mint. The two dime play makes the profit tremendous. There's never been a game like it! mental setting of the Cole Steinway, Oscar Moore's guitar and Johnny Miller's bass. Brighter paced mate is a bebop-flavored ditty that spotlights Cole in a rhythmically intriguing scat vocal. Musical spice is found in the cleverly wrought triad harmonic progressions executed and carried by Moore's guitar, Cole's pipes and piano.

The Cole edition of Angeline should claim a hefty slice of the tune's disk stakes.

TRENIER TWINS (Mercury 8045) Buzz-Buzz-Buzz-FT; VC. Sure Had a Wonderful Time Last Night-

FT; VC.

The Treniers, now a nitery act after several years with the late Jimmy Lunceford, come up with a snappy twosome for their first Mercury offering. Buzz-Buzz, which became almost a theme during their Lunceford days, has a catchy melody and a lyric to match. Reverse is in a humorous vein, with boys relating how their friends told them what happened during a lost weekday. Backing on both is below average, with Gene Gilbeaux's combo doing an uninspired job.

A pair of pretty good race nickel nabbers that could excite ofay coins, too.

JAY McSHANN (Mercury 8046) W. B. Blues-FT; VC. Sloppy Drunk-FT; VC.

This waxing unites Brown and McShann, who made recording history with their late '30s' Decca Negro cuttings. Unfortunately, the combination doesn't click this time and both sides lack the drive and enthusiasm necessary to make a race click. Tunes and lyrics, which are credited to Brown, are just about average, but fail to get anything but mediocre treatment. Sloppy Drunk has lyrics which are just as coarse as its title. Names on this pairing will interest listeners but they won't grab an encore.

July 26, 1947

bouncy beat to its advantage. This is further marred when Wakely purposelessly turns on the weeps in one spot. Flip is a typical sagebrush ballad that sings the praises of the outdoors. Latter makes for restful listening and is melodically superior to its mate. Western instrumental group adequately backs both items.

Neither side promises much juke gold.

WINGY MANONE (Capitol B442) Box Car Blues—FT: V. Hello, Baby—FT: V.

Wingy Manone rasps the vocals for this gumbo-flavored twosome. He's joined by Johnny Mercer on Box Car for a spin of uninspired dialogue and chanting, with the Manone trumpet occasionally dropping in for a few licks. Studio ork helps retain the delta-land spirit. Flip holds a watered down brand of blues with neither words nor melody deserving the elaborate ork setting.

Skip this one.

CURT MASSEY (Coast 8011) The Lady From 29 Palms-FT; V. I Miss You So-FT; V.

California independent, heretofore specializing exclusively in folk diskings, adds the second name to its recently-founded pop catalogue by acquiring Curt Massey. For his bow in disking, Massey warbles in an eareasy manner the bright noveltyspiced 29 Palms backed by an equally pleasing reading of the ballad, I Miss You So. He is adequately supported on both faces by Henry Russell's ork. Coin interest here leans toward the 29 Palms side.

BENNY GOODMAN (Capitol B439) Dizzy Fingers-FT. Tattletale-FT.

BG's terrific command of the clary gets the full spotlight on these sides. He takes Dizzy Fingers at breakneck speed. Heinie Beau's arrangement of the Zez Confrey classic is designed to keep the studio ork in the background, emphasizing Goodman's instrumental pyrotechnics. The facilefingered clary is again the chief attraction on the flipover, a BG-Tommy Todd creation. BG addicts will feed the jukes for Dizzy Fingers.

EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES GOING FAST

We Are Granting Exclusive Operator Territories in Eastern Pennsylvania and Southern New Jersey. Write, Wire, Phone NOW for Territories Still Open Immediate Delivery

Scott-Crosse Co. 1423 SPRINGGARDENST.PHILA.30, PA.



FREDDY NAGEL (Vitacoustic 4) I Won't Be Home Anymore When You Call-FT; VC. My Heart Is a Hobo-FT; VC.

Freddy Nagel's ork, with a pair of borrowed vocalists, makes its waxery bow with this pairing. First side spots the swelling commercial style of the ork applied to the Jurgens' novelty tune, with Chi songplugger Ted Travers, for years a name band singer, handling vocals capably. Flipover, from the next Bing Crosby pic, spotlights Patti Page, nitery single, on the words, with the Nagel ork doing a better background on the slower-tempoed ballad.

Interest in this first Nagel pairing will be confined to the Midwest.

MEL HENKE (Vitacoustic 5) In a Mint-FT; VC. Honky Yonk Train-FT; VC.

A Hollywood producer looking for background music for a psychological thriller should hear In a Mist, which creates a dreamy yet eery mood that's not easily forgotten. Tune, the beautiful Biederbecke jazz classic, features Henke's 88-ing of the melody, while the Honeydreamers, ABC network harmony quintet, hum into an echo chamber. Reverse is the most commercial job yet of the Bob Zurke boogie classic. Henke takes the lead, with the Honeydreamers entering the picture often to do vocal train sound effects.

If Mist gets good radio jock plugging, public may bite deeply.

JIMMY WAKELY (Capitol Americana 40016)

I Heard You Talkin'-FT: V. Song of the Sierras-FT: V.

It's a hybrid blend of honky-tonk and Western that fills the topside with Jimmy Wakely juggling the rhythm lyric. Weak in both the music and word departments, side has only a

(See Record Reviews on page 136)



Trade Directory

Following tabulation of trade reports received during the week of July 12 and July 19 is made for the convenience of the industry. Tho the listings may be incomplete because of omissions, they are offered as an aid in revising trade files.

New Machines

Tom Thumb (bulk merchandise vender). Fielding Manufacturing Company, Inc., 258 West Pearl Street, Jackson, Mich.

The Manhattan (automatic phonograph). Packard Manufacturing Corporation, Indianapolis 7.

Challenger (target game). A. B. T. Manufacturing Corporation, 715-23 North Kedzie Avenue, Chicago 12.

Torchy (pinball game). Williams Manufacturing Company, 161 West Huron Street, Chicago 10.

Ranger (pinball game). Exhibit Supply Company, 4222-30 West Lake Street, Chicago 24

Personnel Notices

Al Silberman has been appointed general sales manager of Adams-Fairfax Corporation, Los Angeles 16.

William I. Platt has been appointed general sales manager of the Arthur Hermann Company, Albany, N. Y.

Bob Portale has been named manager of the M. S. Wolf Distributing Company's Portland branch.

Otto G. Jensen, Jensen-Jensen Automatic Phonograph Company, Logansport, Ind., died recently after an

Purchases

Empire Vending Corporation, New York, has purchased the Lester Distributing Company, Long Beach.

SCAMOA Votes for Sound Standards for Equal Phono Volume

LOS ANGELES, July 19.—Suggestion made by Howard G. Kraus, head of Enterprise Records, Inc., that Southern California Automatic Music Operators' Association (SCAMOA) set a standard of decibles of sound volume to eliminate the present condition whereby one record in a music machine would be too low to be heard while the next record would be too loud for the listener's enjoyment was unanimously supported by the association at its recent meeting.

Altho Kraus suggested it in his talk, SCAMOA had already considered the move to supply records to its member operators. Capitol Records has put a number of disks in the listening room at SCAMOA and Enterprise has done the same. According to Jay Bullock, managing director, the plan is to make accessible all lines of available records to the membership. At a later date it is hoped that records can be stocked on consignment with the members receiving the benefit of the price to distributors.

Kraus, who recently returned from a trip east, described the work of Eastern associations, particularly the Cleveland group. It was this group which recently named one of Enterprise's disks, As Years Go By, the hit of the month. The record man also suggested that phonograph operators thruout the nation establish a standard of quality of records that could compel every manufacturer to issue a statement of shellac content, a limit of 88 lines per inch on recordings and other specifications. This, he pointed out, would insure operators of a longer record play and do much to reduce the number of service calls, Next meeting of SCAMOA has not yet been definitely set. However, Bullock said it would be the later part of July or the first part of August,



automobile accident.

Fred J. Steffens has been named promotional sales manager of the Walter H. Johnson Candy Company, Chicago.

Col. F. E. (Ed) Ross has been named general manager of Ald, Inc., Chicago.

New Firms

Amusement Center, 131 North Broadway, Wichita, Kansas. (Arcade.)

Automatic Devices, Inc., East Longmeadow, Mass. (Manufacturers.)

Launderette, 22 Westport Road, Kansas City, Mo.

Koers Distributing Company, Pierre, S. D. (Deal in coin-operated music, radio equipment, and amusement devices.)

Arrow Electric Company, Detroit. (Music machine operating firm.)

Distributors Appointed

The T & C Company, Dallas, has appointed the following distributor for its popcorn machine:

Ben H. Golob Distributing Company, New York, for Metropolitan New York, Northern New Jersey, Rockland and Westchester counties.

SPECIAL GET ACQUAINTED OFFER SEND ONE DOLLAR FOR SEND ONE DOLLAR FOR THREE DOLLARS' WORTH OF "TALKING GOLD" DASTIC GRILLE CLOTH Daily one sample piece to an operator at this special price. On larger orders — deduct \$2.00. OFFER ENDS MID-NICHT, AUCUST 19TH. SPEEDWAY PRODUCTS, Inc. Soz W. 45 St. New York 19, N. Y. At Bloom, President Phone: LOngacre 5-0371

Veeder-Root Boosts Wages

For Hourly-Rated Workers HARTFORD, Conn., July 19.—Employees of Veeder-Root, Inc., maker of coin machine counting devices, received an 11½ cents an hour pay hike and paid holidays as the result of a union-management agreement signed last week.

Some 1,200 hourly-rated employees of Veeder-Root were affected by the terms of the new contract accepted by Lodge 354, International Association of Machinists. The new contract is retroactive to June 2.

Agreement includes clauses for one week's vacation each year for employees with less than five years' service; two weeks for those with more than the five years minimum. Other features of the agreement include seniority concessions and revisions in clauses pertaining to job evaluation and incentive programs.

NEMA Sets October Dates For Atlantic City Meet NEW YORK, July 19.—October 27-31 has been set for the National Electrical Manufacturers' Association annual convention in the Hotel Traymore, Atlantic City, according to R. J. Blais, manager. Close to 1,000 are expected to at-

Close to 1,000 are expected , tend the gathering.

and an array and the state of

The Barrisson in the second



(Continued from page 134).

SKITCH HENDERSON (Capitol B441) Dancing With a Deb-FT. Dream on a Summer Night-FT.

Skitch Henderson offers a double helping of platter pleasantry with this instrumental couplet. He wraps himself around the Steinway to give out with a lighthearted reading of Bhil Ohman's capricious Dancing With a Deb, backed by a soft-pedaled ensemble. A contrastingly meditative mood is created on the reverse side Mercer-Harry Warren ballad new-

for Donald Kahn's Dream. Rippling ivory passages are threaded across a background of velvety reeds and subdued French horns.

Both titles will nudge coinage wherever piano music is in demand.

MARTHA TILTON (Capitol B440) Every So Often-FT; V. All of Mc-FT; V.

Pouring vocal sugar into the Johnny

UNSURPASSED VALUES!

FROM WORLD WIDE-THE HOUSE OF VALUES!

Greatest Buy of All Time! SINGLE BONUS SUPER BELL TWIN KEENEY'S OUR UNIQUE SALES PLAN ON BONUS NOW MADE POSSIBLE FOR THE FIRST TIME! WRITE OR PHONE.

NEW GAMES

Keeney CAROUSEL Exhibit RANGER Exhibit CROSSFIRE Chicago Coin PLAYBOY United HAVANA United MEXICO Williams CYCLONE Genco ADVANCE ROLL

FIVE BALLS

| Show Girl | | \$145.00 |
|-----------------|----|----------|
| Fast Ball | 1 | 135.00 |
| Spellbound | | |
| Surf Queen | | 200 000 |
| | | |
| Keep 'Em Flying | | 00 00 |
| Knockout | | |
| Laura | | |
| 5-10-20 | | |
| Sky Blazer | i. | 55.00 |
| Slugger | | 45.00 |
| Couth Daw | | 45.00 |

| CONSOLE | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Bonus Super Bell: | |
| Single, 54-104-25# | Write |
| Twin, 54-254 | Write |
| Super Bell, 5¢ | |
| Bally High Hand | 75.00 |
| Mills Three Bells | A P IN MARKED A LONG |
| Jumbo Parades, P.O., | |
| 5¢ | 75.00 |
| Pace Saratoga, 10¢ . | 65.00 |
| Pace Saratoga, 25¢ . | 75.00 |
| Twin Reels, 10-25¢ . | 125.00 |
| Silver Moon, P.O., 5¢ | 75,00 |
| Bally Draw Bell | 285.00 |

| SLOTS |
|--|
| MILLS |
| Black Cherry, 5c, 2/5 \$175.00 Black Cherry, 10t, 2/5 175.00 Black Cherry, 25c, 2/5 195.00 Black Cherry, 5c, 3/5 165.00 Black Cherry, 5c, 3/5 165.00 Gold Chrome, 5c, 2/5 115.00 Gold Chrome, 10c, 2/5 125.00 Gold Chrome, 5c, 3/5 105.00 Gold Chrome, 5c, 3/5 105.00 Gold Chrome, 10c, 3/5 105.00 Copper Chrome, 10c, |
| 2/5 |
| BAKER |
| Black Beauty, 5¢, 3/5 \$125,00 Black Beauty, 10¢, 3/5 135,00 Black Beauty, 25¢, 3/5 145,00 Black Cherry, 5¢, 3/5 125,00 Black Cherry, 10¢, 3/5 135,00 Black Cherry, 25¢, 3/5 145,00 WATLING |
| Rol-a-Top, 104 \$ 45.00 |
| JENNINGS Four Star Victory |
| Chief, 54\$ 75.00 Four Star Victory |
| Chief, 10: 85.00 |
| Four Star Victory Chief, 254 95.00 |
| Chief, 25¢ 95.00 Victory Chief, Model |

comer, Martha Tilton easily captures [the romantic spirit of Every So Often. Combination of pleasing melody and plausible lyric is in the Mercer-Warren tradition. She injects a subtle rhythmic lilt into her pipes to dust off the oldie, All of Me. Ernie Felice's accordion paces a small studio ork to provide the accompaniment for both sides. Backing lacks sufficient body to set off Tilton pipes to their best advantage. In addition, timbre of squeezebox is incompatible with songstress' tonal quality.

When Every So Often develops strength, topside will show its coin attraction.

ST. PAUL CHURCH CHOIR OF LOS ANGELES (Capitol Americana 40018) I'm So Glad Jesus Lifted Me-V. God Be With You-V.

The St. Paul Church Choir of Los Angeles of 150 voices, paced by the full bass-baritone of its leader, J. Earl Hines, makes its initial wax bow with two authentic examples of old-fashioned gospel singing. The impassioned style cf revival singing is in full display on the rhythmically moving topside, complete with handclapping and all the trimmings. Slower reverse gives the leader's voice greater prominence as he chants the sacred lyrics against a four-part harmony choir background. Choir has created considerable following in Los Angeles where broadcasts each Sunday night are heard over KFWB. For Bible-belt spinning.

NELLIE LUTCHER (Capitol Americana 40017)

He's a Real Gone Guy-FT; V. Let Me Love You Tonight-FT; V.

In her second step onto Cap wax, Nellie Lutcher definitely adds to her disking stature with these sides. Injecting a buoyant, rhythmic sparkle into her pipes, she takes her own Real Gone Guy for a steaming spin that provides zestful ear material. Tempo de jump background is capably furnished by Lee Young on drum, Bill Hadnott on bass, and Nappy Lamare on guitar surrounding Miss Lutcher's Steinway knuckling. For the contrasting flip, she offers a meaningful styling of another original in a manner that tempts rehearing. Jazz phonos will light up with this disking, coin flow favoring Real Gone Guy.

Special Ads Plug Nova Scotia Jukes

ST. JOHN, N. B., July 19 .- Hit Tune of the Month is receiving special play thru a full-scale advertising campaign in Halifax, N. S.

Each month the Coney Island Amusement Company, Nova Scotia coin machine distributors, selects a tune for special plugging and goes at it with outdoor billboard displays and a series of eight by four inch ads in daily and weekly newspapers. thruout the province.

Currently the selected tune is Mam'selle, of which either the Dennis Day or Dick Haymes-Gordon Jenkins disk is spotted in every machine of the company. Patrons of juke box locations are urged to play the hit tune first.

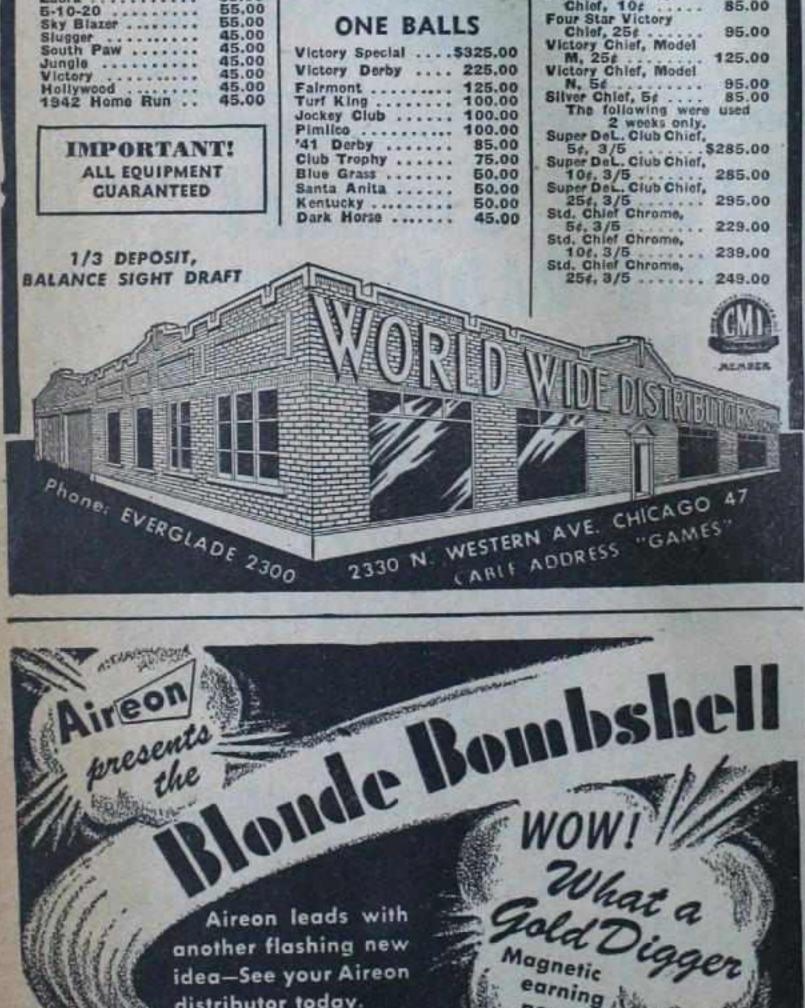
All of the advertising is paid for in full by the distributor firm.

Van Gestel to Miller & Hollis

DORCHESTER Mass., July 19 .-Henry A. Van Gestel, one of the leading proponents of candy sales thru vending machines, will resign his post as national confectionery sales manager of the Walter Baker Chocolate & Cocoa Division, General Foods Corporation, effective July 31, it was announced here last week.

Following a month's vacation in August, Van Gestel will join Miller & Hollis, Inc., Boston, as vice-president in charge of wholesale activities, Miller and Hollis concern handles packaged and bulk chocolates.

Van Gestel was one of the first executives of a leading candy manufacturing company to point out the importance of vending machines as an outlet for candy products. In a wholesale-manufacturer sales forum at the recent National Candy Wholesalers' Association annual convention at the Sherman Hotel, Chicago, Van Gestel stated: "The vending machine people represent one of the truly modern approaches to candy distribution. Thru the services performed by their automatic merchandisers they permit the candy consuming public to satisfy their confectionery wants in places that formerly had been without candy products." He also pointed out when the candy manufacturer has his products sold thru vending machines he is competing with usually between five and seven competitors, while candy sold thru conventional retail outlets may be vying with 100 or more confectioneries made by other candymakers.



power

MOBILE 21, ALABAMA

distributor today.

N. S. Completing

DEEP SOUTH DISTRIBUTING

ON DISPLAY AT:

364 S. WASHINGTON AVE.

Russell Recommends Television Research

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Gene Russell, president of Amusement Research Corporation, this week offered a program aimed at the immediate formation of a non-profit organization of juke box ops for the purpose of studying and researching the television field and determining future activities.

Features of the program included the formation of a research corporation and public relations agency; the corporation to be set up as a nonprofit org until such a time as stockholders and directors decide otherwise; assign stock only to established music machine distributors, who, in turn, will distribute tele machines which might be developed by the org and make a tie-in with established manufacturers if the organization eventually develops a machine for mass production.

California Collector Says Bell Tax Returns To Be Low

SACRAMENTO, July 19. - The Sacramento Division Chief of the United States Internal Revenue Bureau, told newspapers here this week that he expects little revenue this year from the government's \$100 tax on bells.

The tax must be paid before the end of July unless penalties are to be incurred.

Adams-Fairfax Holds **Prize Sales Contest** For Its Distributors

LOS ANGELES, July 19 .- Officials of the Adams-Fairfax Corporation this week announced a \$6,600 sales contest for Cash Tray distributors.

Contest, which will consider all Cash Tray sales made between July 15 and October 15, 1947, offers a new 1947 Buick sedan as first prize. Other prizes include an RCA combination radio-television set, a mahogany executive desk and gold jewelled wrist watches.

Only Adams-Fairfax distributors are eligible to enter the contest which is known as the Adams-Fairfax Cash Tray Derby, Minimum number of sales to be eligible for the Buick award is set at 1,350 Cash Trays for the 30-day period.

Awards will be made at the NAMA convention in Chicago this December.

Insurance Vender On Display Before Virginia Officials

RICHMOND, Va., July 19.—Insurance vending machines, which are now gaining increasing acceptance under auspices of airline ticket terminals, were examined here recently by the State Corporation Commission (SCC).

The machine's inventor, Ralph Brown, of Columbus, O., brought down a model of his vender to exhibit before the commission and gain its aproval of the machine. He hopes to have it used at the National Airport near Washington for the Assoclated Aviation Underwriters.

After SCC officials examined the determine whether the vender would machine—which vends life insurance qualify under the State's strict insurpolicies in value from \$5,000 to ance regulatory laws.

Victor Signs New Artists

NEW YORK, July 19.—James V. Murray, vice-president in charge of RCA Victor record activities, reports that Louis Prima and his orchestra and Cantor Miihal Kusevitsky, formerly head cantor of the Synagogue of Warsaw, have been signed to record for Victor. First releases will be out shortly, it was said, with the Prima orchestra recording on the popular lable and Cantor Kusevitsky appearing on the international label.

\$25,000 on payment of from one to five quarters—they agreed that they would take no action on the vender until next year's general assembly. Purpose of the examination was to determine whether the vender would qualify under the State's strict insurance regulatory laws.







HERE'S THE BREAK IN PRICES YOU'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR DAVID ROSEN'S THOROUGHLY RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT-PERFECT INSIDE AND OUT!

| ARGENTINE | 30.00 |
|--------------------|-------|
| ARMY AND NAVY | 35.00 |
| ARTIST AND MODELS. | 35.00 |
| BIG PARADE | 35.00 |
| BOLAWAY | 30.00 |
| BOMBARDIER | 25.00 |
| BUBBLES | 75.00 |
| CATALINA | 40.00 |
| CHAMP | 30.00 |

| CLOVER | 40.00 |
|--|--|
| DO-RE-MI | 30.00 |
| DOUBLE BARREL | 140.00 |
| 5-10-20 | |
| FLAT TOP | |
| SOUTH SEAS | and the second s |
| SPOT-A-CARD | 35.00 |
| SPOT POOL | 35.00 |
| STRATOLINER | 30.00 |
| SUPER SCORE | 185.00 |
| Construction of the second sec | |

| SUPERLINER\$ | 145.00 | SEA HAWK\$ | 30.00 |
|---------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| FLYING TIGER | 45.00 | SCHOOL DAYS | 30.00 |
| GLAMOUR GIRL | 25.00 | SHOWBOAT | 25.00 |
| HOME RUN, '42 | 45.00 | SOFT BALL QUEEN | 60.00 |
| MAJOR, '41 | 30.00 | SUSPENSE | 120.00 |
| MIAMI BEACH | 35.00 | TEN SPOT | 34.00 |
| MIDWAY | 50.00 | TEXAS MUSTANG | 30.00 |
| MONICKER | 35.00 | THUMBS UP | 30.00 |
| OPPORTUNITY | 65.00 | VICTORY | 25.00 |
| PIN-UP CIRL | 45.00 | WHIZZ | 50.00 |

RO.

TARY .. 150.00

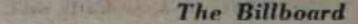


DAVID ROSEN

855 N. BROAD STREET PHILADELPHIA, 23, PA

| A.M.I. 8X\$135.00 SX 150.00 HI-BOY . 175.00 SINGING TOWERS 150.00 STREAM- LINER 175.00 | R. C \$600.00 CASINO . 139.50 REGAL 139.50 VOCUE 139.50 | MASTER . 199.50 PREMIER 275.00 SPECTRA- VOX 35.00 STAND- | 216 \$124.50 500 KEY |
|---|--|--|-------------------------|
|---|--|--|-------------------------|

1/3 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, BALANCE C. O. D. WE PICK UP AND DELIVER WITHOUT CHARGE WITHIN 100 MILE RADIUS





Midwest Touring Spree in Earnest

HAYS, Kan., July 19.—Filling station operators here report that the westward flow of tourists has finally begun in earnest and now is running above last year's record rate.

Some highway stations report that their tourist trade is nearly 25 per cent above July last year, and they say the traffic flow west is nearly that much greater than last year.

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, Wyo., July 19.—Officials announce that the number of visitors thru Yellowstone National Park this year promises to exceed the record of 1946 despite a late start occasioned by heavy mountain snows and bad weather thru the Midwest. Much larger proportion of visitors, however, are from the Western States than in previous years, it was said.

Kaycee Dept. Store Ad Features Use of New Vendo Changers

KANSAS CITY, Mo., July 19.— Steady growth in popularity of coin changers was indicated this week when one of this city's leading department stores, Emery, Bird, Thayer, featured a picture of one of its customers patronizing a Vendo changer in its advertisement appearing in The Kansas City Star.

While the ad did not make specific mention of the use of the changer as an aid in making purchases thru other coin-operated machines, it again brought home the fact that the every-day activities of more and more people are depending on coinoperated machines at an increasing rate. The department store, thru the lines accompanying the ad, pointed out the additional service provided by its coin changers for customers. It also stated that the Emery, Bird, Thayer firm was the first department store in the country to see the advantages of coin changers for customer convenience. Text of the advertisement reads as follows:

Minnesota Cig Tax Brings in \$648,449

ST. PAUL, July 19. — Minnesota collected \$648,449 in cigarette tax during the first 15 days of the life of the new 3-cent-per-pack levy which became effective July 1.

One third of the collection will be 129 sub-jobbers at \$12 each.

distributed to State municipalities on the basis of population after the State deducts one third of the cost of administering the assessment.

Earl Pettibone, director of the cigarette tax division, said that to date the State has licensed 146 wholesale cigarette jobbers and out-of-State distributors at \$100 each and 129 sub-jobbers at \$12 each.

| | | A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL |
|--|--|--|
| | The Finest Quality BUBBLE BA Unlimited Quantities-24 45c PEI 5% "-140 Count 5% "-140 Count spotted Prize Cum-All 5 | ALL GUM 5 Lbs. to the Carton R LB. t to the Lb. nd 210 Count-50c Per Lb. |
| 1 | VEN | DERS |
| A A | and a second sec | |
| M. S. GISSER, Sales Mgr. CONSOLES Big Top 5 69.50 Royal Flush 5 69.50 | Gross Bars Wall Brackets 5¢ Silver King Hot Nut Venders Brand New, Complete | 51.00 or \$10.00 Per Doz. |
| 4 Bells 195.00 Paces Saratoga 95.00 Paces Reels, Comb. 95.00 S¢-25¢ Super Bell, Comb. 175.00 Bally Club Bells, Comb. 150.00 2 Bob Talls 75.00 2 Sun Rays, F.P. 95.00 1 Silver Moon, F.P. 75.00 BRAND NEW KEENEY SINGLE 2-WAY AND 3- WAY SUPER BONUS BELLS. PHONE FOR PRICES. | ARCADE E 2 Lite-o-Leagues \$175.00 1 Evant in the Barrel 110.00 2 Rapid Fires 110.00 1 Pitchem & Katchem 85.00 1 Radiogram 125.00 1 Voice Recorder, F.S. 895.00 3 Panorams 195.00 1 Brand New Jack Rabbit 250.00 1 Anti-Aircraft 49.50 Brand New Midget 365.00 1 Underses Raider 175.00 3 Exh, Iron Claws 69.50 | OUIPMENT 5 Ten Strikes |
| BRAND NEW Packard Wall Boxes . Write Buckley Wall Boxes . \$25.00 30-Wire Coded Cable . 25¢ Ft. Cast Aluminum Brackets | COIN-O-MATIC CHANGERS Actually and Automatically changes quarters and dimes to nickels—completely automatic and fool proof, Sells at \$177.50. | 25 GUSHERS Brand New Daval 54 Gushers, Ea\$ 35.00 ROLL DOWNS 4- s Pinch Hitters\$225.00 |
| NEW CONSOLES Evans Winter Book, 5¢ Model | MILLS VEST POCKETS | 10 Total Rolls 225.00 |

"First with a new customer service.

"For your convenience ... Emery, Bird, Thayer was the first department store in the U. S. to install a Vendo coin changer so you can have proper change when telephoning."

H. Cederberg Gets Allite Service Post

CHICAGO, July 19. — Howard Cederberg, formerly serviceman for Walter Oomens Sons, has joined Allite Manufacturing Company of Los Angeles, as road serviceman for their Eastern territory.

Cederberg will work the East and South, giving on-the-spot mechanical instruction to operators of Allite's new Strikes 'n' Spares automatic bowling alley.

Slate Gift Shows At Boston, Philly

NEW YORK, July 19.—Gift shows will be held this year in Boston and Philadelphia, according to George F. Little Management, Inc., managers of the events.

Boston will have its gift convention in the Hotel Statler, September 1-5, and Philadelphia will be host to the event September 16-20 in the Hotel Benjamin Franklin.



Coronet Has New Nehi Corporation Coin Radio Set Survey Maps Teen-

NEW YORK, July 19 .- A new coin radio was announced this week by the Coronet Radio & Television Corporation. Tilt-proof, with a bad coin return chute, the new entry into the coin radio market is complete with a volume control unit built inside the set.

Radio is a six-tube superheterodyne RCA licensed unit "made to eliminate breakdowns," according to firm officials. Distributors are now being appointed by the radio firm, which also manufactures standard non-coin radio sets. Firm headquarters are at 500 West 52d Street.

St. Paul Increases **Music Machine Levy**

ST. PAUL, July 19 .- An increase in annual juke box licenses from \$10 to \$25 was passed by City Council here Wednesday (15) in a move to increase city revenue by hiking a list of license fees.

At the same time, the council amended its music machine ordinance making it mandatory that, during the hours of 10 p.m. to 9 a.m. daily, music from the phonos shall be inaudible to adjoining premises. Councilmen said they adopted this regulation to keep music machines from operating at too high a volume late at night and early in the morning.

The city reported that it now has some 600 music machines under license.

Meanwhile, the St. Paul license inspector was holding up until sometime next week the licensing of fiveball games. Court action on the case is expected to be instituted in the State Supreme Court any day following a ruling some weeks ago by Ramsey County District Court that the injunction suit brought by Ramsey pinball operators against city and county agencies to keep them from stopping five-ball play, should have been started in a criminal court and not in a court of equity. The operators were given a 40-day stay in order to appeal.

Agers' Activities

COLUMBUS, Ga., July 19 .- A survey of teen-age activities in teen-age clubs thruout the country has just been completed by the Nehi Corporation of this city, bottlers of Royal Crown Cola. Nehi, one of the original sponsors of the teen-age canteen which has since attracted the interest and support of many coin machine firms, reports that dancing is the youth center's most popular recreation pastime.

Typical of the teen-age canteens which Royal Crown is helping along is the Teen Town in Del Rio, Tex., which consists of a large building equipped with a juke box, games and a snack stand. Proceeds from the snack stand help maintain the club. Royal Crown bottlers thruout the

country are helping the parent organization sponsor teen-age centers, and the Columbus office is publishing a regular four-page bulletin which is circularized to teen clubs.



CORADIO continues the solid, smashing pace!



AS YOU read this another operator has decided to install the new Coradio in his route of hotels or tourist cabins, etc. It's just plain amazing how quickly the experienced operators are turning from other makes to the new Coradio.

But it's not surprising.

Inside and out the new Coradio is ahead by a country mile. Its graceful all-metal cabinet is pure beauty in modern design. There's nothing corned up or tricky about it. It's a solid set and the only set with all the features operators have

always wanted.

DO YOURSELF A FAVOR

Before you buy see the new Coradio. Free-Write today for illustrated folder.

CORADIO COIN OPERATED RADIO

108 W. 31st ST. N. Y 1. N.Y. WISCONSIN 7-5902

July 26, 1947

Balanced Selling Classes Will Resume in September

CHICAGO, July 19 .- Group training meetings for "balanced selling," conducted by the National Confectioners' Association (NCA), have be arranged if a full class of 15 perbeen suspended during the summer, sons can be organized.

according to James F. MulCahy, the Newspapers, Radio

- MulCahy said that the sessions are tentatively scheduled to resume September 8, but that special summer classes during July and August may



Give Coverage to **Telecoin** Caravan

NEW YORK, July 19 .- Policy of New York newspapers and radio stations to offer favorable comment on deserving coin machine stories was highlighted last week when the radio and press offered full coverage of the Telecoin Caravan at the three-day Hotel Commodore showing. Particularly interesting to the trade was the fact that the women's page department of the Times and the World-Telegram covered the show in detail.

Writing for the latter newspaper, Lura Hazard Brown mentioned the Telecoin Quizzer machine as an item of interest for teen-agers. She also featured the Tele-Juicer in her story. stating that the vending machine would be especially good for schools, industrial plants and community centers.

Other Coverage

In addition to the above, the show was covered by Time magazine; the American Broadcasting Company via the Ed and Pegeen Fitzgerald program; American magazine; American Weekly; King Features Syndicate; Wide World Syndicate; Modern Distribution, Science Illustrated, Popular Mechanics and Parade.

Juke boxes were also given some favorable publicity here last week when Andre Baruch and Bea Wain, husband and wife disk jockeys heard over WMCA, commented at length on the help juke boxes give to the music industry in making hit tunes nationally.

Tourist Facilities

Flying Machines

WASHINGTON, July 19 .- A reduction in air freight rates, recommended by the Civil Aeronautics Board, seems likely to go thru without a hitch, which will be welcome news to coin machine firms who have been using air freight to speed deliveries of new models to distributer's showrooms.

Proposal would lower rates up to 25 per cent.

Staley Mfg. Reports 150% Net Increase

CHICAGO, July 19 .- A. E. Staley Manufacturing Company reported a 150 per cent increase in net income in the quarter ending June 30, over a similiar period last year.

Rise was credited by A. E. Staley Jr., president, to a non-recurring inventory gain from soybeans owned at the time of price decontrol last fall and product profit margins above normal level.



Expansion Boon For Kentucky Ops

FRANKFORT, Ky., July 19.-Kentucky coinmen may expect to gain increased tourist play in the future if Commissioner of Conservation Harold A. Browning's plan to expand hotel facilities in six of the State's leading State parks is followed. Indications that Browning's plan will be carried out is given in the Kentucky executive cabinet's recent approval of his suggestions.

Initial outlay would entail expenditure of from \$1,500,000 to \$2,000,000. One of the projects includes a 100 to 200-room hotel at Kentucky Lake near Gilbertsville, site of the Tennessee Valley Authority dam. Plan calls for additional hotels and cabins at Carter Caves, Cumberland Falls, Butler Memorial near Carrollton, Natural Bridge and Pennyrile State Park.

To finance the construction of the expanded tourist facilities, a bond issue will be floated, it is claimed. "If we are to share in the nationwide tourist business we must be willing to make the initial outlay to attract tourists to our borders," Browning said.

Pre-war Kentucky's share of tourist traffic was \$68,000,000. According to Browning, this can be increased to \$200,000,000 a year. "All we need do is provide sufficient facilities for tourists. We have natural attractions galore that will bring many to our gates," he stated.

Allite Says Bowling Game **Used** in Mountain Resorts

LOS ANGELES, July 19 .- Allite Manufacturing Company, Inc., reports that Strikes 'n' Spares units have been placed on location in mountain resorts. So far 12 machines are operating at fashionable Big Bear and Lake Arrowhead resorts in the mountains behind Los Angeles.

The Billboard

July 26, 1947

Whitehead Music Co. **Presents Manhattan** To Southern Ops

WILMINGTON, N. C., July 19 .-Parkard's new Manhattan phonograph was presented to Southern juke box operators at a recent showing in the new showrooms of the Whitehead Music Company.

Operators from North and South Carolina and Virginia were greeted by Homer E. Capehart, chairman of the board of Packard, who was present for the first showing of the new machine in the South.

Following the showing, Capehart and several of the operators were week-end guests of L. B. McCormick, of the Whitehead company, aboard his yacht, the Erla McAnn.

Atlas, of Memphis, **Holds Aireon Show**

MEMPHIS, July 19 .- Atlas Amusement Company held a showing of the Aireon Fiesta De Luxe in its Union Avenue showrooms July 14 and 15. Distributings firms headed by R. L. Goad.

On hand for the first showing of the new music machine in this area were Rudy Greenbaum, Aireon vicepresident in charge of sales; Daniel P. Brennan, district sales manager of Chicago, and Charles E. Webber, field service representative, who came down from Minneapoils.

To tie in with the showing of the new music machine, the showrooms were decorated in gay fiesta style with Atlas personnel dressed in

Winner Loses!

KANSAS CITY, Mo., July 19. -Loren Day, Kansas City pinball enthusiast, is convinced that there is such a thing as being too good a pinball player.

He and another pinball fan were playing in a local tavern for drinks the other night, and Day won four straight games. It was just too much for Day's opponent. He picked up his beer glass and hurled it at Day, who suffered a cut face but declined to prosecute.

New Coin-Operated Table Model Radio From Judd-Bennett

NEW YORK, July 19 .- A new table model coin-operated radio was announced this week by Judd-Bennett Coin-Operated Radio Company. Set gives two hours of continuous or intermittent play for quarter.

Complete with a built-in antenna, six tubes, five-inch speaker and pickproof locks, the radio operates on 110 level last year. Eighty-nine per cent volts, A. C. Firm has established of the week's loan drop occurred in offices at 9615 Shore Road, Brooklyn. New York, the board report said.

Report Indicates Business Outlook

WASHINGTON, July 19 .- Indication of general business conditions was reflected in the Federal Reserve Board's announcement this week that business loans declined \$18,000,000 during the week ending July 9.

Amount outstanding was \$3,201,-000,000 higher than corresponding



Spanish costumes.

Food and refreshments were served to the more than 300 operators and guests who attended the showing.

| We are now delivering | |
|--|---|
| we w | |
| USED GAMES READY FOR LOCATION | |
| 4 Superliner\$159.50 | |
| 3 Baffle Card 189.50 | |
| 2 Superscore 189.50 | |
| Big Longue 139.50 | |
| 3 Snallhound 149.50 | |
| Sant Organ | |
| 1 Tormado | |
| A Suspense | |
| 9 Sanhanara 189.50 | |
| 3 Show Girl 199.50 | |
| 1 Amber 179.50 | |
| 6 Canteen 125.00 | |
| 1 Kilroy 199.50 2 Smarty 169.50 | |
| - Chanty | |
| 1946 Rock-Ola Phonographs 495.00 | |
| WE ARE ALSO MAKING DELIVERY | |
| | |
| OF NEW GAMES | |
| Williams All Star | |
| Williams Torchy | |
| Williams Cyclone United Hayana | |
| Gottlieb Lucky Stars | |
| Bally Heavy Hitter | |
| Bally Ballyhoo | |
| Exhibit Crossfire | |
| Keeney Carousel | |
| Chi Coin Basketball | |
| Chi Coin Playboy | |
| - The second of the | |
| Terms: 1/2 Certified | |
| Deposit, Bal. C.O.D. | |
| ALABER | |
| 1 2. 10 | |
| topliggh | 3 |
| Sterling | |
| 0000000 | |
| NOVELTY CO. | |
| NUTLATO | |

669-671 S. Broadway

LEXINGTON 20, KY.

| WMS. GANGER EXH. RANGER SPEEDWAR SPECIAL ENTRY, PO SESSOR SPECIAL ENTRY, PO SESSOR SPECIAL ENTRY, PO SESSOR | MILLS BL MILLS GO WATLING GROETCH MILLS VE | T SAFES, STAN METAL REVOLVAROU STANDARD CHIEF ACK CHERRY LDEN FALLS, H.L., 2-5 ROLATOP EN DE LUXE CLUB CO EN COLUMBIA, JP ST POCKETS | 5r 10r 25r \$324 \$334 \$344 269 279 289 .248 253 258 .258 263 268 .175 200 225 LUMBIA | 338 348 300 09.50 45.00 65.00 | ZEC. DD | The subscription of the |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------|
| SHOW GIRL . 179.50 SMARTY 179.50 FIESTA 179.50 FIESTA 179.50 SPELLBOUND 169.50 FAST BALL . 157.50 SUPERLINER 149.50 SUPERLINER 149.50 SUSPENSE 124.50 MIDGET RACER 129.50 BIG LEAGUE 124.50 STAGE DOOR CANTEEN . 114.50 SURF QUEEN 104.50 BIG HIT 104.50 BIG HIT 104.50 SKY CHIEF . 79.50 LIBERTY, GOTT 79.50 AIR CIRCUS . 69.50 SUG PARADE 69.50 SHOW GIRL . 179.50 BOSCO YANKS GENCO DEFENS HI HAT TEXAS MU TANG SPOT POOL GENCO VICTORY GUN CLUB STAR ATT BELLE HO LIBERTY, GOTT 79.50 AIR CIRCUS . 69.50 NIAMI BE | | SE MILLS BLUE FRO 10¢ MILLS BLUE FRO 25¢ MILLS BLUE FRO 5¢ BROWN FRONTS 25¢ BROWN FRONTS 25¢ BROWN FRONTS 25¢ BROWN FRONTS VEST POCKETS, 194 5¢ BLACK CHERRY, 10¢ BLACK CHERRY, 10¢ BLACK CHERRY, 5¢ JENN, SILVER C 5¢ JENN, CLUB CON 10¢ 4.STAR CHIEF, COLUMBIAS J.P., 19 5¢ WATL, ROLATOP 5¢ WATL, ROLATOP 5¢ WATL, ROLATOP 5¢ WATL, ROLATOP 5¢ ACE ROCKET, SLOT STANDS, COMP 5-10-25¢ JENN, LITE MAKER'S PACERS, 5¢ BUCKLEY TRACK HI HAND, COMB, WATLING BIG GAM 5¢ PACE REELS, CO JENN FAST TIME, F BALLY BIG TOP, P, WATLING BIG GAM 5¢ PACE REELS, CO JENN FAST TIME, F BALLY CLUB BE 25¢ BALLY CLUB BE 25¢ BALLY CLUB BE 25¢ BALLY CLUB BE EVANS LUCKY STA GALLOPING DOMIN BANGTAILS, J.P., 2 | NT 129.50 119.50 129.50 139.50 139.50 6 Model 59.50 ORIG., 2-5 179.50 NEW, 3-5 225.00 NEW, 8-5 225.00 NEW, 8-5 225.00 NEW REB. 149.50 69.50 69.50 SOLE CHIEF 109.50 69.50 99.50 cto 17.50 UP CHIEFS, WRITE 99.50 CDDS, J.P. \$395.00 ILS 79.50 ODDS, J.P. 435.00 F.S., P.O. 69.50 SR., P.O. 69.50 SR., P.O. 69.50 SR., P.O. 69.50 S.P. 59.50 C. St. P.P. 59.50 E HEAD 69.50 N. F.P. 59.50 E HEAD 69.50 N. F.P. 59.50 CLL 109.50 <td>CLUB T DARK PIMLIC '41 DE RECOR JOCKEL MILLS LONGS KENTO BLUE VICTOR BLUE VICTOR BLUE VICTOR BLUE VICTOR BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY CHICA MUTOR CHICA MUTOR CHICA MUTOR BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY SHOOT CHICA MUTOR CHICA MUTOR CHICA CHICA MUTOR CHICA CHICA MUTOR CHICA CHICA MUTOR CHICA CHICA MUTOR CHICA CHI</td> <td>ONE BALLS Y SPECIAL \$375.0 ROPHY, F.P. 109.5 HORSE, F.P. 89.5 OTIME, F.P. 109.5 CRE, F.P. 149.5 Y CLUB, P.O. 119.5 LS 1-2-3, F.P. 89.5 OWL, 1 OR 5 BALL, F.P. 69.5 MOT, P.O. 109.5 JCKY, P.O. 109</td> <td></td> | CLUB T DARK PIMLIC '41 DE RECOR JOCKEL MILLS LONGS KENTO BLUE VICTOR BLUE VICTOR BLUE VICTOR BLUE VICTOR BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY CHICA MUTOR CHICA MUTOR CHICA MUTOR BALLY BALLY BALLY BALLY SHOOT CHICA MUTOR CHICA MUTOR CHICA CHICA MUTOR CHICA CHICA MUTOR CHICA CHICA MUTOR CHICA CHICA MUTOR CHICA CHI | ONE BALLS Y SPECIAL \$375.0 ROPHY, F.P. 109.5 HORSE, F.P. 89.5 OTIME, F.P. 109.5 CRE, F.P. 149.5 Y CLUB, P.O. 119.5 LS 1-2-3, F.P. 89.5 OWL, 1 OR 5 BALL, F.P. 69.5 MOT, P.O. 109.5 JCKY, P.O. 109 | |
| 1012-14 MILWAUK | | | | | CHICAGO 22, ILL | |

July 26, 1947

Retail Sales in Missouri Reach New All Time High

JEFFERSON CITY, Mo., July 19 .--Retail sales in Missouri reached a record \$1,500,000,000 during the first six months of 1947, M. E. Morris, director of the State department of revenue, reported.

cent tax on sales amounted to \$30,-000,000 during this period, he said, compared with \$28,266,521 in the last | than \$7,000,000.

half of 1946. For the fiscal year ended July 1, collections of the tax totalled \$58,266,521, reflecting a retail sales volume of nearly three billion dollars for the year. And Morris predicted that collections for the current fiscal year, which ended July 1, 1948, would exceed \$60,000,-000.

At the beginning of the 1946-47 Collections of the State's 2 per period, Morris forecast collections of about \$51,000,000, so the actual revenue exceeded his forecast by more





ARCADE

| È. |
|----|
| |
| |
| |
| |
|) |
|) |
| , |
|) |
| |

5-BALLS

| Rockets . | | | | | | | | | | Write |
|------------|-------|----|--|--|--|--|---|--|----|--------|
| Superliner | | | | | | | | | .5 | 159.50 |
| Double Ba | rrel | | | | | | | | | 114.50 |
| Surf Queen | ns . | | | | | | • | | | 99.50 |
| Keep 'Em | Flyin | ng | | | | | | | | 69.50 |
| Opportunit | | | | | | | | | | 59.50 |
| Ten Spots | | | | | | | | | | 39.50 |
| Victory | | | | | | | | | | 49.50 |



| SLOIS | | |
|---|-------|--|
| Slightly used Mills Original BLACK CHERRY | 55.00 | |
| Mills New Black Cherry \ | | |
| Mills New Golden Falls | Write | |
| Mills New Jewel Bell \ | | |
| 1-BALLS | | |
| A STATE OF A | | |
| Victory Derby. Completely recon- | | |
| ditioned and refinished\$ | | |
| Keeney Big Parlay. New | Writ | |
| Santa Anita Payout | 75.0 | |
| Sports Special, F.P | 69.5 | |
| Rive Crass EP | 99.5 | |

Rock-Ola '39 DeLuxe 199.50 AMI Singing Tower, 40 Record . 129.50

CI OTC

Record Time, F.P. 64.50 Kentucky, P.O. 75.00 Grand National, P.O. 42.50

PARTS SPECIALS!

| Medium Rubber Rings. Per 100 . Small Rubber Rings. Per 100 | 2.35 2.15 |
|--|------------------------------|
| Plastic Grille Cloth, Gold, Silver, 50"x20" Service Kit, \$12.50 Value, Now. | 7.50 |
| Plunger Springs, Heavy or Light. Per 100 | 3.50 |
| PLAYFIELD GLASS Sixe 20x42 | 2.60 2.25 2.90 2.60 |
| Case Lots | - |

1/3 Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D.

OPERATORS IN OUR TERRI-TORY! Let us help you expand with our most liberal Finance Plan. Come in and dis-

cuss it with us. ACASE

DISTRIBUTOR IN INDIANA, WISCONSIN, NORTHERN ILLINOIS



COLUMBUS, OHIO Come In Person or Phone GA 2207



"It's a Jewel of a Bell-This Mills Jewel Bell!"

Bell-O-Matic Corporation

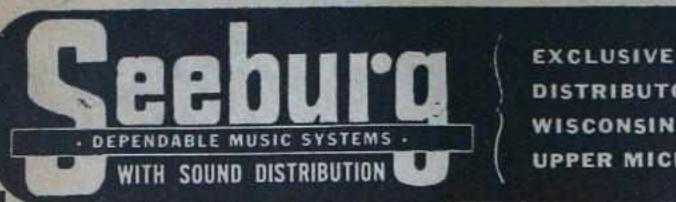
EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR: MILLS BELL PRODUCTS . 4100 FULLERTON AVENUE . CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS . TELEPHONE SPAULDING 0600

The Billboard

July 26, 1947

ATTENTION!

COIN RADIO



DISTRIBUTOR WISCONSIN AND UPPER MICHIGAN

GET IN LINE FOR PROFITS WITH LONDON BUYS!

PRICES ON LONDON EQUIPMENT SHAVED TO THE BONE! IN SUPPORT OF OUR NATIONAL ECONOMY, WE WILL CONTINUE WITH CONSISTENTLY LOWER PRICES-ALWAYS HIGHEST QUALITY AND SERVICE!

PHONOGRAPHS

They must be right before London ships! Every phonograph thoroughly reconditioned inside and out! Check this remarkable service: all worn electrical and mechanical parts replaced-new grille cloth-plastics replaced-cabinet beautifully refinished! A minimum of \$50 to \$75 in parts and labor goes into every machine to make it ready-and rightfor your locations!

| Mills Throng of Music, Like New | \$149.50 |
|---|---|
| Wurlitzer 42/600, Victory, Completely Reconditioned | 149.50 |
| Wurlitzer 417 Excellent Shape | 09.30 |
| Wurlitzer 616A, Completely Reconditioned | 89.50 |
| Rock-Ola Imperial, Excellent Shape | 89.50 |
| Rock-Ola Super, Like New | 225.00 |
| Rock-Ola Windsor, Excellent Condition | 139.50 |
| Rock-Ola Monarch, Like New | 139.50 |
| Rock-Ola Standard, Perfect | 174.50 |
| Seeburg Regals or Crowns, Completely Reconditioned | 149.50 |
| Seeburg Casino or Plaza, Completely Reconditioned | 149.50 |
| Seeburg Casino or Plaza, Completely Reconditioned | and the second se |
| Seeburg Classic, Completely Reconditioned | 239.30 |
| 8800 or 9800 E.S., mechanically perfect and Cabinet refinished in Marble-Glo, | |
| with new grille cloth | 300.00 |
| 8800 or 9800 R.C., mechanically perfect and Cabinet refinished in Marble-Glo, | |
| with new grille cloth | 310.00 |
| 8200, R.C., mechanically perfect and Cabinet refinished in Marble-Glo, | |
| 8200, K.C., mechanically perfect and cabiner retinistics in materie ent | 335.00 |
| with new grille cloth | 235.00 |
| 8800 or 9800, R.C., Completely Reconditioned | the second se |
| 8200, R.C., Completely Reconditioned | 250.00 |

| W52Z Seeburg Wireless Wallomatic Write for Price |
|---|
| DS20-1Z Seeburg 3-Wired WallomaticWrite for Price |
| Seeburg Wired Speakorgan |
| Rock-Ola Dial-a-Tune Wall and Bar Boxes 10.0 |
| Spectravox, Like New 64.5 |
| |

OPERATORS CINCH THAT HOTEL OR MOTEL LOCATION WITH THE AMAZING JAMES EMIND-0-CLOCK

Here's an item your locations really want. Helps Hotel Managers and Motel Operators improve their call service. They'll be grateful to you for introducing this item to them. Well built, attractively designed and guaranteed for 1 year.

each

1/a Deposit-Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. Chicago.

BRADLEY ASSOCIATES

1 to 3

Operates on 110-125 Volts-AC Only. Can Set 48 Re-minders in 12 Hours in Advance at 5-Minute Intervals.

4 or more

each



The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 145

WE PAY FREIGHT

2% Discount for Cash With Order **Unconditionally Guaranteed**

| ARIZONA | \$39.50 | BAFFLE CARD | 97.50 |
|--------------|---------|--------------------|--------|
| BIG HIT. | 69.50 | BIG LEAGUE | 89.50 |
| BLUE GRASS | 57.50 | CLUB TROPHY | 69.50 |
| BRAZIL | 52.50 | LONGACRE | 139.50 |
| MIDGET RACER | 94.50 | MISS AMERICA | 142.50 |
| OKLAHOMA | 44.50 | STAGE DOOR CANTEEN | 69.50 |
| STREAMLINER | 47.50 | SUN RAY, 5c, F. P | 54.50 |
| SUPERLINER | 94.50 | SUPER SCORE | 124.50 |
| SURF QUEENS | | | |
| WAGON WHEELS | 42.50 | DYNAMITE | 89.50 |

BALLY DOUBLE BARREL, New, in Original Crate \$100.00

DISTRIBUTORS AND EXPORTERS

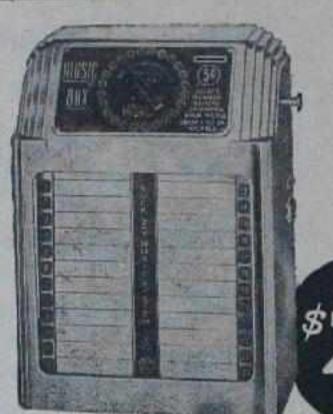


THE NEW A.B.T. Challenger



New improved features. New player

Builds THE Best THE NEW /Music



Buckley gave Music Operators the FIRST prac-tical and profitable music box at the LOWEST PRICE. Today Buckley leads the field by offer-Ing a NEW music box of advanced design and perfection at a NEW LOW PRICE.

Quality of material and workmanship have not been sacrificed. This sensational low price is the result of economics realized in large quantity production.

The new Buckley Music Box is genuinely chrome plated, with beautiful red dial plates and attractively illuminated. Equipped with

positive nationally known slug rejector and double capacity cash box. Complete program of selections always in full view. Buckley's exclusive features of construction, combined with outstanding beauty and eye appeal makes this the outstanding remote control music box . equally popular for wall or bar installation.

CHARLEN MARK MARK

146 COIN MACHINES

525

The Billboard

July 26, 1947

GOTTLIEB'S Jucky Star

Gottlieb's latest sensation —with thrilling new kickout automatic scoring feature. Beautiful eye-catching cabinet. Super-high score. Fast action, socko appeal, slam-bang earning power! Lucky Star will be your "lucky star performer" in putting new life into those locations, no matter how tough.

GOTTLIEB'S DAILY ACES

This 1-ball wonder game has been hanging up new records for play everywhere. A touch of the push button shuffles the board automatically for easier, faster play. Daily Races has special spotter bumpers, illuminated "live" holes. and slug-proof, dropcoin chute.





STRIKES 'N' SPARES

Sensational New Bowling Alley

Millions of bowlers are ready and billions of dimes are waiting to play this sensational new game, an exact scaled-down bowling alley with all the thrills and excitement of the real thing. 14 feet long and 33 inches wide, Strikes 'N' Spares dismantles into 2 sections. Colorful electrical scoreboard shows frame being played and total score which is added automatically as game progresses. Average play of 20c per game. A "strike" for players, a "gold mine" for operators.

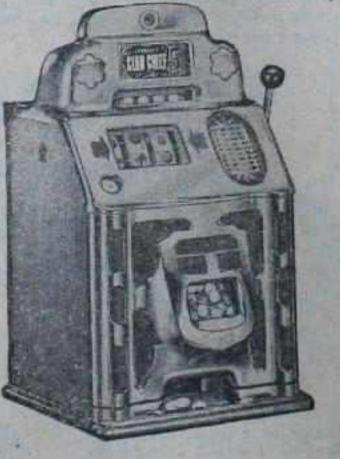
Played by Millions



Member of Coin Machina Industries, Inc.

SPURRIER CAN SHIP JENNINGS' CHALLENGER

JENNINGS' CLUB CHIEF JENNINGS' JENNINGS' STANDARD CHIEF



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY PLACE YOUR ORDER TODAY!

SAM SPURRIER

308-18 HAMILTON

HARRISBURG, PA.

Phone 3-2157 HARRISBURG

AT LAST! "3-WAY-LOCK" STEEL SAFE CABINET FOR SLOT MACHINES

> Machines lock to revolving base.

Base locks to cabinet.

Door instantly locks when closed.

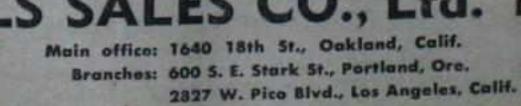
Cold rolled, heavy gauge, deep drawing quality steel.

SINGLE SAFE CABINET \$ 99.50 DOUBLE SAFE CABINET 185.00

TRIPLE SAFE CABINET 295.00

10% Discount on Lots of 5 or More. 1/3 Cash With Order, Balance C. O. D. Immediate Delivery.

MILLS SALES CO., Ltd. DEPT. B



The Billboard

AMERICA'S NEWEST SPORT WITH PHENOMENAL FARNINGS

STRIKES'N'SPARES

There are thousands of locations for STRIKES 'N' SPARES . . . the greatest amusement game ever produced. Get your locations now so you will be ready when your distributor can supply you.

THE MONEYMAKER OF ALL TIMES

* TAVERNS, ARCADES * CLUBS * PARKS * PAVILIONS * HOTELS BOWLING ALLEYS * BILLIARD PARLORS

MILLIONS OF BOWLERS WAITING

ALLITE MFG. COMPANY MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY - 5732 DUARTE STREET, LOS ANGELES 11, CALIF.



TAKE A PEEK

AT THE LATEST PANORAM CONVERSION

DISTRIBUTORS_OPERATORS

Contact Us Immediately for

Completely overhauled and reconditioned equipment, housed in a beautiful 18 gauge steel cabinet. Attractive, two-tone design with a fluorescent 5-color light-up.

> Large sclection of sound film consisting of cartoons, musicals and sports. Reels of five subjects only \$25.50 each. All film through estabcleared lished censorship authorities before distribution.

All Films Approved by City and State Censorship Boards

FEATURES

- 1. Five-cent operation.
- 2. Straight 16mm. sound film.
- Small, compact (floor space, 25"x25"; overall height, 51").
- 4. Low operating cost.
- 5. Heavy duty RCA Projector.
- 6. Baked hammered finish.
- 7. Thousands of new locations available.

ES-planade 2-8526

ATTENTION, ALL PANORAM OPERATORS

For only \$94.50 we will ship you cabinets complete with all accessories, including light-up glass fluorescent fixture, all inside brackets, viewing visor, coin slot and housing, coin chute, screen, wire, plugs, etc., together with simple assembly instructions. Abso-lutely no extras needed. All prices F.O.B. N. Y. 50% down, balance C.O.D. Crating extra.

IMPERIAL DISTRIBUTING CO.

COIN MACHINES 148

The Billboard

July 26, 1947

ORDER NOW Basketball FOR EARLIEST 100 000 200 000 300 00 20000 30000 40000 50000 DELIVERY 70000 20003 90000 Chicago Coin's AY BOY

IT'S THE SHOW GAME OF THE YEAR RILLANT FLOODLIGHT ILLUMINATION

GIANT MANIKINS

PLAY BOY with those extra five 50,000 high score bumpers . . . extra ways to win and special features.

If it is a Chicago Coin game operators know that it is the very best

ORDER YOURS TODAY **TO INSURE EARLIEST DELIVERY**

YOUR FIRST CHOICE SHOULD always BE & GAME MADE BY

MEMBER

Chicago Coin MACHINE CO. 1725 DIVERSEY BOULEVARD . CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS







UNANIMOUS CHOICE

FOR COINDOM'S

The Billboard

ALL STARS

HALL OF FAME

Realistic! 3-dimensional figures "run bases" inside backboard! Player controls bat and pitcher! New 3-Coin Drop Head Chute takes 5c, 10c, 25c coins, speeds play! Credit Unit records advance payments and replays!

> PERFECT FOR EVERY TYPE OF LOCATION!

> > ORDER NOW From Your Jobber or Distributor

Williams

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

TORCHY HAS MAGNETIC

MAGNETIC! MAGNIFICENT!

TORCHY HAS MAGNETIC KICKERS!

BRAND NEW! ENTIRELY DIFFERENT!

CRAZY BALL ACTION NEVER SEEN BEFORE!

HOLDS PLAYERS

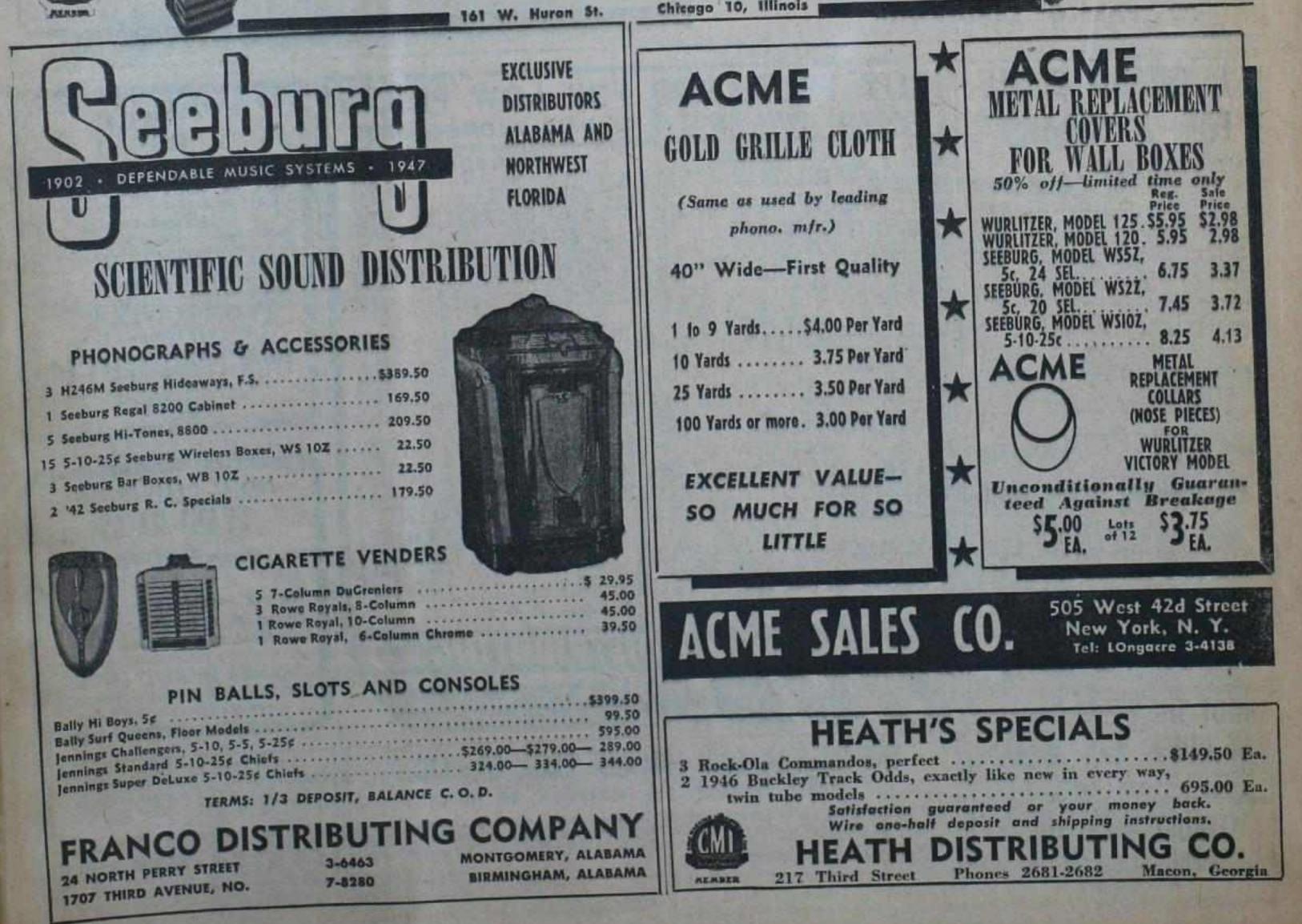
Williams Long Life Games

151

state 2

COIN MACHINES





152 COIN MACHINES

20015 30015 40015

2016 5005 4000

The Billboard

OPERATORS EVERYWHERE ARE THANKING THEIR * * LUCKY STAR

IT'S GOTTLIEB'S! IT'S GREATI Meteoric 5-Ball Action! Kick-Out Pockets! Score and Re-Score Up to 15,000 at a Time! Super High 400,000 Score!

> Order from your Distributor Today! Make every day a Lucky Day on all Locations!

* * * * * * * *

DAILY RACES 1-Ball Multiple 东

LEADER IN ACTIONI APPEALI EARNINGSI "There is no substitute for Quality"

July 26, 1947

Improved DeLuxe GRIP SCALE Consistently Best Since 1927

PAYOUT OR REPLAY MODEL

MEMBER

*

*

*

*

D. GOTTLIEB & CO. 1140 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, III. 1140 N. Kostner Ave.



OUT IN FRONT ALL THE WAY!

SENSATIONAL NEW EVANS' RACES

FAST PLAY-GREATER EARNINGS! Evans' new electro-pneumatic control speeds up play faster than ever before!

MYSTERY ODDS! On each play odds change with flashing lights and mechanical action

SLUG PROOF 7-COIN HEAD! NEW REFINEMENTS! NEW DESIGN! Rich new cabinet . . . brilliant, colorful backboard . . . brightly lighted, full vision race track! 5c OR 25c CONVERTIBLE OR CASH

C. EVANS & CO.



PLAY

CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

The Billboard

ORDER FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

10/11

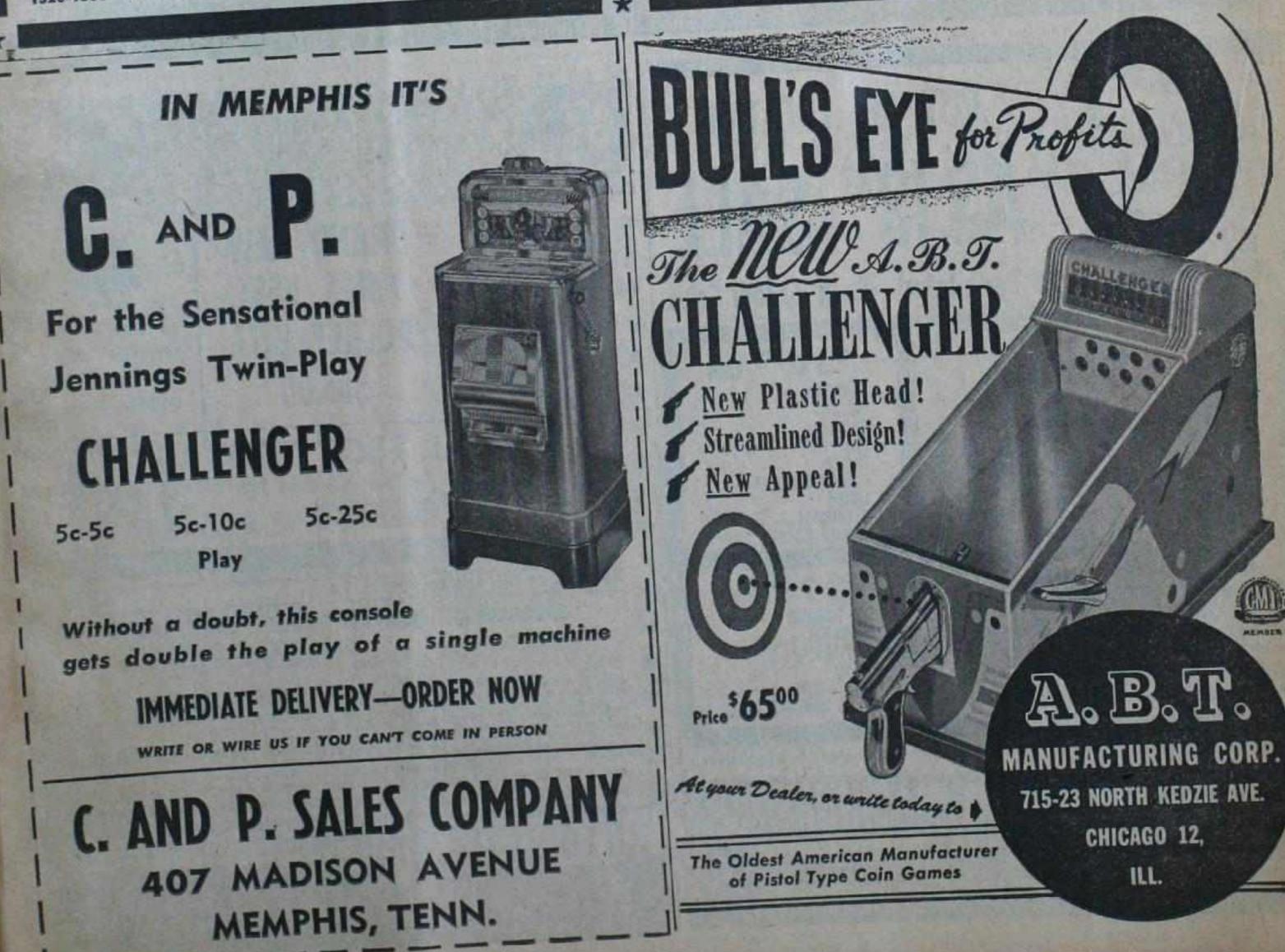
153

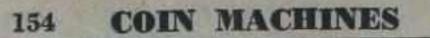
×

COIN MACHINES

1520-1530 W. ADAMS ST.

MODELS





The Billboard

July 26, 1947





2 Exil 2 Bal 2 Got 1 Bat

CLO

Phone

2-3328

WHITHAT

323 HEPBURN STREET

YOUR GOOD FORTUNE

One of the most successful operators in the East is closing down his AUTOMATIC HOSTESS operations for personal reasons and is offering now for quick sale-SIX COM-PLETE UNITS.

Each Automatic Hostess Unit contains 10 studio turntables and shells for 10 locations.

It is urgent that they be sold immediately. Therefore they are being priced \$1,000 less than current used market * quotations.

The price is \$2,750 per unit. They are guaranteed to be in excellent condition and to give the same service as a new unit. Only \$2,750 for a complete Automatic Hostess Unit. Your good fortune. Act now.

BOX 218, THE BILLBOARD, 1564 B'way, N. Y. C.

LOOK-LOOK

ATTENTION NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA OPERATORS YOU CAN'T BEAT OUR PRICES

Rush Your Order for These Bargains

PIN BALLS

| WILLIAMSPORT AMUSEMENT CO. | Gold Cu |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| WITH SMASHING PRICES THAT CAN'T BE BEAT TRY US FIRST ON ALL NEW MACHINES | 150 E. |
| TRT US FIRST Grad USED PINBALLS AND CONSOLES 1 Daval Oomph—1 Daval Best Hand—1 Daval Ibit Vanities, Like New 5 \$185.00 Ibit Fiesta 165.00 Iv Midget Racers 150.00 Iv Midget Racers 160.00 Iv Midget Racers 160.00 Iteb Battis Card 165.00 Iteb Battis Card 165.00 Iteb Battis Card 140.00 Ising OUT 10 DAVAL SKILL THRILL 2 Reck-Ols Play Masters Hideaway. Sing OUT 10 DAVAL SKILL THRILL 2 Wurtitizer 600R 2 Wurtitizer 600R 160.00 2 Besburg Plaza, V Type 160.00 | 5-10-20 Arizona |
| WIN CARTONS, WHITE FOR DELIVERY WE HAVE ALL NEW PIN BALLS READY FOR DELIVERY WE HAVE ALL NEW PIN BALLS READY FOR DELIVERY Torchy, Bally Ballyhoo, United Mexico, Bottileb Lucky Star, Williams Torchy. | Flat To Surf Qu Stream Miami |
| WILLIAMSPORT AMUSEMENT CO. Write | |

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

Ornssfire Door Oanteen Kilroy Havana Blun Grass 37.60 08.60 Oklahoma Major '41 24.50 Vistory Specials 205.00 uperliner 120.00 WRITE - WIRE - PHONE CORPORAD Roohester B. N. Y. 575 Olinton Ave., No

UNITED'S MEXICO



NEW BONUS FEATURE

with

Added Thrills
 More Action
 Greater Profits

TERRIFIC LAST BALL SCORING POSSIBILITIES

FIVE-BALL NOVELTY-REPLAY

> SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY

5737 NORTH BROADWAY

MEMBER



CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

The Billboard

Electromatic.. <u>Now!</u> Redesigned for Coin Operation! It's Fool-Proof! ··· It's Tamper-Proof!

FULLY GUARANTEED! FULLY INSURED! MORE PROFITS FOR YOU

with the same quality home radio featured by leading stores from coast - to - coast. NOW COIN-OPERATED!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

157

COIN MACHINES

Tou CASH-IN Now CAN YES, YOU, TOO, CAN COIN IN THE PROFITS NOW WITH THE NEW ELECTROMATIC COIN-OPERATED RADIO.

Here is a precision-built radio designed by one of the top old-line names in radio, Electromatic. It takes years of manufacturing experience, both pre-war and present research, for the design of a top money-making coin-operated radio. Here is the fool-proof answer to all your questions about the sensational profit-making coin-operated radio field-it's Electromatic!

Thousands upon thousands of Americans have Electromatic radios in their homes. Electromatic radio has the backing and full acceptance of your ultimate consumer.

Remember-you get a fully guaranteed coin-operated radio direct from the manufacturer! Look at all the fine features of this specially designed coin-operated radio . . . don't wait-start coining in now with Electromatic!

NOW! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY DIRECT FROM THE MANU-FACTURER! WRITE! WIRE! PHONE!

If your distributor cannot supply you, write to Electromatic direct! (REF.: Dun & Bradstreet)

LOOK AT ALL THESE MONEY-MAKING FEATURES

With Electromatic!

FULLY INSURED!

You get one year's protection against fire, theft, vandalism, elements; protection in transit and on location. Yes, you get ONE YEAR'S COMPLETE COVERAGE!

- PLAYS ANYWHERE! Top performance under most conditions-dead-spots, all-metal buildings, remote broadcasting locations, etc.
- 2. NO INSTALLATION PROBLEM! Large built-in antenna assures top performance.
- 3. TAMPER-PROOF COIN BOX! Two different pick-proof
- locks permit servicing of set without touching collections.
- 4. PRE-SET VOLUME CONTROL! Can be adjusted to limit
- maximum volume.
- 5. ELECTROMATIC TIMING! Adjustable for one, two or three hours of either intermittent or continuous playing.
- 6. SLUG REJECTOR! Dependable rejector eliminates nuisance service calls due to jammed coin receivers. Rejects all bad coins.
- 7. GUARANTEED! For one full year-tubes guaranteed for 90 days. All standard parts, no surplus material,
- 8. MAR-PROOF CABINET FINISH! Resistant against cigarette burns, alcohol stains, etc.
- SPECIAL COIN-OPERATED CONSTRUCTION! Latest type superhet radio with full-tone dynamic speaker specially 9. designed and built for coin-operation. Sturdy reinforced construction-Electromatic is built to withstand great use and abuse-built for long-lasting service.
- 10. D.C. USE, TOO! Yes, the Electromatic COIN-OPERATED RADIO is also available for D.C. use. (Equipped with Electromatic electronic timer.)

ELECTROMATIC Manufacturing Corp. NEW YORK 3, N. Y. (ORchard 4-7500) 88 UNIVERSITY PLACE PIONEERS IN RADIO & ELECTRONICS



| | 000 | 005.00 | Commando - 2 | 25.00 | | 3- Sc Cherry Bell | |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| | 700 • | - 295.00 | | 95.00 | 1 | 2-25c Cherry Bell - · · | |
| | 600K • | - 185.00 | | | | 5- 5c Gold Chrome | |
| | 600R • | - 165.00 | | 95.00 | | 1-10c Gold Chrome | |
| | 500 . | - 185.00 | BUILDIN PLE | 6 | | 1-25c Gold Chrome | |
| | 616 . | • 95.00 | | | | 1- 5c Blue Front | 99.50 |
| | 24 . | -115.00 | Twin 12 - • \$ | 75.00 | | 1-25c Blue Front | 115.00 |
| 1 | Victory 500 | . 135.00 | | | | | |
| ~ | | | AMI | 17 000 | ALL | (THESE) | WARDER & |
| 1 | All N Million | | Singing Tower \$ | 75.00 | | | as the state |
|) | à | MILLS | | N | | > WILL | from the |
| | | Empress • | - \$155.00 | N | | (SELL FAST!) | 1 All |
| | | | 1 | • | - | (| |
| | ASS - TONIC | | 10. | | GAMES | | And the second second |
| | | 6 K | WALL DOVE | ES, BAR BOXES | | - (0)- | The second second |
| 4 | A CARLEN WILL | | WALL BUXE | ES, DAK DUKES | ONE BALL | L. Market | A State of the second |
| | ARA | | | | Victory Derby | \$225.00 | A STATE AND A STATE OF |
| 1 | | 1 | SEEBURG | | Jockey Club PO - | 125.00 | Name and Addition |
| - | and the second | | WS-2Z Wireless W | /all-O-Matic \$24.50 | Turf King PO | and the second se | and the second sec |
| | And a second | 141 | WB-1Z 5-10-25c V | Wireless Bar-O-Matic 34.5C | Dark Horse FP | | March 1 |
| 1000 | | - (27) M | and a proving and | | Club Trophy FP - | 89.50 | |
| - | and where | 1/19 | WURLITZER | - | PILE DALLS | 1.2 | 5 5 m. c) |
| P | A | 511 | 120 • • • | \$ 7.50 | FIVE BALLS | 4105 00 | 50 500 |
| A | 2 | 1159 | 125, 5-10-250 | c 15.00 | Midget Racer | \$135.00 | 600 |
| 10 | | 15 | | | Double Barrel | 159.50 | - 12 |
| - | | | ROCKOLA | | CONSOLES | and the second s | -11- |
| - | | | 1525 Wall B | | Keeney Super Bell- | -Two Way 5-5 - \$135.00 | -1 |
| | | 1 | 1526 Bar Bo | × • • • | Keeney Super Bell, | 5c · · · · · 95.00 | |
| T | TL womans | A. 11 | BUCKLEY | 1 | Bally Club Bells - | 65.00 | |
| P | 12 | - | | \$ 5.00 | Watling Gig Game | s PO 55.00 | |
| ~ | - And - Town | - | 1940 - + | | Jumbo Parade - | | a salar a salar |
| 1 | White a William | | 1941 Chrom | ie · · /.50 | Evans Bangtails-1 | 946-Like New - 450.00 | - Aller |
| F | T RUN LINNA N | COLORADO | | | Evens sangeaux | | Service Contraction |
| 11 | Intrans Julia | | | | and the second second | 11 th and the second | |
| AY | | - a lange | WHAT | (A) | | | |
| 1 | YY | | | | A DICTOU | | STATE I |
| 1 | L | Les . | SALE | | C DISTRI | BUTING CO. | |
| | | | | | | Distributors for | |
| 1 | 2 | MASSISSI | | | | | () () () () () () () () () () () () () (|
| | a ser and | - 30000 | - 134 | | SEEBURG - B | ALLY - JENNINGS | |
| | | | | | | | A CASE AND A |
| E | | | | AND A DESCRIPTION OF A | | NAMES OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTIONO | |
| | | | | | | | |
| · Billion | | 10- | | | | 1454 WELTON STREET | |
| A STATE | | | 17.1 | 127 EAST 2nd SOUT | TH ST. | | The Colorador of the State |
| 385 | | 11/5 | | SALT LAKE CITY 1. | UTAH | DENVER 2, COLORADO | R. S. S. S. L. S. L. S. L. |
| Sec. | | | | | | | Asia Testadore |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1 2218 | | | | | | | CHESING OF STREET, STR |
| ALC: NO | - Sport State | the same of the same of the | the second state of the se | | Protection of the second second | | |
| | | | | | | | |



a Seeburg Kemote volume Control and Indexes will make any Seeburg Wall-O-Matics and Seeburg Speakers will make any location more profitable . . . and new locations easier to get and hold.

Exclusive Seeburg Distributors

in Central and Southeastern

Ohio, West Virginia and

Western Virginia

SEEBURG WALL-O-MATICS

These unsurpassed profit builders team up with a Symphonola to encourage more play in the location. They keep 20 hit tune selections visible to every customer . . . make it convenient to spend more nickels, dimes and quarters.

SEEBURG SPEAKERS

With Seeburg's wide range of speakers, it is easy to engineer sound to the particular requirements of each location. The result is music at conversational level — to provide more listening pleasure and invite more play.

DUAL REMOTE VOLUME CONTROL

This control is a "must" in today's music installation. It helps provide specific sound distribution by making it easy to tune volume up or down or cancel defective records.

SHAFFER

MUSIC COMPANY

COLUMBUS 15, OHIO 606 SOUTH HIGH STREET Phone: Main 5563

WHEELING, W. VA. 2129 MAIN STREET Phone 784 CHARLESTON, W. VA. 1619 W. WASHINGTON STREET Phone 63381 The Billboard

July 26, 1947

THE SUBJECT IS FACTS... THE OBJECT IS PROFITS!

"ONE OF THE MOST EVENTFUL DAYS OF MY LIFE . . . WHEN I WAS SOLD ON THE IDEA OF HANDLING PHOTOMATIC."

... Says MORRIS HANKIN,

of H & L Distributors, Inc., 708 Spring St., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.



"One of the most eventful days of my life was when Ken Wilson walked into my office in January, 1939, and sold me on the Idea of handling Photomatics. I very hesitantly bought one machine, but after observing its operation and enjoying its terrific profits for a period, of two weeks I began to realize that Photomatic was one of the best coin-operated machines that anyone could possibly operate. The fact that up to the beginning of the war I had over 50 pieces operating speaks for itself.

"When the new DeLuxe model was developed after the war and my partner, Mr. Jack Lovelady, and myself were offered the opportunity of distributing Photomatics and other Mutoscope products in the States of Florida, Georgia and Alabama, we needed no second invitation.



"... WORDS CANNOT DESCRIBE THE BEAUTY AND EARNING POWER OF THE NEW MODEL PHOTOMATIC."

... Says LOUIS BOASBERG,

of New Orleans Novelty Company, 115 Magazine Street, New Orleans 12, La.



"The other night I took my Arcade managers to Antoines for a little get-together dinner. We hardly had sat down at the table before the conversation started and, of course, the one and only topic was Arcades and Arcade equipment. Mr. Hilliard Bach, the general manager of our Arcades, brought out a very interesting comment, and one which is absolutely true when he stated that with the exception of International Mutoscope products, the Arcade equipment as made today by other manufacturers does not compare with the Arcade equipment that was manufactured years ago. All of us were unanimous in the opinion that Arcade equipment as manufactured today is very flimsy and is not built to stand the wear and tear for over a year. The big exception, of course, is definitely International Mutoscope products. "We recently took 2 old PHOTOMATICS out of our Canal Street Penny Arcade after they had been operating successfully for years, and, believe me, the war record of these 2 PHOTOMATICS, together with a battery of SKY FICHTERS, DRIVEMOBILES and ACE BOMBERS, was one of heroic proportions. These par-ticular machines absorbed as much punishment during the war as did Coventry, London and Berlin. Believe it or not, all of these machines are still running in our Arcade with the exception of the 2 PHOTOMATICS which have been replaced by your new models.

"I believe the fact that hundreds of DeLuxe machines are now operating in our territory, where in the past only a few machines were working, and the fact that our operating customers are adding to their routes week by week is the best recommendation that we can give.

"I extend an open invitation to any operator anywhere in the United States to communicate with us, the H & L Distributors, Inc., 708 Spring Street, N. W., Atlanta, Georgia, for any information that might be desired regarding the profits that can be derived from the operation of Mutoscope equipment."

Morris Hankin

MEMO

MEMBER

While you are at your Mutoscope Distributor look at the eVOICE-O-GRAPH, tool This coin-operated voice recording studio speaks for itself ______ automatically! It has universal popularity and acceptance.

THE METHOD IS ... *PHOTOMATIC!

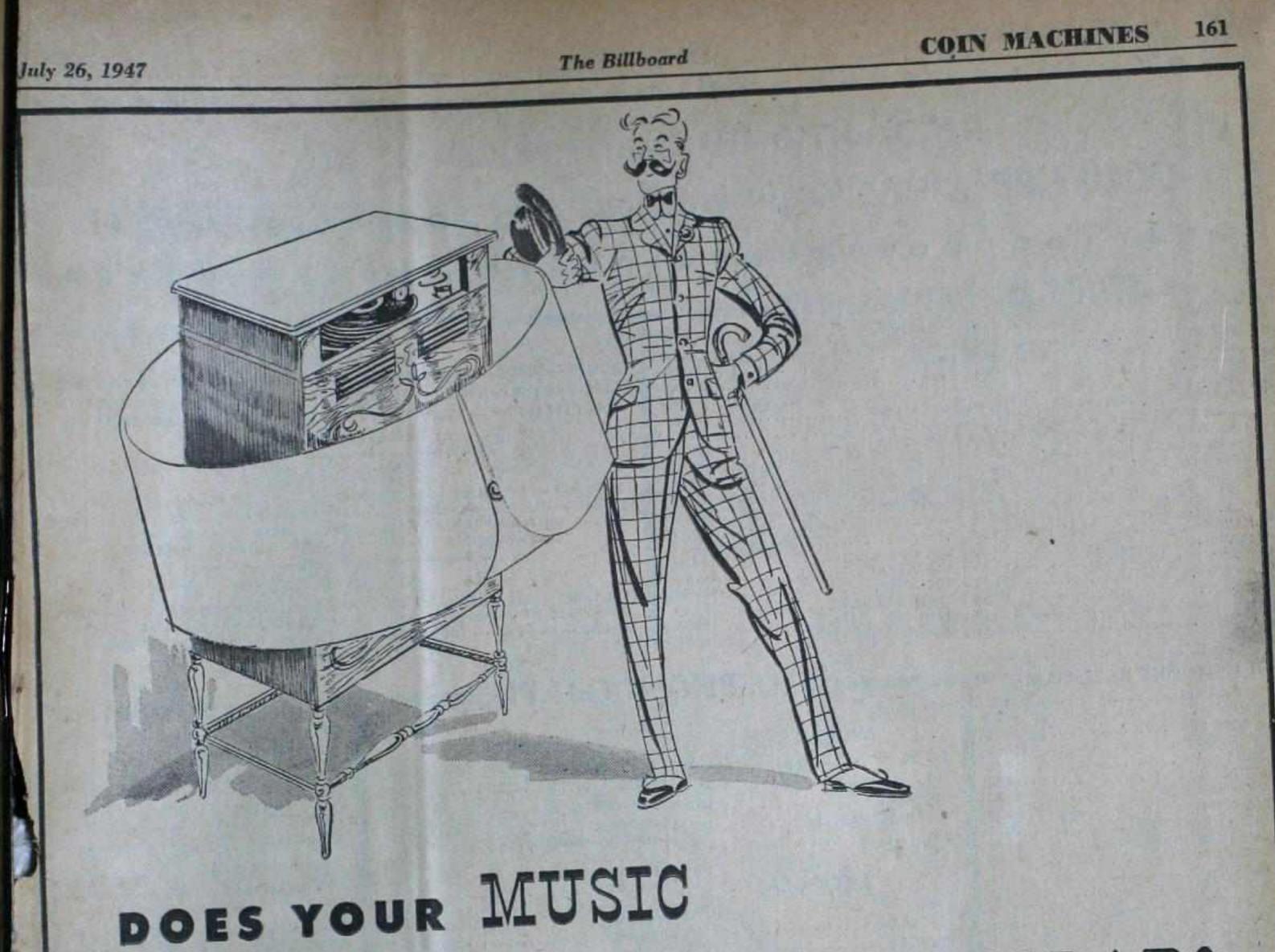
It's a FACT1 The New DeLuxe PHOTOMATIC is a safe, sure way of winning a profitable objective. Here is a 100% automatic coin-operated Photographing machine that snaps, develops, prints and delivers a beautifully framed, fade-proof portrait in less than a minute. No attendant necessary. Operators and Distributors all over the country have only the highest praise for PHOTOMATIC . . . the machine that has one of the finest records of earning power over a period of years. For further facts get in touch with your Distributor or write direct to Mutoscope.

"As to these new model PHOTOMATICS, words cannot describe their beauty and earning power. The public positively is amazed at the ingenuity and perfection of these machines."

Louis Boasberg

GET MORE FACTS FROM THE NEAREST AUTHORIZED MUTOSCOPE DISTRIBUTORS LISTED BELOW:





WEAR A CELLULOID COLLAR?

Everywhere you look, business is dressing up..modern new buildings..handsome interior decorations.. unusual lighting effects. Music, too, must keep pace ..music can't wear a celluloid collar.

Seeburg Scientific Sound Distribution is the music system that is being installed in the choicer, finer locations..because Seeburg has developed the right equipment, the really fine equipment..that distributes music at a pleasant, conversation level all over a large establishment. <u>Seeburg is way out in front</u>, having <u>pioneered all</u> the major phonograph and accessory developments.. and it's a mighty happy and fortunate operator who is staying ahead with Seeburg!

- * Dollas, Pacific at Olive
- + Houstan, 910 Calhoun
- * New Orleans, 832 Baronne
- San Antonio, 241 Broadway
 Mamphis, 1049 Union Avenua
 Oklahoma City, 900 N. Western

S. H. LYNCH & CO. Exclusive Southwest Distributors

COIN MACHINES 162

FLOOR SAMPLE 10¢ PACE CHROME

DE LUXE 195.00

July 26, 1947

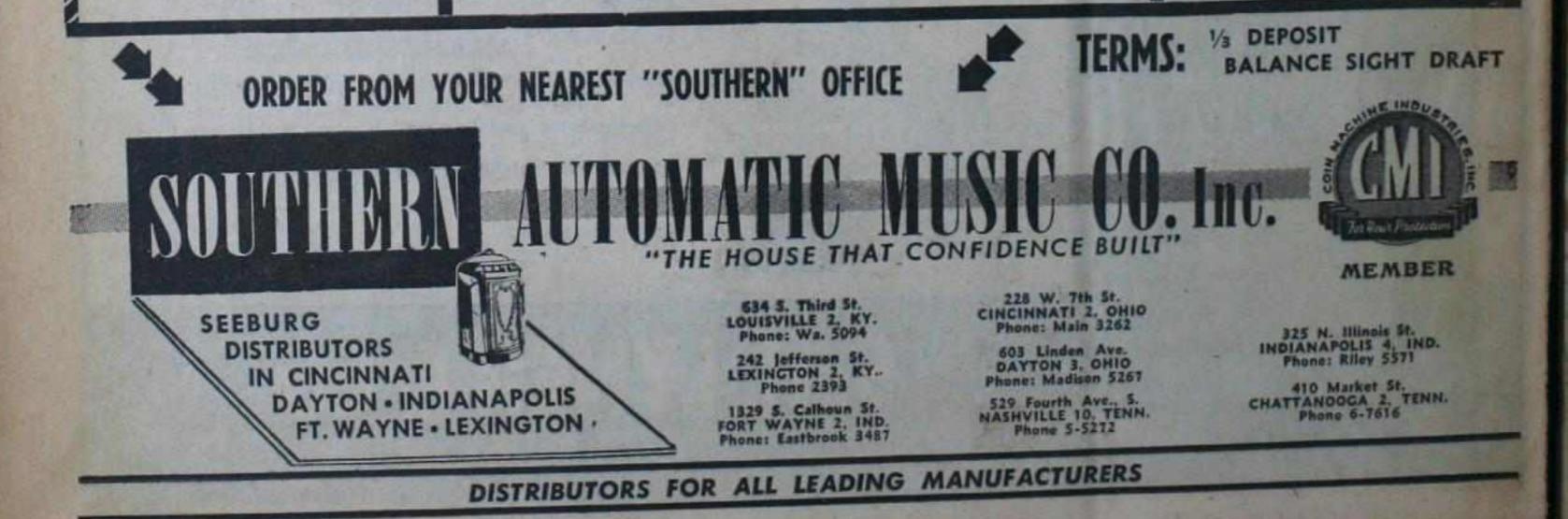
GROETCHEN METAL TYPER

5.00



| | LITE A PAIR | | a part of the second | |
|------|---|---|--|-------------------------------|
| í | PIMLICO | WURLITZERS | SEEBURGS | AMERICAN EAGLES 34.50 |
| | RECORD TIME | 500 OR 600\$150.00 | REX HIDEAWAY | POP UP 24.50 |
| 1 | SPORTSMAN 69.50 | 750 325.00 | | BUDDY 24.50 |
| | MAN O' WAR 169.50 | VICTORY 24 100.00 | 175.00 | SKILL THRILL 44.50 |
| | VICTORIOUS | COLONIAL 780 250.00 | MAYFAIR 150.00 | 25¢ WATLINGS 175.00 |
| í | SPORT SPECIAL | 950 | CONCERT GRAND 125.00 | |
| 1 | ONE-TWO-THREE '40 29.50 | 950 | R. C. VOGUE 200.00 | |
| í | DERBY DAY 19.50 | | 8200 CONVERSION | DAVAL FREE PLAY 49.50 |
| 1 | DARK HORSE 59.50 | ROCK-OLAS | P. C. COLONEL | MARVELS 34.50 |
| | '41 DERBY | SUPER, 1940\$150.00 | PLAZA 145.00 | BEST HAND 44.50 |
| | BLUE GRASS | 1939 DE LUXE 135.00 | | 5¢ WATLINGS 150.00 |
| 1 | SPINNING REELS 19.50 | WINDSOR 99.50 | K 20 100.00 | Se JENNINGS STAND 235.00 |
| 1 | BIG THREE 19.50 | ROCK-OLA HIDEAWAY 50.00 | CASINO 115.00 | USED ARCADE EQUIPMENT |
| | PALM SPRINGS 19.50 | COMMANDO 135.00 | casing internet in the | |
| | OWL, CONV 19.50 | SPECTRAVOX & PLAYMASTER 125.00 | | ROLL-A-BALL \$ 85.00 |
| | SPECIAL SLIGHTLY USED | SPECTRAVOX 25.00 | A. M. I. | POP UP 19.50 |
| J | | AIREON MODEL A | SINCING TOWERS | A. B. T. CHALLENGER 34.50 |
| | CLUB MACHINES | | A.M.I. HIDEAWAY 50.00 | MEXICAN BASEBALL 24.50 |
| | 5¢ JENNINGS LITE UP CHIEF \$250.00 10¢ JENNINGS LITE UP CHIEF 260.00 | MILLS THRONE OF MOSIC | | SKYFICHTER 69.50 |
| | 25¢ JENNINGS LITE UP CHIEF" 270.00 | A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A | | CENCO WHIZZ 59.50 |
| | | | OTTO OTTO | AMUSEMATIC BOOMERANG 135.00 |
| | CONSOLES AND SLOTS | MUSIC AC | CESSORIES | BEST HAND 24.50 |
| | ROLATOP, 10c | | | COTT. GRIP SCALE 22.50 |
| | VEST POCKET, SILVER & GOLD 49.50 | SEEBURG WIRELESS 5¢ WALLOMATIC, WS, | | CHI. COIN HOCKEY 89.50 |
| | USED BONUS TWIN | SEEBURG 3 WIRE 5-10-25¢ SELECTOMATIC | 3, 10, 12 | PHOTOMATIC 313.00 |
| | 10¢ BROWN FRONT | SEEBURG 3 WIRE SE SELECTOMATICS, D.S., | | ANTI AIRCRAFT GUN |
| | VEST POCKET BLUE & GOLD 39.50 Se SUPER BELL 125.00 | | HROME FINISH-\$5.00 EXTRA | ROCK-OLA LOBOY SCALE 39.50 |
| | BIG GAME, F.P 59.50 | WURLITZER 100 or 125 BOX\$ 5.00 | ROCK-OLA WALL BOX \$ 5.00 | DEFENDER 69.50 |
| | TRACK TIME 39.50 PACE 10¢ GODSENECK 49.50 | | PACKARD BOX | UNDERSEA RAIDER 125.00 |
| 17-1 | EVANS LUCKY STAR 119.50 JUMBO COMBINATION | SEEBURG W.S., 5Z. WOM 12.50 | WIIDLITTER 145 STEPPER 25.00 | HIRSH RED BALL 95.00 |
| See. | GALLOPING DOMINOES | WURLITZER 135 STEPPER 15.00 | SEEBURG ORGAN SPEAKER 12.50 | RAPID FIRE 39.50 |
| | 1946 CALLOPING DOMINOES, Like | SEEBURG 30 WIRE BRONZE COVER SELECT | OMATICS 5.00 | KEENEY AIR RAIDER |
| | | SECOND SO THE SHOTES STOLES | Sector and a sector of the sec | TRACTOUCH LICTAL TYPEP 195.00 |

| 1 | LITE A PAIR | | | CUSHERS |
|------|--|--|--|---|
| | PIMLICO 99.50 | WURLITZERS | SEEBURGS | AMERICAN EAGLES 34.50 |
| | RECORD TIME | | REX HIDEAWAY | POP UP 24.50 |
| 1 | SPORTSMAN | | 650.00 | BUDDY |
| 1 | MAN O' WAR 169.50 | 750 | 177.00 | SKILL THRILL 44.50 |
| 1 | VICTORIOUS 19.50 | | 150.00 | 25¢ WATLINGS 175.00 |
| ľ | SPORT SPECIAL | COLONIAL 780 250.00 | CONCERT GRAND 125.00 | |
| ľ | ONE-TWO-THREE '39 19.50 ONE-TWO-THREE '40 29.50 | 950 275.00 | R. C. VOGUE 200.00 | 25¢ JENNINGS STAN 245.00 |
| 1 | DERBY DAY | | 8200 CONVERSION 125.00 R. C. 9800 | DAVAL FREE PLAY 49.50 |
| 1 | DARK HORSE 59.50 | ROCK-OLAS | P. C. COLONEL | MARVELS 34.50 |
| | '41 DERBY | SUPER, 1940\$150.00 | PLAZA 145.00 | BEST HAND 44.50 |
| | BLUE GRASS | | LOTONE 375.00 | 5¢ WATLINGS 150.00 |
| í. | SPINNING REELS 19.50 | WINDSOR 99.50 | K 20 100.00 | Se JENNINGS STAND 235.00 |
| 1 | BIG THREE 19.50 | | CASINO 115.00 | USED ARCADE EQUIPMENT |
| | PALM SPRINGS 19.50 | COMMANDO 135.00 | CASING IIIIII | AND INC. IN ANY IN MALE IN A REAL OF A REAL PROPERTY. |
| | OWL, CONV 19.50 | SPECTRAVOX & PLAYMASTER 125.00 | | ROLL-A-BALL \$ 85.00 |
| | SPECIAL SLIGHTLY USED | SPECTRAVOX 25.00 | A. M. I. | POP UP 19.50 |
| | CLUB MACHINES | AIREON MODEL A | SINCING TOWERS | A. B. T. CHALLENGER 34.50 |
| | Se JENNINGS LITE UP CHIEF \$250.00 | MILLS THRONE OF MUSIC 109.00 | A.M.I. HIDEAWAY 50.00 | MEXICAN BASEBALL 24.50 |
| | 10¢ JENNINGS LITE UP CHIEF 260.00 | MILLS IMAGINE OF MOOTO INTERIO | | SKYFICHTER 69.50 |
| | 25¢ JENNINGS LITE UP CHIEF" 270.00 | A REAL PROPERTY OF A REAL OF A | | GENCO WHIZZ 59.50 |
| | | 1111010 10 | OFCODIEC | AMUSEMATIC BOOMERANG 135.00 |
| | CONSOLES AND SLOTS | MUSIC AC | CESSORIES | BEST HAND 24.50 |
| | ROLATOP, 10c \$ 99.50 VEST POCKET, SILVER & COLD 49.50 | SEEBURG WIRELESS SE WALLOMATIC, WS. | ALC AND A DECIDENT AN | COTT. GRIP SCALE 22.50 |
| | VEST POCKET, SILVER & GOLD 49.50 USED BONUS TWIN 750.00 | SEEBURG WIRELESS SE WALLOMATIC, WS | s, 10, 1Z 17.50 | CHI. COIN HOCKEY 89.50 |
| | LUCKY LUCRE 119.50 | SEEBURG 3 WIRE 54 SELECTOMATICS, D.S., | 20 17 14.50 | PHOTOMATIC |
| | 10¢ BROWN FRONT 69.50 | | | ANTI AIRCRAFT GUN |
| | VEST POCKET BLUE & COLD 39.50 Se SUPER BELL 125.00 | | HROME FINISH-\$5.00 EXTRA | ROCK-OLA LOBOY SCALE 39,50 |
| 100 | BIG GAME, F.P | WURLITZER 100 or 125 BOX\$ 5.00 | ROCK-OLA WALL BOX \$ 5.00 | DEFENDER |
| 1 | PACE 10¢ GODSENECK 49.50 | ROCK-OLA BAR BOX 5.00 | ROCK-OLA SPEAKER 1807 25.00 | UNDERSEA RAIDER |
| 1 | EVANS LUCKY STAR 119.50 JUMBO COMBINATION | SEEBURG W.S., 5Z. WOM 12.50 | WIIDLITZER 145 STEPPER 25.00 | HIRSH RED BALL |
| Sec. | GALLOPING DOMINOES 145.00 1946 GALLOPING DOMINOES, Like | WURLITZER 135 STEPPER 15.00 | I SEEDUNG UNDER THE STATE | KEENEY AIR RAIDER |
| 1 | New | SEEBURG 30 WIRE BRONZE COVER SELECT | OMATICS 5.00 | KEENEY AIR RAIDER |



SEEBURG 30 WIRE DIAL TYPE SELECTOMATICS

163 COIN MACHINES



FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

NEW IDEA!

A

A

NEW Aireon

SENSATION!

Your faith in Blonde Bombshell and Aireon will pay off. Orders filled in rotation.

> General Offices: 1401 Fairfax Trafficway, Kansas City, Kansas In Canada: Mafco Corp., Ltd., 4001 St. Antoine Street, Montreal, Que.

CORPORATION

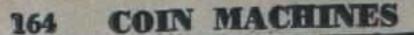
MANUFACTURING

New

HAT NO MAN CAN

RESIST. DIGGER!

1601



The Billboard

July 26, 1947



IT'S BALLY FROM COUNTER GAME TO CONSOLE BALLY ENTRY * SPECIAL ENTRY * HEAVY HITTER TRIPLE BELL * DE LUXE DRAW BELL * BALLYHOO

AVENUE, CHICAGO 18,









medium

smal

J. P. SEEBURG CORPORATION 1500 N. Dayton St., Chicago 22



SEE YOUR SEEBURG DISTRIBUTOR FOR A DEMONSTRATION

in revenue-producing possibilities. But every location can have a music system that is tailored to its exact Seeburg provides every piece of equipment necessary for the complete music system—the Symphonola—a requirements. full line of speakers-wireless and three-wire Wallomatics—Dual Remote Volume Control. But, more than that, Seeburg has developed Scientific Sound Distribution and Remote Control-the method of "tailoring" a music system to the location—without the necessity of There is no better time than now to investigate the using adapters or converters. advantages you will gain by installing Seeburg Music Systems in every location you serve. Your Seeburg Distributor will give you the full story. ALLE SELLE

